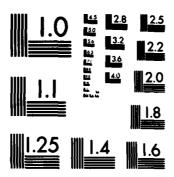
	AD-A14	15 105	AN THE	ARCHE	BANK (AL SUR	VEY OF	SELE(TED F.	EDERAL A UNIV	LANDS	ON FORKS	1/	5	
	UNCLAS	SIFIE	JUN	84 0	ID-CON	TRIB-1	99 DAC	W45-8	-C-01	42	F76 5	76	NL		.
							3 5.								
					रु∻छ							Z			
												-			
		3 9-1		٨.											
							**								
<u> </u>															1



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

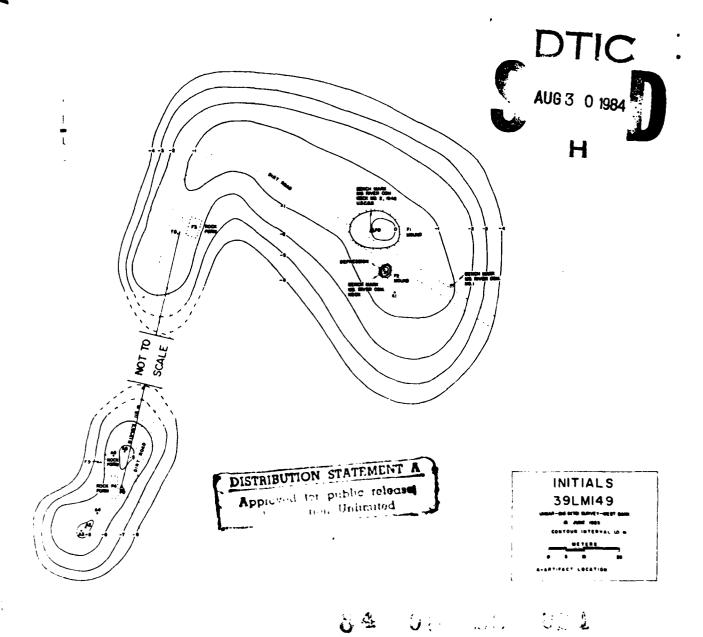


Prepared by

Department of Anthropology and Archæology University of North Dakota, Grand Forks
Contribution Number 199

An Archeological Survey of Selected Federal Lands on the West Bank of the Big Bend/Lake Sharpe Project Area, Lyman and Stanley Counties, South Dakota 1983:

Supporting Documentation



AN ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SELECTED FEDERAL LANDS ON THE WEST BANK OF THE BIG BEND/LAKE SHARPE PROJECT AREA, LYMAN AND STANLEY COUNTIES, SOUTH DAKOTA, 1983:

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

by

Paul R. Picha

and

Dennis L. Toom

Department of Anthropology and Archaeology University of North Dakota, Grand Forks Contribution Number 199

for

The U.S. Department of the Omaha District Corps of Eng.	
	NTIS GRA&I DTIC TAB Unannounced Justification
June 1984	By
	Dist Special

Report submitted in partial fulfillment of Contract No. DACW45-83-C-0142 between the U.S. Department of the Army, Omaha District Corps of Engineers, Omaha, Nebraska, and the Department of Anthropology and Archaeology, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota.

REPORT DOCUMENTATI	ION PAGE			NSTRUCTIONS OMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER	2. GOVT ACCESS	SION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S C	
N/A	AD-A145	105		
4. TITLE (and Subtitio)	715 77 15			RT & PERIOD COVERED
An Archeological Survey of Sele on the West Bank of the Big Ben		ands	Final; March	n 1983-June 1984
Project Area, Lyman and Stanley Dakota, 1983: Supporting Docume		th	UND Contribu	rg. report number ution No. 199
7. AUTHOR(a)			8. CONTRACT OR	GRANT NUMBER(#)
Paul R. Picha and Dennis L. Too	m		DACW45-83-C-	-0142
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADD	RESS		10. PROGRAM ELE	MENT, PROJECT, TASK UNIT NUMBERS
University of North Dakota				
Department of Anthropology and	Archaeology	'	ſ	N/A
Grand Forks, ND 58202				
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS			12. REPORT DATE	
U.S. Dept. of Army, Omaha Distr		ngi-	June 1984	
neers, 6014 U.S. Post Office an	d Courthouse		13. NUMBER OF P	AGES
Omaha, Nebraska 68102			381	
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(II di	Ifterent from Controlling	Office)	15. SECURITY CL	
j			UNCLASSI	.FI.ED
			15a. DECLASSIFIC	ATION/DOWNGRADING
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)			UNCLAS	SIFIED -
UNLIMITED DISTRIBUTION 17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the ebetract on	ntered in Block 20, If di	florent fro	om Report)	
16. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES				
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necess				Comment
Big Bend Reservoir Plains W		Mitiga		Survey
Lake Sharpe Plains V Archeology Historic	_	Testin	_	Earthlodges
9,			lization rvation	Villages Campsites
Plains Archaic South Da			rvation naissance	Campsites Artifact Scatters
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if represent				artifact scatters
This report contains supporting site maps, notes, and other inf of selected Federal lands on the Area. The reconnaissance was a Supporting Documentation report contains confidential site local distribution.	documentation for a see west bank of conducted for the is intended to	in the the Corons or supp	ne form of sigural resources Big Bend/Lake rps of Engine plement the Ma	s reconnaissance Sharpe Project ers. The ain Report. It

PREFACE

This report provides supporting documentation for archeological resources identified in Toom and Picha (1984). including South Dakota Archeological Research Center (SDARC) and University of North Dakota (UND) site survey forms, map information forms and site maps, specimen inventory forms, photo record forms, and other materials. SDARC site forms are provided for newly identified sites only. UND site forms are provided for all sites, both previously known and recently recorded. All extant sites in the Survey Area are represented, including a few that could not be relocated for various reasons but are still probably present. Documentation is not provided for previously known sites that have since been inundated and destroyed by Big Bend Dam and Lake Sharpe (Big Bend Reservoir). The documentation is organized by site following the Smithsonian Institution, River Basin Surveys trinomial designation system, excepting photo records which are provided as a group at Site numbers were assigned by the South Dakota the end of the report. Archeological Research Center (Office of the State Archeologist), Fort Meade. Sites are grouped alphabetically by county designation and listed sequentially within the county group by number. Two county groups are present--Lyman (39LM) and Stanley (39ST).

This document comprises the basic survey record for the 1983 University of North Dakota survey of selected Federal lands on the west bank of the Lake Sharpe/Big Bend Project Area. Every attempt has been made to present information consistent with documentation provided by other recent surveys in the project area by the University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Toom and Steinacher 1980; Steinacher 1981; Falk et al. 1983). Details regarding this reconnaissance effort can be found in the main report (Toom and Picha 1984). The survey area and sites for which documentation is provided are illustrated on the map immediately following References Cited. Table 1, immediately following the map, lists the sites and provides some summary descriptive information.

Several abbreviations and symbols are used throughout this report in an attempt to present standardized information:

```
U.S.G.S.
               -- United States Geological Survey.
Quad
               --Quadrangle.
U.S.C.E.
               -- United States Army Corps of Engineers.
U.N.L.-D.A.R.
              --University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Division of
                 Archeological Research.
U.N.D.
               -- University of North Dakota, Department of Anthropology
                 and Archaeology.
U.N.D.A.R.
               -- University of North Dakota Archeological Research.
I.A.S.
               -- Interagency Archeological Services, U.S. National Park
                 Service, Denver.
               -- Angle Point; numbered Bureau of Land Management (BLM)
                 brass cap survey markers embedded at ground level
                 marking the Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary (e.g., AP880).
BLM or B.L.M. --Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of the
                 Interior; the agency that surveyed the Federal
                 (U.S.C.E.) boundary.
```

-Datum point.

U.S.C.G.S. -- United States Coastal and Geodetic Survey. PD -- permanent datum; 18-inch long piece of steel reinforcing rod with a magnetic survey marker set ca. 15 cm below the ground surface. TD -temporary datum; 18-inch long piece of steel reinforcing rod set flush with the ground surface. -- artifact concentration, numbered (e.g., C5). F or Feat. --feature, numbered (e.g., F3). -- numbered black dots labeled "A" indicate individually plotted artifact locations recorded in the specimen inventories (e.g., A10). MN or M.N. -- magnetic north. -- true north. TN or T.N. Rec. Area -- U.S.C.E. recreation area. sd or s.d. -- surface depth; depth below the immediately surrounding ground surface. --bench mark; B.L.M, U.S.G.S., or U.S.C.G.S. KRF --Knife River flint. TRSS -- Tongue River silicified sediment. FCR -- fire-cracked rock.

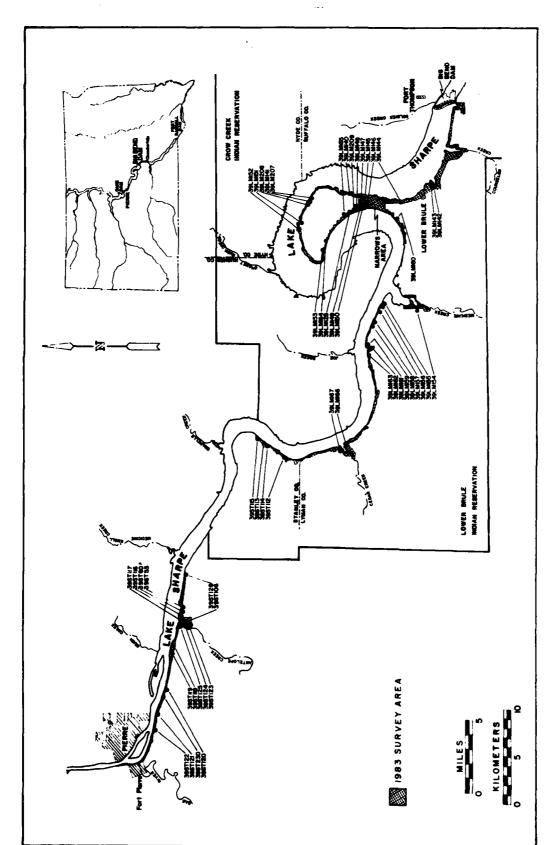
Photographs taken during the course of the survey are grouped by lot number and listed sequentially on the photo record forms by permanent file number, beginning with no. 2270 and ending with no. 2664. These numbers follow those used by UNL during previous investigations in the project area (Toom et al. 1979: Steinacher 1981: Falk et al. 1983). Additionally. permanent file numbers pertaining to particular sites are listed on the site survey forms. All color slides and black and white negatives produced by UND are to be transferred to the Omaha District Corps of Engineers with the final reports along with other documents and various maps. Artifacts collected during the survey, numbered (cataloged) specimens on specimen inventory forms, are presently housed at UND archeology laboratories in Babcock Hall, Grand It is anticipated that these materials will be transferred to the South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Fort Meade, for permanent storage along with copies of pertinent project documents. Final arrangements for this transfer remain to be made, however. Artifacts which were surface plotted but not collected are also listed on the specimen inventory forms and designated by an asterisk (*). These forms thus provide a general descriptive inventory of observed and/or collected materials for newly identified sites and components. Finally, copies of pertinent project documents and other records will remain on file at Babcock Hall, Department of Anthropology and Archaeology, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks. References cited are listed are listed on the following pages.

REFERENCES CITED

- Caldwell, W. W., and R. E. Jensen
 - The Grand Detour phase. <u>Smithsonian Institution</u>, <u>River Basin Surveys</u>, <u>Publications in Salvage Archeology</u> 13.
- Commonwealth Associates, Inc.
 - 1978 An archeological and historical survey of the Grass Rope Unit, Lower Brule, South Dakota. Report prepared for the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, by Commonwealth Associates, Inc., Jackson, Michigan.
- Falk, C. R., T. L. Steinacher, and D. L. Toom
 - Archeological investigations within Federal lands located on the east bank of the Lake Sharpe Project Area, South Dakota: 1978-1979 final report. Report prepared for the U.S. Department of the Army, Omaha District Corps of Engineers. University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Division of Archeological Research, Technical Report 83-04.
- Lehmer, D. J.
 - 1971 Introduction to Middle Missouri Archeology. U.S. National Park Service, Anthropological Papers 1.
- Nowak, T. R.
 - Mitigation and evaluation of the Lower Antelope Creek site (39ST106): a cultural resources investigation coincident with the proposed Antelope Creek boat ramp, permit pending SD 25B OXT 3 003107 South Dakota Department of Game, Fish and Parks. Report prepared for the U.S. Department of Army, Omaha District Corps of Engineers (in-house report).
 - Human skeleton recovered near Stoney Point site (39ST235), Lake Sharpe Project. Report prepared for the U.S. Department of the Army, Omaha District Corps of Engineers (in-house report). Appendix B in Toom and Picha (1984).
- Smithsonian Institution, River Basin Surveys
 - 1947- Site survey and other records for the Big Bend Reservoir, South 1968 Dakota. On file, U.S. National Park Service, Midwest Archeological Center, Lincoln, and the South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Fort Meade.
- Steinacher, T. L.
 - Archeological survey and investigations of selected Federal lands on the west bank of the Lake Sharpe/Big Bend Project Area, South Dakota: 1980. Report prepared for the U.S. Department of the Army, Omaha District Corps of Engineers. University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Division of Archeological Research, Technical Report 81-07.

- Toom, D. L., and P. R. Picha
 - An archeological survey of selected Federal lands on the west bank of the Lake Sharpe/Big Bend Project Area, South Dakota, 1983: main report. Report prepared for the U.S. Department of the Army, Omaha District Corps of Engineers, by the Department of Anthropology and Archaeology, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks.
- Toom, D. L., and T. L. Steinacher
 - Archeological investigations within Federal lands located on the east bank of the Lake Sharpe Project Area, South Dakota: archeological site forms and related support data (5 Vols.; Vols. 4-8 of Falk et al. 1983). Report prepared for the U.S. Department of the Army, Omaha District Corps of Engineers. University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Division of Archeological Research, Technical Report 80-13.
- Toom, D. L., T. L. Steinacher, and C. R. Falk

 1979 Archeological investigations of selected sites located along the west shore of the Big Bend--Lake Sharpe Project Area, South Dakota: 1978-1979. University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Division of Archeological Research, Technical Report 79-10.
- Willey, P., and M. Swegle
 1980 A Sioux child with notched teeth from South Dakota. South Dakota
 Archaeology 4:33-44.



The Big Bend/Lake Sharpe study area and sites identified or relocated in the University of North Dakota survey area, 1983.

Table 1. (continued)

Site Number/Name	Component Description	Taxonomic Assignment	Size (ha)	Remarks
39LM147 ¹	Rock Cairn	Unknown Prehistoric	0.01	Small, low cairn.
Vision Bluff (continued)	Artifact Scatter	Plains Village Tradition Unknown Variant	1.50	Lithics, ceramics, bone.
39LM148 ¹	Rock Cairns	Unknown Prehistoric	0.50	2 small, low cairns.
Vision Quest	Shrine/Rock Cairn	Historic Native American (recent)	0.01	Prehistoric cairn (above) with pipestem offering.
39 <u>IM149¹</u> Initials	Rock Forms	Historic Euro-/Native American	0.01	3 sets of initials formed from stones.
	Mounds (?)	Plains Woodland (?)	0.01	2 small, low mounds, possibly natural.
	Lithic Scatter	Unknown Prehistoric	1.50	Flaking debris.
39LM150 ^l Sacred Knoll	Shrine/Rock Cairn	Historic Native American (very recent)	0.01	Rocks and recent historic material (offerings).
39LM151 Roubedeau	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	1.00	Derelict house trailer, 2 collapsed wooden buildings, 2 small depressions.
39LM152	Depressions, Unknown Function	None (Unknown)	1.00	7 anomalous depressions.
39LM153 Pretty Book	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	1.50	Concrete foundation, midden, and 7 depressions.

Summary of cultural resources identified in the designated Lake Sharpe west bank survey area, 1983. Table 1.

Site Number/Name	Component Description	Taxonomic Assignment	Size (ha)	Remarks
39LM125 ¹	Lithic Scatter	Unknown Prehistoric	0.15	Not relocated; first recorded by Commonwealth 1978.
39LM140 Peterson Ranch	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	0.25	Mostly eroded away, shallow depression remaining.
39LM141	Lithic Scatter	Unknown Prehistoric	0.25	Flaking debris and cores.
39LM142	Artifact Scatter	Unknown Prehistoric	0.75	Flaking debris and bone.
39LM143 Smith	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	0.75	Concrete foundation, 6 depressions.
39LM144 Bull Head	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	1.50	Foundation mound, wellhead, depression.
	Buried Horizon (?)	Early Plains Woodland/ Late Archaic	(3)	Corner-notched dart point and flake on rodent burrow.
39LM145 ¹ Cain	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	1.50	<pre>4 concrete and 1 limestone foundations, wellhead.</pre>
39LM146 ¹ Antelope Dreamer	Earthlodge Village, Unfortified	Plains Village Tradition Initial Middle Missouri Variant (?)	3.75	12 house depressions, 2 small depressions (pits ?).
39LM147 ¹ Vision Bluff	Shrine/Rock Cairn	Historic Native American (recent)	0.01	Small cairn with bronze Christ figure.

Site Number/Name	Component Desct.ption	Taxonomic Assignment	Size (ha)	Remarks
39LM154	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	0.25	2 dugout depressions; off Federal (USCE) land.
	Artifact Scatter (campsite ?)	Plains Village Tradition Extended Coalescent Variant (?)	5.25	Ceramics, lithics, bone; off Federal (USCE) land.
39LM155	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	0.01	Collapsed wooden outbuilding.
39LM156	Buried Horizons	Unknown Prehistoric	(3)	<pre>3 weak horizons in cut bank with associated cultural material.</pre>
	Depression	Historic Euro-/Native American	0.01	Dugout depression (?).
39LM157 De Sheuquette	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	0.40	Concrete foundation and 2 debris filled depressions.
391M158 Old Iron Nation Post Office	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	2.50	Concrete foundation, brick rubble mound, 5 depressions.
39LM1 59 Johnson	Structural Remains	Historic Native American	7.00	"Indian shanty town;" 15 depressions, dugout, 2 cisterns, wagon roads.

Table 1. (continued)

Site Number/Name	Component Description	Taxonomic Assignment	Size (ha)	Remarks
39LM160 Rattlesnake Keeper	Buried Horizons	Plains Village Tradition Extended Coalescent Variant (?)	3.15	2 horizons in cut bank; bone ceramics, charcoal, burned earth; eroding hearth.
39 <u>г</u> м161	Buried Horizon	Unknown Prehistoric (Plains Village ?)	3	Horizon in cut bank with associated cultural material; grooved maul on beach.
39LM162	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	0.40	Concrete foundation and 2 depressions.
39LM163	Buried Horizon	Unknown Prehistoric	(3)	Horizon in cut bank with associated cultural material.
39LM164	Artifact Scatter	Unknown Prehistoric	0.25	Flaking debris, cores, and bone.
39LM165	Lithic Scatter	Unknown Prehistoric	0.25	Flaking debris and core.
39LM166 Buzzing Yucca	Earthlodge Village, Unfortified	Plains Village Tradition Extended Coalescent Variant	16.00	<pre>3 probable house depressions, 4 small depressions (pits/ burials ?).</pre>
	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	0.10	2 depressions, historic debris.
391М167	Artifact Scatter	Plains Village Tradition Extended Coalescent Variant	0.25	Ceramics, lithics, and bone.

Table 1. (continued)

Site Number/Name	Component Description	Taxonomic Assignment	Size (ha)	Remarks
39LM207 Burnt Prairie	Earthlodge Village, Unfortified	Plains Village Tradition Extended Coalescent Variant	16.00	Several house mounds, depressions, obscured by heavy cover; ca. 50% cultivated.
39LM208 Jiggs Thompson	Earthlodge Village, Unfortified	Plains Village Tradition Initial Middle Missouri Variant	1.50	17 house depressions, fortification ditch; part excavated (Caldwell and Jensen 1969).
39LM209 ¹ Langdeau	Earthlodge Village, Unfortified	Plains Village Tradition Initial Middle Missouri Variant	3.00	15 house depressions; partial- 1y excavated (Caldwell and Jensen 1969).
39ST55 Antelope Creek	Earthlodge Village, Unfortified	Plains Village Tradition Initial Middle Missouri Variant	3.00	At least 5 house depressions, probably more obscured by heavy cover, midden deposit.
39ST60	Burial	Historic Native American	0.01	Not relocated, location ambig- uous; excavated.
39ST106 Lower Antelope Creek	Campsite/Village	Plains Village Tradition Post-Contact Coalescent Variant	2.50	Cache pit; lithics, ceramics, and bone; tested (Nowak 1981).
	Depressions and Artifacts	Historic Euro-American	2.50	32 small, rectangular depressions; part of former farm/ranch yard (?); tested (Nowak 1981).

Table 1. (continued)

Site Number/Name	Component Description	Taxonomic Assignment	Size (ha)	Remarks
39ST112	Artifact Scatter (campsite ?)	Early Plains Village/ Late Plains Woodland	0.80+	Lithics, bone; 2 corner-notched arrow points; extends off Federal (USCE) land, west.
	Rock Cairn	Unknown Prehistoric	0.01	Small, low cairn.
39ST113 La Roche Post Office	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	90.0	Concrete foundation.
39ST114 Emma	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	0.90	Concrete foundation, collapsed wooden building, dugout, wellhead.
39ST115 Abraham	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-/Native American	0.25	Concrete foundation, dugout, 3 depressions.
39ST116	Artifact Scatter	Unknown Prehistoric	90.0	Chipped stone, fire-cracked rock, bone.
39ST117	Artifact Scatter	Plains Village Tradition Extended Coalescent Variant (?)	0.25	Lithics, bone, ceramics.
	Structural Remains(?)	Historic Euro-American	(3)	<pre>1947 USCE map shows 6 struc- tures (farm/ranch yard ?); not located on-the-ground.</pre>
39ST118 O'Ne111	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-American	0.01	Collapsed wooden building (corral, stock tank to east).

Table 1. (continued)

Site Number/Name	Component Description	Taxonomic Assignment	Size (ha)	Remarks
39ST119	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-American	0.50	4 derelict wood-frame cabins, 2 standing, 2 collapsed,
Schomer	Standing Structures			a mound, and a depression.
39ST120 Ghost Lodge	Earthlodge Village, Unfortified	Plains Village Tradition Unknown Variant	3.00	6 probable house depressions, l cache pit in cut bank.
	Buried Horizon	Unknown Prehistoric	(3)	Horizon in cut bank, bone.
39ST121	Buried Horizon	Unknown Prehistoric (Plains Village, Initial Coalescent?)	(3)	Lithic cache eroding from cut bank, flake blanks.
	Buried Horizon	Unknown Prehistoric	(3)	Horizon in cut bank, bone.
39ST122 Sitting Buzzard	<pre>Isolated Earthlodge (campsite ?)</pre>	Plains Village Tradition Unknown Variant	1.50	Probable house depression, scattered artifacts.
,	Buried Horizon	Unknown Prehistoric (Late Plains Woodland?)	(3)	Horizon in cut bank with bone; Avonlea point associated?
39ST123 Boice	Structural Remains	Historic Euro-American	0.25	Depression and historic debris.
39ST124 Pipe Bearer	Artifact Scatter (campsite?)	Plains Village Tradition Extended Coalescent Variant	1.50	Moderate density of ceramics, lithics, and bone.

Table 1. (concluded)

Size (ha) Remarks	0.01 Derelict wood-frame shack or small house.	<pre>0.01 Pit burial eroding from gully, excavated (Nowak 1983); small depressions nearby (burials ?).</pre>	1.50 28 house depressions; tested (Steinacher 1981).	240.00 Historically significant area.	Historically, religiously, and ceremonially significant area.	11.91 ² Archeologically significant area.
Taxonomic Assignment	Historic Euro-American	Prehistoric (?) Native American	Plains Village Tradition Unknown Coalescent Variant	Historic Euro-American 24	Historic Native American	Historic and Prehistoric (sites listed to left are identified above)
Component Description	Standing Structure	Burial	Earthlodge Village, Unfortified	Part of the Big Bend,	Historically Kecog- nized Physiographic Feature	Numerous and Diverse Archeological Sites 39LM125 39LM146 39LM147 39LM148 39LM149 39LM150
Site Number/Name	39ST125	39ST126	39ST230 Bloody Hand	NARROWS AREA		

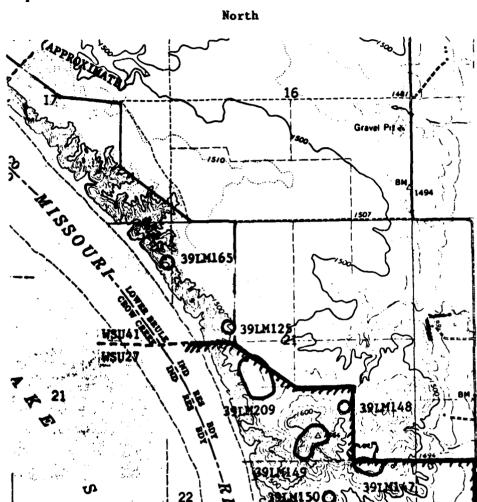
 $^{^{\}mathrm{l}}$ Denotes archeological sites in the Narrows Area. $^{\mathrm{2}}$ Total of archeological site areas.

SITE SURVEY FORM

Type of Site: Lithic Scatter Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric A. Legal Description: SEk SWk NWk and SWk SEk NWk Sec. 21 T. 108N R. 73W B. UTM Reference: E. 451960 N. 4887930 Comer & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site originally record as a lithic scatter present on a terrace surface at the edge of an edge of bluff. B. Est. Surface Area 1500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldwork thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA Recommendations: Test to determine extent and content: low priority	No.	39LM125 Name
Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric A. Legal Description: SEX SWA NWA and SWA SEA NWA Sec. 21 T. 108N R. 73W B. UTM Reference: E. 451960 N. 4887930 Zone 14 Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site originally record as a lithic scatter present on a terrace surface at the edge of an ed bluff. B. Est. Surface Area 1500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldwork thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Hethod of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		South Dakota County Lyman
A. Legal Description: SEX SWA NWA and SWA SEX NWA Sec. 21 T. 108N R. 73W B. UTM Reference: E. 451960 N. 4887930 Zone 14 Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site originally record as a lithic scatter present on a terrace surface at the edge of an ed bluff. B. Est. Surface Area 1500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldwork thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA	Тур	e of Site: <u>Lithic Scatter</u>
B. UTM Reference: E. 451960 N. 4887930 Comer & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site originally record as a lithic scatter present on a terrace surface at the edge of an ed bluff. B. Est. Surface Area 1500m² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldwork thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA	Cul	tural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric
B. UTM Reference: E. 451960 N. 4887930 Zone 14 Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site originally record as a lithic scatter present on a terrace surface at the edge of an edge of bluff. B. Est. Surface Area 1500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldword thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA	—— А.	
N. 4887930 Comer & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site originally record as a lithic scatter present on a terrace surface at the edge of an edge of bluff. B. Est. Surface Area 1500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldwork thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		
Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site originally record as a lithic scatter present on a terrace surface at the edge of an ed bluff. B. Est. Surface Area 1500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldwork thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA	Б.	
A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site originally record as a lithic scatter present on a terrace surface at the edge of an edge of bluff. B. Est. Surface Area 1500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldword thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA	~	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District
as a lithic scatter present on a terrace surface at the edge of an edge of bluff. B. Est. Surface Area 1500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldwork thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		
B. Est. Surface Area 1500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldwork thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		repostabilit Botation and Ditte Description.
B. Est. Surface Area 1500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldwork thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		
Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldwork thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		
Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldwork thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		
Present Conditions: Site was not relocated during the 1983 fieldwork thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA	—— В.	Est. Surface Area 1500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown
thus present condition unknown. Originally recorded as eroded. Previous Excavations: None known A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		
A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		
A. Material Collected: None known B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA	Pre	vious Excavations: None known
B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		
B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		
B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA	Α.	Material Collected: None known
C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		
C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA	B.	Cat. Nos.: NA
A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		20.4
B. Location: NA	•	
B. Location: NA	A.	Other Collections: None known
	В.	

Site	No.	39LM125

12. A. Map Location:



В.	Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.
_	Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site was not relocated; it was originally recorded by Commonwealth Associates, Inc. in 1978. 39LM125 may have been totally eroded since 1978; heavy surface vegetation may also have obscured the site during the 1983 fieldwork. It is also possible that the site may lie just outside U.S.C.E. land and was not identified because of its location.

14.	Project: U.N	.D. Big Bend Survey-West B	Bank Field No.: 39LM1B
	A. Recorded b	oy: Paul Picha	Date: 9 January 1984

SITE NO. 39LM140 NAME Peterson Ranch Field No. WSU13A	COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural R	emains; Ranch Yard
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Euro-American	
LOCATION SWY SEY SWY NEX SECTION 22 TOWNSHIP	108N RANGE 73W
T VATION 1425 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES 2 14, E 454280, N 4887890 MAP U	ISED Lower Brule NE
PERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District	
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend pen	insula: dirt road
in sec. 22 east to edge of Lake Sharpe; walk along shore line ca. 250 f	t. to the north.
NEADECT HATER MANY	DYDECTYON
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 4000	EF DIRECTION E
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe	shore line.
SIZE IN METERS 50 X 50 m DEPTH OF SITE Sur	tace to 50 cm sd
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	17C1011 11V 79
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses & Russian Olive trees. GROUND SURFACE V	
CONDITION Most of site eroded into Lake Sharpe; remainder mostly stable	
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND NA	
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corp	s of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Former ranch yard of Lyle Peterson family; relocated ca.

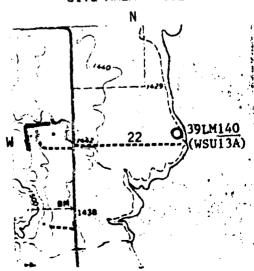
3/4 mi to the west with construction of Lake Sharpe. Only remaining feature is a single circular depression; ground surface irregularities suggest presence of former roads. Some historic artifactual debris on lake beach. Information supplied by Peterson family member.

SITE NO. 39 LM140

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING North

SEC 22 T 108N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.25 ha

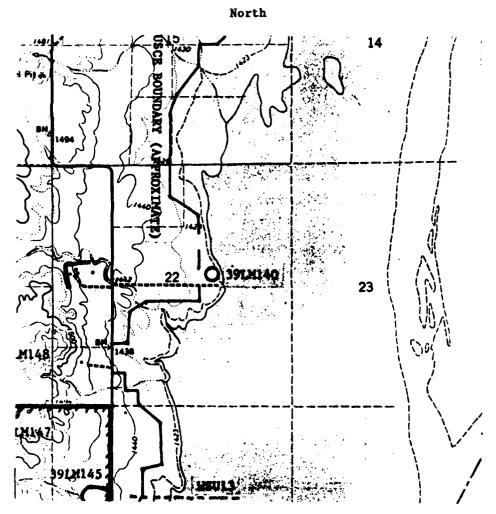




SITE SURVEY FORM

No. 39LM140	Name Peterson Ranch
South Dakota	County Lyman
Type of Site: Historic Structura	1 Remains; Ranch Yard
Cultural Affiliation: <u>Euro-Ameri</u>	can
A. Legal Description: SW4 SE4 S	WE NEE
	Sec. 22 T. 108N R. 73W
B. UTM Reference: E. 454280	
N. 4887890	Zone_ 14
Owner & Address: U. S. Corps of	
	Description: A single shallow, circular
depression and a small amount of	historic artifactual debris is present
on a level MT-2 surface adjacent	to Lake Sharpe. The site is south of
a dense stand of Russian Olive t	rees.
B. Est. Surface Area 250m ²	C. Est. Depth 0-50cm sd
Present Conditions: <u>Much of site</u> mostly stable covered by grasses	e has eroded into Lake Sharpe; remainder and Russian Olive trees.
Previous Excavations: None known	
A. Material Collected: None	
B. Cat. Nos.: <u>NA</u>	
C. Method of Collection: NA	
A. Other Collections: None known	1
B. Location: NA	
Recommendations: No further action	on recommended.
Photograph Nos.: 2495	

12. A. Map Location:



B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.
C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The site is the former ranch yard of the Lyle Peterson family which is now relocated ca. 3/4 mile to the west with the construction of Lake Sharpe. A single circular depression along with historic artifactual debris was encountered at the site. Ground surface irregularities suggest the presence of former roads. Additional debris is present on lake beach. Information supplied by Peterson family member.

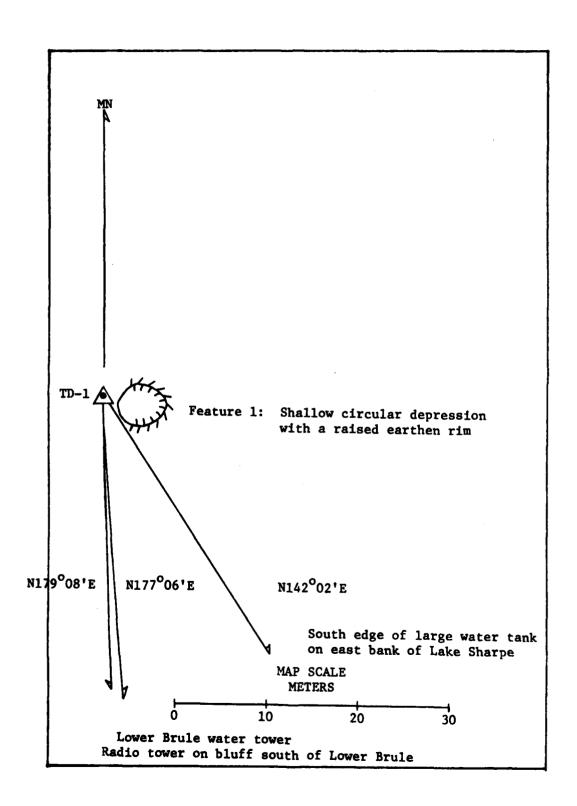
NOTE: Name may be Petterson.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey- West Bank Field No.: WSU 13A

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 10 December 1983

			MAP INFORMA	TION F	ORM					
Site	No.: 39LM1	40	1	Name:	Peterson	Ra	nch			
1.			nacher & McCo	rmick			В.	Date:	l6 June	83
2.	Type of Map	Produced:_	Plan Map (se	e reve	rse).					
3.	Type of Datu	m(s) Used:	Temporary							
4.	Descriptive line and lm		f Datum(s): D	atum 1	s located	4m	wes	t of tl	ne shor	<u>e</u>
5.			ed in Mapping: Used:	_			an	d/or Tr	rue	_
6.	Surface Feat									
	Feature 1:		val depressio 5, 5.30m E-W.	n with	n a rai sed	ea	rthe	n rim,		

7. A.	Recorded b	: Paul Picha	В.	Date: 5 Dec.	<u>19</u> 8
-------	------------	--------------	----	--------------	-------------



ŧ	
[SITE NO. 39LM141 NAME Field No. USU13B COUNTY
	TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE HARITATION ETC.)
	COLIUNAL AFFILIATIONS (Inknown Problements
	LUCATION NEW SEE SWE NEE
l	FI EVATION 1/00 C. AUTH COOPENATE
1	2007 TURN THE STATE COORDINATES 2 14, E 452740, N 4892850 MAP USED TOWN BELLE NO.
Ì	DIRECTIONS TO STIE Gravel road north from Lovier Pouls
ľ	in sec. 4 to edge of cultivation; walk to site on terrace spur overlooking Lake Sharpe.
	Site located on NE slope of terrace spur.
i	NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to John Change) DISTANCE and a DISTANCE
	NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 2000 ft DIRECTION NE TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Dissected portion of MT-2 terrace spur overlooking Lake Sharpe: NE slope.
ŀ	SIZE IN METERS 50 X 50 m DEPTH OF SITE Surface Specific Newscars State
	SUBSTRATE Wind blow oils 5 closed DEPTH OF SITE Surface to 20 cm sd
	DOCCART WARREND TOWN SILE & GIACIAL till.
	CONDITION Surface erosion of torror
	WINT MAD LUUNU SAVARAT ALAAA A CAAAA AAAAA AAAAA AAAAAAAAAAA
	WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
	ACCESSION NUMBER(S)
	PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND DATE OF THE PUBLICATION CONCERNING SITE
	PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).
	sid (Icha 170), In preparation).
	Complete both sides and return to
	SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
	SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
	SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
	SOUTH DAKUTA ARCHAEULUGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/11/83
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village
- -	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels.
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 DEPOTO OF SITE LOCKING
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NE
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/11/83 ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NE
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BYD. I Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE _6/11/83 _ ADDRESS _Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND _58202
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/11/83 ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BYD. I Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE _6/11/83 _ ADDRESS _Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND _58202
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BYD. I Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE _6/11/83 _ ADDRESS _Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND _58202
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BYD. I Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE _6/11/83 _ ADDRESS _Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND _58202
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BYD. I Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE _6/11/83 _ ADDRESS _Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND _58202
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BYD. I Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE _6/11/83 _ ADDRESS _Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND _58202
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE SITE AREA = 0.25 ha N
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE SITE AREA = 0.25 ha N (WSU13B)
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE SITE AREA = 0.25 ha N (WSU13B)
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE SITE AREA = 0.25 ha N
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE SITE AREA = 0.25 ha N (WSU13B)
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE SITE AREA = 0.25 ha N (WSU13B)
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NE PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE SITE AREA = 0.25 ha N WSU138) 39LM208 WSU138)
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NE PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE SITE AREA = 0.25 ha N WSU138) 39LM208 WSU138)
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE SITE AREA = 0.25 ha N (WSU13B)
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NE PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE SITE AREA = 0.25 ha N WSU138) 39LM208 WSU138)
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NE PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE SITE AREA = 0.25 ha N WSU138) 39LM208 WSU138)
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NE PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE SITE AREA = 0.25 ha N WSU138) 39LM208 WSU138)
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels. SITE NO. 39 LM141 SEC 4 T 108N R 73W PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NE PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE SITE AREA = 0.25 ha N WSU138) 39LM208 WSU138)

ļ

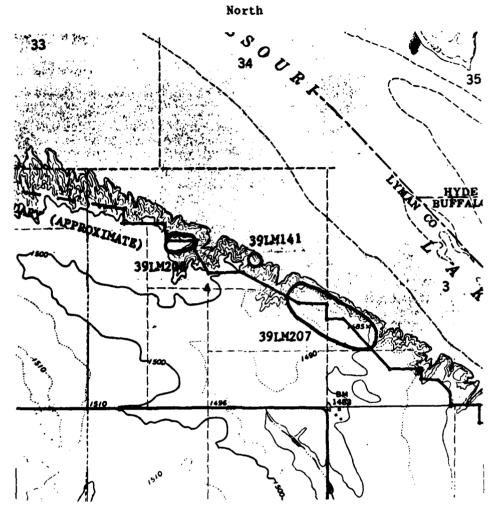
1

SITE SURVEY FORM

e No. 39LM141	Name
te South Dakota	County Lyman
Type of Site: <u>Lith</u>	ic Scatter
Cultural Affiliatio	n: Unknown Prehistoric
A. Legal Descripti	on: NE% SE% SW% NE%
	Sec. 4 T. 108N R. 73W
B. UTM Reference:	E. 452740
N. 4892850	Zone_ 14
Owner & Address: U	.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District
A. Topographic Loc	ation and Site Description: The site is comprised of
several pieces of	flaking debris and a few cores present on the north-
eastern slope of a	dissected MT-2 terrace spur overlooking Lake Sharpe
grassland. Previous Excavation	s: None known
A. Material Collec	ted: None
B. Cat. Nos.: NA	
C. Method of Colle	ction: NA
A. Other Collection	ns: None known
B. Location: NA	
Recommendations:	Test to determine extent and content; low priority.
Photograph Nos.: 2	466-2469

Site	No.	39LM141	
0100	. 110.	J / 14 1 1 7 1	

12. A. Map Location:



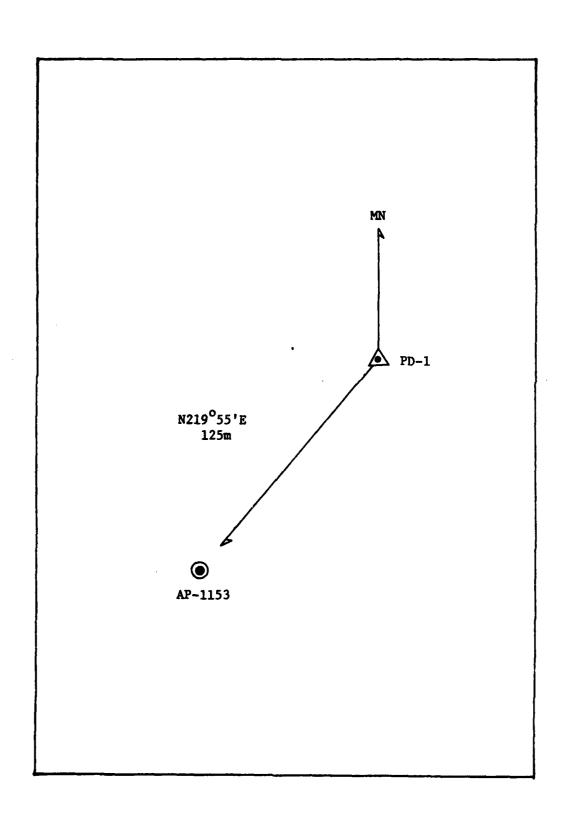
В.	Map: Adapted from U.S	.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.
c.	Scale: 1:24000	

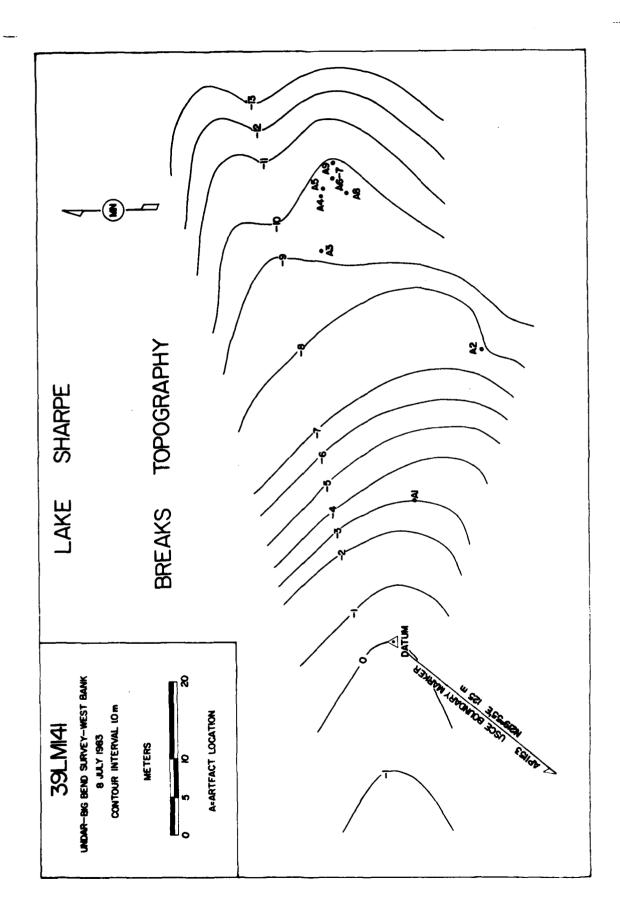
13. Remarks: Site appears to have functioned as a small lithic quarry area for the exploitation of local glacial gravels; and may be an activity area related to earthlodge village site 39LM207 and/or 39LM208. 39LM141 is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-1153 (see map information form). A listing of recorded lithic materials is provided on the accompanying specimen inventory sheet.

14.	Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank	Field No.: WSU 13B
	A. Recorded by: Paul Picha	Date: 10 December 1983

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM141	Name:		
1. 2.	A. Surveyed by: <u>Stei</u> Type of Map Produced:	nacher & Picha Contour Map with		
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: below surface.	Permanent; 18" r	erod with magnet	ic cap set 15cm
4.	Descriptive Location of the lithic scatter on ary marker AP-1153 (s	a slight bench, a		
5.6.	Direction Reference Use North , Declination Surface Features: Non	Used:	netic North X as	nd/or True





SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha		
Site No. 39LM141	Archeologist Steinacher, Picha		

				-
Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	1 G3 & 1 G4 Quartz Flakes	A1	99°15'/18.4m	6/11/8
*	1 G1 Chalcedony Core	A2	107°29'/39.4m	6/11/8
*	1 Gl Quartz Core	A3	80°10'/51.2m	6/11/8
*	2 G3 Quartz Flakes (above core)	A3	80°10'/51.2m	6/11/8
*	1 G1 Jasper/Chert Core	A3	80°10'/51.2ml	6/11/8
*	1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A4	81°32'/58.1m	6/11/8
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake	A5	81°10'/56.1m	6/11/8
*	1 G1 Coarse Grey TRSS Flake	A6	82°43'/60.0m	6/11/8
*	1 G2 Coarse Grey TRSS Flake	A7	85°26'/59.1m	6/11/8
*	1 G3 Solid Quartzite Flake	A8	84°46'/58.1m	6/11/8
*	1 G1 Jasper/Chert Core	A9	83°35'/62.0m	6/11/8
			V3.22.1 V2.1 VM	
		· ·		1
			,	1
				1
				1
				1
				†
				1
				
				†
				1
				†
				1
				<u> </u>
				1
			l	

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

	Field No. WSU22A COUNTY Lyman
SITE NO. 39LM142 NAME	Field No. WSUZZA Control
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ET	C.) Lithic and Bone Scattet
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric	SECTION 22 TOWNSHIP 107N RANGE 73W
LOCATION SWY NWY SEX NEW, NWY SWY SEX NEW	SECTION 22 TOWNSHIP 107N RANGE 73W
ELEVATION 1440 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14 E 4	54430 N 4878400 MAP USED Lower Brule
COOPERTY (MNER II.S. Corps of Engineers	AUDRESS OMARIA DISCITCE
RECTIONS TO SITE Size located immediately to	the NE of Lower Brule Park. Paved road
south from Lower Brule to Lower Brule Park; si	te is ca. 800 ft. NE of park.
SOUCH ITCH BOWEL DIGIS TO DESCRIPTION	
	N. B. C. V. A. V.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Unnamed Intermittent Stream	DISTANCE 100 ft DIRECTION E
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Level MT-2 terrace surface	adjacent to intermittent stream.
SIZE IN METERS 50 X 150 m	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE wind blown silt.	
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Stable grassland.	·
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DAYE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND A few piece of flaking debris	and home fragments observed; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	III DONE I AGMENTE, I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Sur	vey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE OND BIR BENG SUL	vey reports
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	
complete both s	ides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAFON OGICAL RESEARCH CENT	FR. BOX 152. FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Artifactual remains observed consisted only of two isolated bone fragments and an isolated flake. Heavy ground cover made extensive surface inspection impossible. It is thought that more artifactual derbis is present. The site is recommended for testing; low priority.

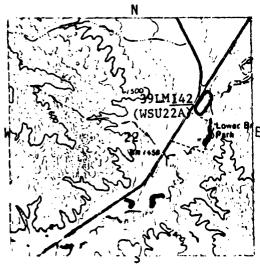
SITE NO. 39 LM142

SEC 22 T 107N R 73W

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE

OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.75 ha

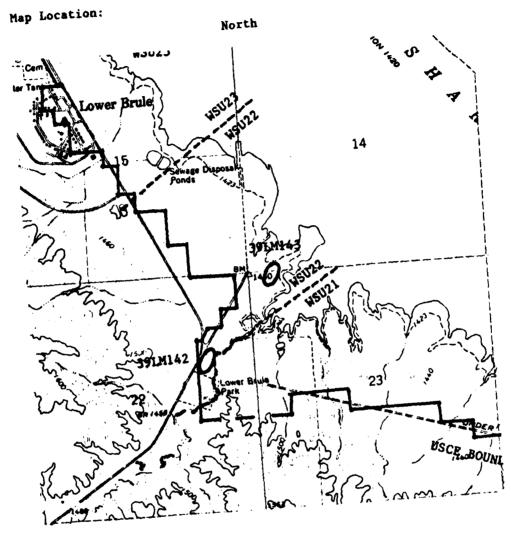




SITE SURVEY FORM

a Sou	39LM142	Na Na	·····					
	uth Dakota	Cc	ounty_	Lyman				.
Type	of Site: Lithic and	i Bone Scatt	er		· · · · · ·			
Cultu	ural Affiliation: U	nknown Prehi	storic					
A. I	A. Legal Description: SW4 NW4 SE4 NE4, NW4 SW4 SE4 NE4							
				22			_ R	73W
B. U	JTM Reference: E	454430						
N	i. 4878400				Zone	14		
Owner	wner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District							
A. 1	Topographic Location	and Site Des	cripti	on: Th	e site	is co	ompris	sed (
	ngle flake and a fe							
race	surface immediatel	y northeast	of Low	er Bru	e Park	and a	adjac	ent
an ur	nnamed stream.							
								_
	ent Conditions: Sta			. Est.	Depth	Unkne	own	
	ne constituing	DIC BLUDDIU						
Previ	ous Excavations: N	one known						
		OHE RIOTH						
					· · ·			
	aterial Collected:	None						
A. M	Material Collected:_	None						
		None						
В. С	at. Nos.: NA	-						
В. С		-						
B. C	at. Nos.: <u>NA</u> ethod of Collection:	NA.						
B. C C. M	at. Nos.: NA	NA.						
B. C C. M A. O B. L	at. Nos.: NA ethod of Collection:	NA one known	exten	and c	ontent	: 1ow	prior	ity.

12. A. Map Location:



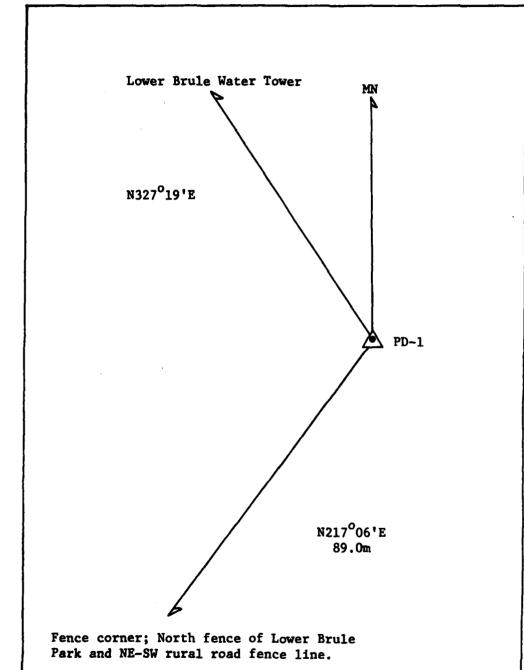
B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule Quad.

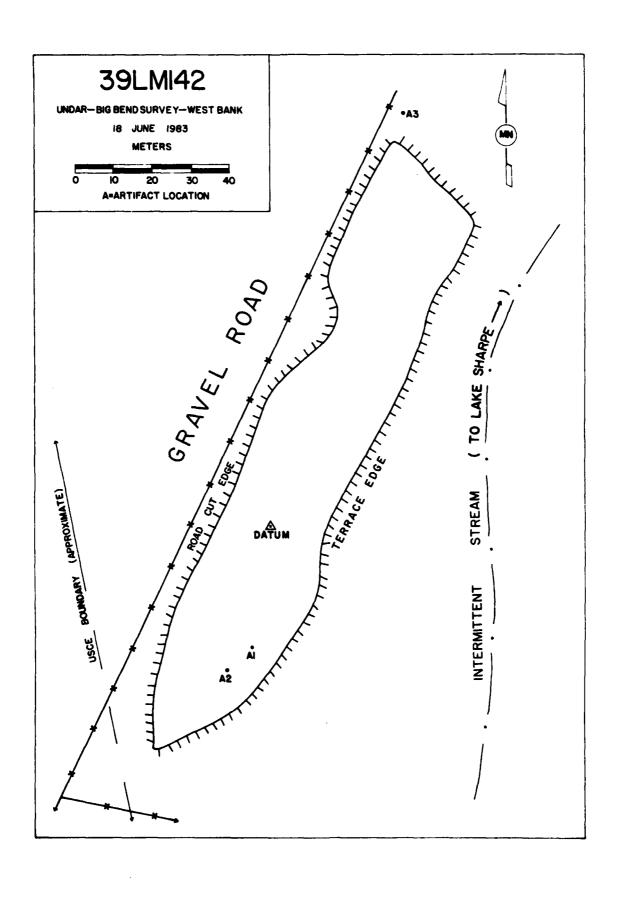
13. Remarks: Heavy ground cover precluded an adequate reconnaissance evaluation; test needed. A listing of recorded materials is provided on the accompanying specimen inventory sheet.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 22A Date: 10 December 1983 A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM142 Name:		
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha	В.	Date: <u>18 June 8</u> :
2.	Type of Map Produced: Plan Map with Artifact Po	int Plot.	
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod wit	h magnetic	cap set 15cm
	below surface.		
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is locat	ed atop a	flat terrace
	surface adjacent to an unnamed stream, and is c		
	tween the hard surfaced road to the north and t	he north f	ence of the
	Lower Brule Park.		
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic No	orth X an	d/or True
	North , Declination Used:	··· =	
6.	Surface Features: None		





SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha
Site No. 39LM142	Archeologist Steinacher, Picha

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	2 Unid. Bone Fragments	A1	187 ⁰ 55'/31.8m	6/11/83
*	1 G2 Brown Chalcedony Flake	A2	195 ⁰ 51'/39.0m	6/11/83
*	4 Unid. Bone Fragments	A3	18°10'/112.0m	6/11/83
				-
		-		
				
		 		

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

	the state of the s
SITE NO. 39LM143 NAME Smith	Field No. WSU22B COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC	.) Historic Structural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/H	Euro-American
LOCATION SWY SWY SWY: S. 14: NWY NWY NWY: S. 23	SECTION 14823 TOWNSHIP 107N RANGE 73W
FLEVATION 1430 fr ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14. E 45	54900. N 4878950 MAP USED Lower Brule
DPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers	ADDRESS Omaha District
WIRECTIONS TO SITE Site is located in the now I	largely defunct U.S.C.E. Lower Brule Rec.
Area. Paved road south from Lower Brule: gravel	road into rec. area: dirt road bisects
site roughly E-W.	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Unnamed Intermittent Stream	DISTANCE 800 ft DIRECTION SE
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Level MT-2 terrace surface a	adjacent to Lake Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 50 X 150 m	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland; U.S.C.E. Lower Brule Rec.	Area.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900	Os) observed; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Surve	ey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

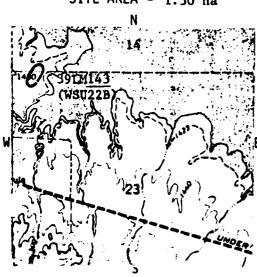
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of one rectangular concrete foundation, six depressions (five small and one large), and associated historic artifactual debris. The Large depression is isolated from the other features to the north of the dirt road bisecting the site. Site first patented in name of William Smith (Sioux Indian) in 1908.

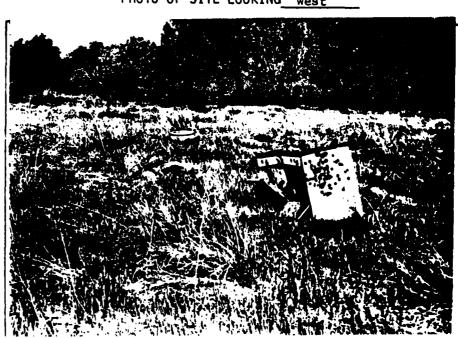
SITE NO. 39LM143

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING West

SEC 14&23 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 1.50 ha



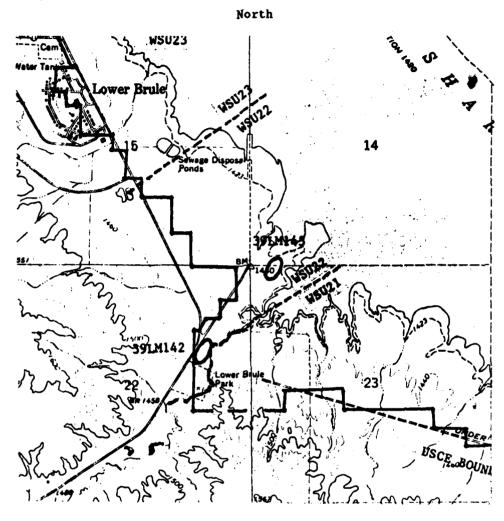


SITE SURVEY FORM

No. 39LM143	Name Smith site
e South Dakota	County Lyman
Type of Site: Historic Struct	ural Remains
Cultural Affiliation: Historic	Native American/Euro-American
ord, ord	CIA Co. 14. MIL MIL SOC 22
A. Legal Description: Swa Swa	SW% Sec. 14; NW% NW% NW% Sec. 23.
75/000	Sec. 14 & 23 T. 107N R. 73W
B. UTM Reference: E. 454900	
	Zone 14
Owner & Address: U. S. Army Co	rps of Engineers, Omaha District The site consists of one
A. Topographic Location and Signature	te Description: The site consists of one on, six depressions (five small and one
	c artifactual debris on a level MT-2 ter-
race adjacent to Lake Sharpe i	n the U.S.C.E. Lower Brule Recreation
Area.	
B. Est. Surface Area 7500m ²	C. Est. Depth Unknown
Present Conditions: <u>Stable gra</u>	sses in U.S.C.E. Lower Brule Recreation
Area.	
Previous Excavations: None kno	/Wn
A. Material Collected: None	
B. Cat. Nos.: NA	
C. Method of Collection: NA	
A. Other Collections: None kr	10Wn
B. Location: NA	
Recommendations: National Regi	ster evaluation, historical; low priority.
Photograph Nos.: 2270-2271, 24	455-2456
	AND

Site	No.	39LM143	

12. A. Map Location:



В.	Map:	Adapted	from	U.S.G.S.	Lower	Brule	Quad.	 	
c	Seale.	1.2400	20						

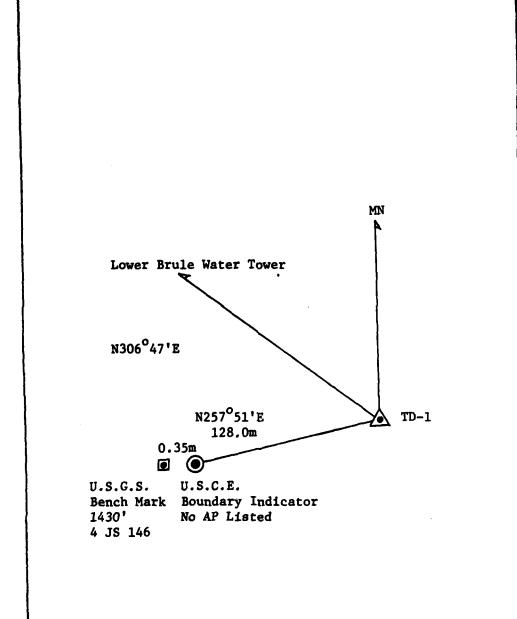
13. Remarks: Site first patented in the name of William Smith (Sioux Indian) in 1908. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary indicator and U.S.G.S. Bench Marker 4 JS 146 (see map information form).

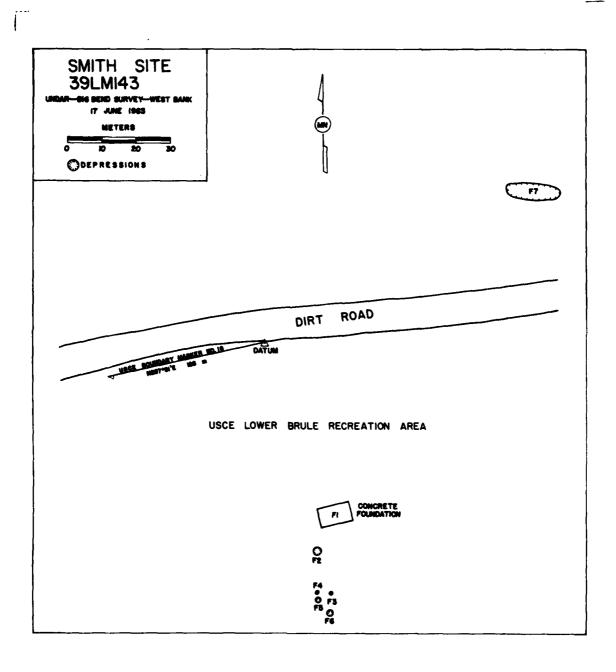
14. Project: UND Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 22B

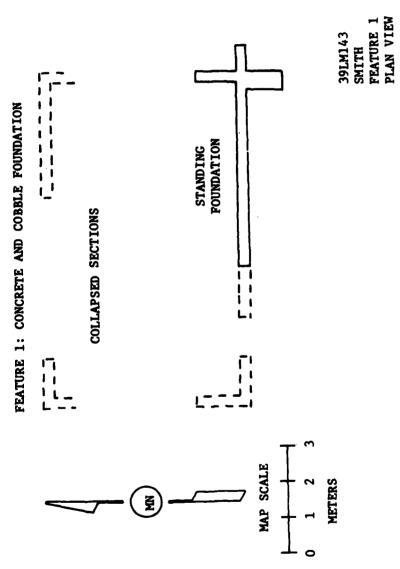
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 11 December 1983

MAP INFORMATION FORM

	No.: 39LM	143 Name: Smith site	
1.	A. Surveye	d by: Steinacher & Picha	B. Date: 17 June 83
2.		Produced: Plan Map	
3.		um(s) Used: Temporary	
4.		Location of Datum(s): Datum is located alo	
		.E. boundary marker and U.S.G.S. bench mark	
5.	Direction R	Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X	and/or True
5.		Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X Declination Used:	and/or True
5 .		Declination Used:	and/or True







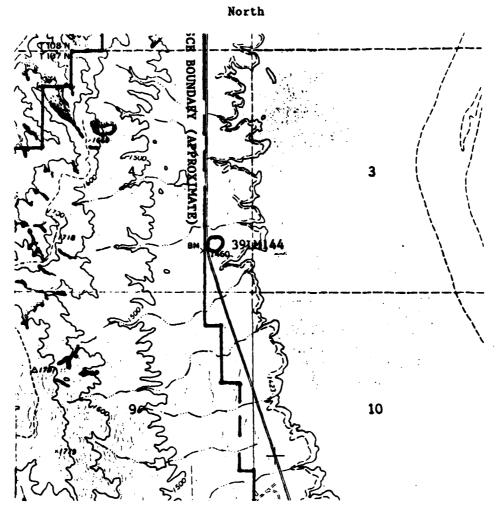
17 JUNE 1983

SITE NO. 39LM144 NAME Bull Hea	field No. WSU24B COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE,	MABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains: Prehistoric(?)
CUI TURAL AFFIL TATIONS Historic Nat	ive American/Euro-American; Prehistoric Woodland/Archaic
LOCATION EL NW SEL SEL	SECTION 4 TOWNSHIP 107N RANGE 73W
	SECTION 4 TOWNSHIP TOWN KANDE 75W
CLEVATION 1450 IT MSI UIM COURDIN	ATES Z 14, E 452920, N 4882510 MAP USED Lower Brule
OPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engi	neers ADDRESS Omaha District
LIKECTIONS TO STIE Gravel road nor	th from Lower Brule onto the Big Bend peninsula. Site
is located just to the east of th	e road off a gentle curve.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri Rive	r (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 5000 ft DIRECTION E
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Gently rolling	g MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 100 X 150 m	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland	410110 0011111 (N) 0-101
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X	BY University of North Dakota DATE 6/18/83
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	BY University of North Dakota DATE 6/18/83 DATE
WITH ARE COLLECTIONS	ched dart point fragment and one flake (from rodent holes).
WHERE ARE CULLECTIONS UND to be t	ransferred to SD Archeological Research Center. Ft. Meade.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S)	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND	Big Bend Survey Report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparat	ion).
com	plete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL R	ESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
INFORMATION SUDDITED BY D T TOO	m & T I Stadmanham DATE (/10/05
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Too	m & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/18/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakot	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
ADDRESS University of North Dakot. RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS S1	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate m	te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate m either Plains Woodland or Late Arc	te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate m either Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f	te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate m either Plains Woodland or Late Arc	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144	te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arcis unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arcis unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arcis unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS SI remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS SI remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS SI remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Si remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown; material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.
ADDRESS University of North Dakot RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS SI remains of a house and associate meither Plains Woodland or Late Arc is unknown: material from it was f SITE NO. 39 LM144 SEC 4 T 107N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	a, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 te has two components: (1) a historic component with the aterial (ca. 1900s); (2) a buried prehistoric component of haic affiliation. The nature of the prehistoric component ound only on rodent burrows: it is recommended for testing.

SITE SURVEY FORM

:e	ite No. 39LM144 Name Bull Head sit	e ·
	tate South Dakota County Lyman	
	1. Type of Site: <u>Historic Structural Remains; Prehistori</u>	c Lithic Debris
	Scatter.	
	2. Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-A	merican; Prehistori
	Plains Woodland/Plains Archaic.	
	3. A. Legal Description: E's NW4 SE4 SE4	
	Sec. 4 T.	107N R. 73W
	B. UTM Reference: E. 452920	
	N. 4882510 Zone	- 14
	. Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha	District
	. A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site is	located on a gent-
	ly rolling MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Shar	
	two components: (1) a historic component comprised of	f a house founda-
	tion, well head, and associated debris, (2) a buried	prehistoric com-
	ponent of either Plains Woodland or Plains Archaic af	filiation.
	B. Est. Surface Area 15000m ² C. Est. Depth	unknown
	. Present Conditions: Site is in stable grasses.	
		<u> </u>
	. Previous Excavations: None known	
		
•	. A. Material Collected: One KRF corner-notched dart p	oint fragment.
	B. Cat. Nos.: 1	
-	C. Method of Collection: Controlled surface collection	<u>n</u>
,		
	. A. Other Collections: None known	
	B. Location: NA	
j	. Recommendations: Test to evaluate extent and content	of prehistoric com-
	ponent. National Register evaluation, historical, lo	

12. A. Map Location:



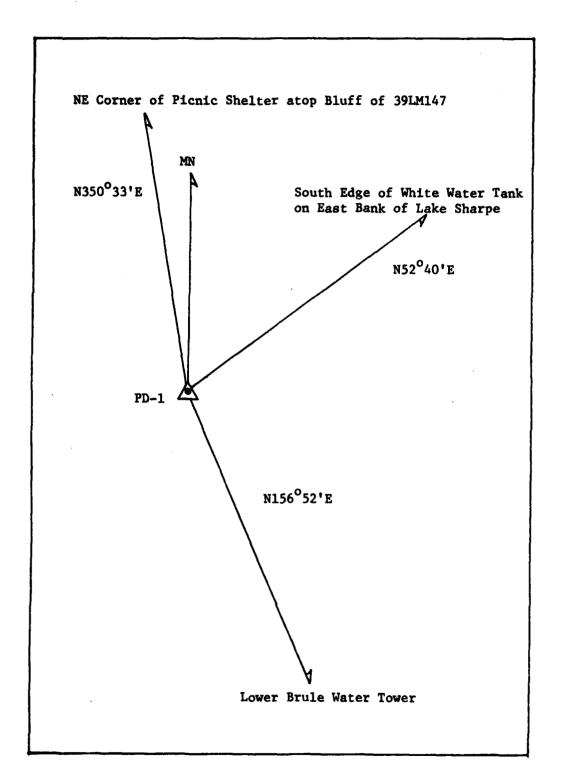
- B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule Quad.
- C. Scale: 1:24000
- 13. Remarks: The nature of the prehistoric component is largely unknown because lithic artifacts were found only on rodent burrows. See specimen inventory sheet for a listing of recorded materials. The site was patented in the names of Mary Loudner, Ida Bliss, and Charles Briggs heirs of Amelia (or Emily) Bull Head (Sioux Indian) in 1921.

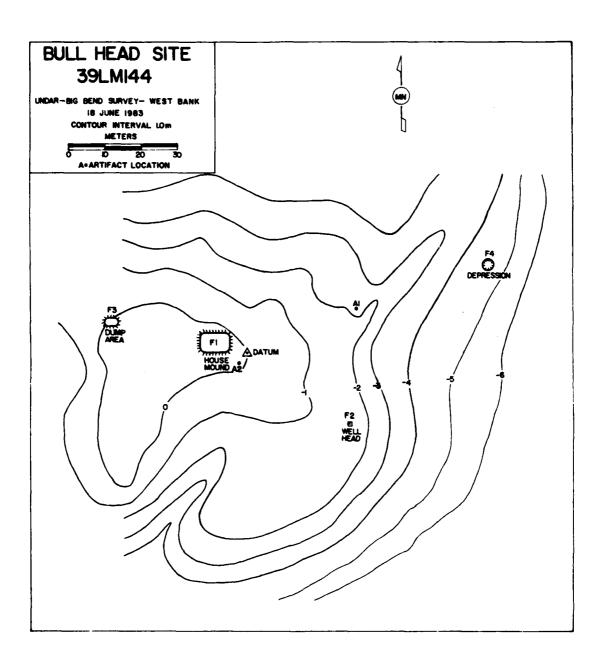
14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 24B

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 11 December 1983

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM1	Name: Bull Head
1.		by: Steinacher & Picha B. Date: 6/18/83
2.	Type of Map	Produced: Contour Map with Artifact Point Plot
3.	Type of Date	m(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm
	below surfa	ce
4.	Descriptive	Location of Datum(s): Datum is located atop a low knoll
	southeast o	Feature 1.
	-	
5.	Direction Re	ference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True
	North ,	Veclination Used:
6.	Surface Feat	ures:
	Feature 1:	Foundation Mound; North wall 8.2m, East wall 4.65m, South wall 8.4m, West wall 5.6m.
	Feature 2:	Wellhead; 1.2m square concrete slab.
	Feature 3:	Dump Area; 2.5m N-S, 3.5m E-W.
	Feature 4:	Circular depression filled with debris, 3.0m diameter.





SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger_Picha
Site No. 39LM144	Archeologist Steinacher, Picha

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
1	1 G2 KRF Biface	A1	68 ⁰ 39'/32.0m	6/18/83
*	1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A2	220 ⁰ 35'/3.8m	6/18/83
				
		1		
		 		
				
		+		
				ļ
		 		
				
				
				<u> </u>

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	SITE NO. 39LM145 NAME Cain	Field No. WSU27A COUNTY Lyman
	TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC	Washing Chrystynes David
	TIPE OF KEIMING (MOUND, TILLAGE, MADITATION, CIC	./ Historic Structural Kemains
	CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/	Euro-American
	LOCATION NY SEY SWY NWY, SY NEY SWY NWY	SECTION 27 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 73W
	ELEVATION 1440 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 45	
	COUNTY MINED	ADDRECE
	PERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers	AUUKESS Omaha District
	DiaECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower	Brule onto Big Bend peninsula. Site is
	located just to the west of the road after a gen	tle curve.
	DEADLES THATES, MANE	NAME OF THE PARTY
	NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to La	ke Sharpe) UISTANCE 6500 ft UIRECTION SE
	TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Eastward sloping outwash pla	in (MT-2 terrace) below the Narrows bluffs.
	SIZE IN METERS 100 X 150 m	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
	SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	
	PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	CONTINUE CHOPAGE VICTORIAN (W) - 10m
		GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
	CONDITION Grassland	
	SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
	EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
	WHAT WAS FOUND &	
	WHAT WAS FOUND Scattered historic debris (ca. 1	yous) was observed; not collected.
	WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	
	ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
	PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey	Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
	(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	
	complete both side	s and return to
	SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER,	BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
	TUPO	
	INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. St.	einacher DATE
	ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of An RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of block foundation, and a well head with association.	chropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
	block foundation and an it is stee consists of	f four concrete foundations, one limestone
	block foundation, and a well head with associate	ed historic debris (ca. 1900s). It is
		doral Correspond
	Lake Sharpe. It was first patented to Fred Cair	o in 1920
	SITE NO. 39 LM145	
	SEC 27 T 108N R 73W	PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING West
	PHOTO CODY OF 7 FIL OUR PORTION	west west
	PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE	
	OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	
	CITE ADEA	
	SITE AREA = 1.50 ha	
	N	
	-7	
	New Strong 7 A	
	WSU27A	
	WSU27A 39LM145	
	WSU27A 39LM145	
	WSU27A 39LM145	
1		
1	WSU27A 39LM145	
1		
1		
1		
1		
!		
1		
•	35 LOWER BRULE 3 7 MI ILL	
1	35' LOWER BRULE 3 7 MI ILC	
1	35 LOWER BRULE 3 7 MI ILL	

7

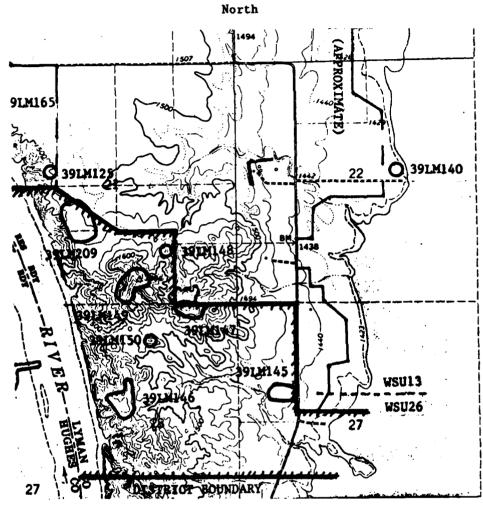
Đ,

SITE SURVEY FORM

te	No. 39LM145	Name Cain site									
ate	South Dakota	County Lyman									
ι.	Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains										
2.	Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American										
3.	A. Legal Description: No SEX SWX NWX, SX NEX SWX NWX										
		Sec27T108NR73W									
	B. UTM Reference: E. 453490										
	N. 4886430	Zone 14									
٠.	Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps	of Engineers, Omaha District									
· .		Description: The site consists of four									
		ne block foundation, a well head, and									
	historic artifactual debris located on an eastward facing outwash plain										
	(MT-2 terrace) below the Narrows bluffs.										
	B. Est. Surface Area 15000m ²	C. Est. Depth Unknown									
٠.	Present Conditions: Grassland										
' .	Previous Excavations: None known										
	A. Material Collected: None										
	B. Cat. Nos.: NA										
	C. Method of Collection: NA										
	A. Other Collections: None known										
	B. Location: NA										
	Recommendations: No further action	on recommended.									
	Photograph Nos.: 2496										
	-										

Site	No	39LM145
DICC	110.	

12. A. Map Location:



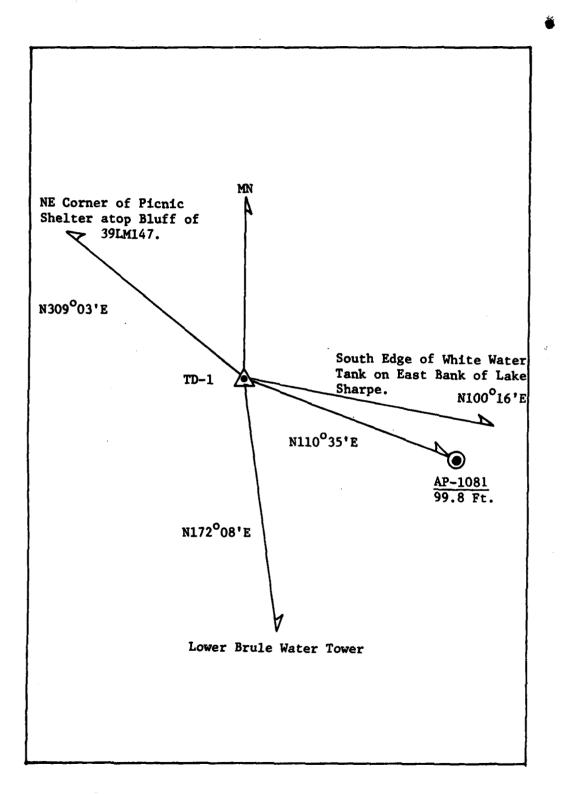
В.	Map: <u>A</u>	dapted from	U.S.G.S.	Lower	Brule	NE C	Quad.	 	_
C.	Scale:	1:24000						 	

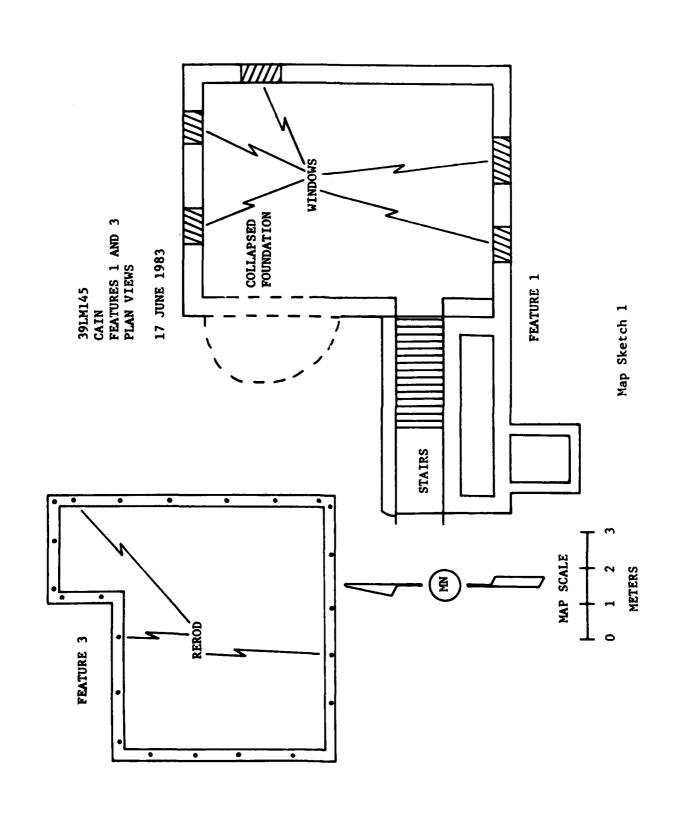
13. Remarks: The site was probably abandoned to the Federal Government upon the construction of Lake Sharpe, and was first patented in the name of Fred Cain in 1920.

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Pate: 11 December 1983

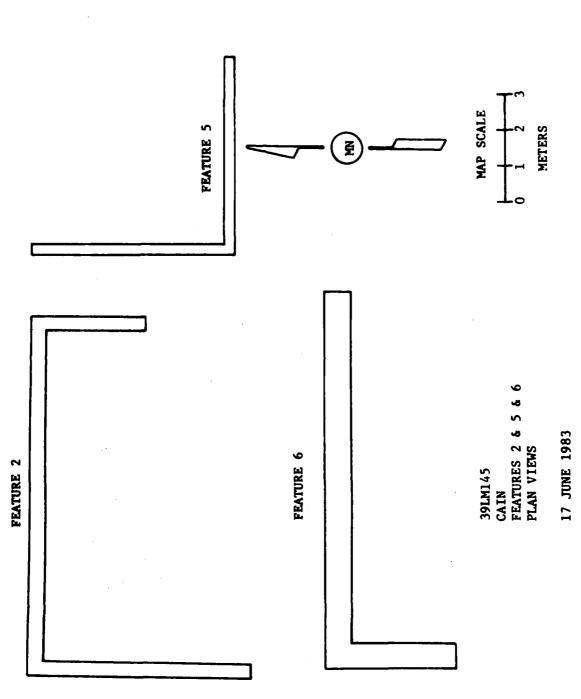
MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	e No.: 39LM145 Na	me: Cain site							
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha	B. Date: 17 June 83							
2.	Type of Map Produced: Plan Map.								
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: <u>Temporary</u>								
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Dat	um is located atop a low knoll at							
	the site, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-1081 (see re-								
	verse).								
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping:	Magnetic North x and/or True							
	North , Declination Used:								
6.	Surface Features:								
	Feature 1: Concrete house basement,	9.0m N-S, 12.4m E-W.							
	Feature 2: Concrete foundation, 6.2m								
	Feature 3: Concrete foundation, 8.0m	N-S, 7.4m E-W.							
	Feature 4: Wellhead, 1.0m diameter.								
	Feature 5: Concrete foundation, 5.7m	n N-S, 5.5m E-W.							
	Feature 6: Limestone block foundation	n 3 6m N-S 10 5m F-W							





UNDAR-BIG BEND SURVEY-WEST BANK IG JUNE 1983 SITE 39LMI45 METERS CONCRETE CAIN Q E o F2 CONCRETE FOUNDATION APIOGI NIIO 35 E 106m F4 WELL HEAD CONCRETE F6 CONCRETE FOUNDATION CONCRETE



SITE NO. 39LM146 NAME Antelope Dreamer Field No. WSU27B	COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Earthlodge Village	e, Unfortified
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Plains Village Pattern; Middle Missouri Tradit:	
LOCATION NWY SWY NEY, SWY SWY NEY, SEY SEY NWY SECTION 28 TOWNSHI	P 108N RANGE 73W
ELEVATION 1570 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 452400, N 4886340 MA	P USED Lower Brule NE
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha Distri	ict
IRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend	peninsula; dirt road
running west from gravel road into U.S.C.E. Narrows Area terminates	at site on high bluff
top. Cast iron lamp post is situated at the western limit of the si	te. Site overlooks
Lake Sharpe to the west.	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE I	
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION High bluff top surrounded by lower, rugged Missour	ri Breaks terrain.
	0.4-1.0 m (variable)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	
	E VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Stable grassland except for minor terrace edge slumping/e	rosion at SW margin.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY University of North Dakota	
EXCAVATIONS? NO x YES BY (Some hand probing of house depression	ns.) DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Chipped stone tools and flaking debris, ceramics.	
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to SD Archeological Resea	rch Center, Ft. Meade.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S)	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army	Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher

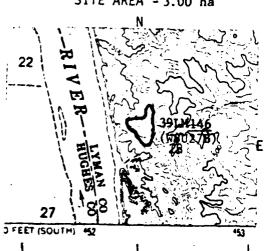
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of from 10-15 house depressions and associated early Plains Village period material. The topographic location on a high bluff top surrounded by lower, very rugged terrain suggests a defensive position. The site should be tested, fully evaluated, and nominated to the National Register of Historic Places.

SITE NO. 39 LM146

SEC 28 T 108N R 73W
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE
OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 3.00 ha



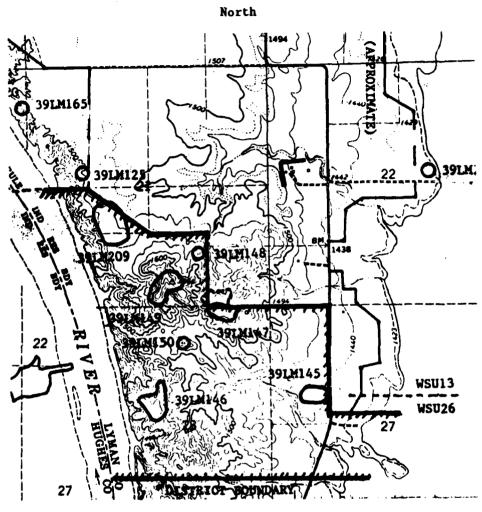


SITE SURVEY FORM

	Name Antelope Dreamer
South Dakota	County Lyman
Type of Site: <u>Earthlodge Vill</u>	age, Unfortified
Cultural Affiliation: Plains Initial variant (?).	Village pattern, Middle Missouri tradition,
A. Legal Description: SW4 NW	F4 SW4 NE4, W4 SW4 SW4 NE4, NE4 SE4 SE4 NW4
	Sec. 28 T. 108N R. 73W
B. UTM Reference: E. 452400)
N. 4886340	Zone 14
wner & Address: <u>U.S. Army Cc</u>	orps of Engineers, Omaha District.
A. Topographic Location and Si	ite Description: Site consists of 10-15
	ssociated early Plains Village period mate-
rials on a high bluff top sur	rrounded by rugged lower Breaks terrain in
the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area. S	Site overlooks Lake Sharpe to the west and
a cast iron lamp post is at t	the western limit of the site. The setting
3. Est. Surface Area <u>37500m</u> 2	C. Est. Depth 0.4-1.0m sd var.
	race edge slumping/erosion along south-
	nown; some hand probing of house depres-
sions.	
A. Material Collected: Chipp	ped stone tools and flaking debris, ceram-
. Material Collected: Chipp ics. . Cat. Nos.: 1-4.	
. Material Collected: Chippoics Cat. Nos.: 1-4 Method of Collection: Cont	
. Material Collected: Chippoics Cat. Nos.: 1-4 Method of Collection: Contact Con	rolled surface collection and general sur-
ics. Cat. Nos.: 1-4. Method of Collection: Contract Con	rolled surface collection and general sur-
A. Material Collected: Chippoics. B. Cat. Nos.: 1-4. C. Method of Collection: Contract Cont	rolled surface collection and general sur-
A. Material Collected: Chippoics. B. Cat. Nos.: 1-4. C. Method of Collection: Contract Cont	crolled surface collection and general sur-

Site	No.	39LM146

12. A. Map Location:



В.	Map: Adapted	l from U.S.G.S.	Lower Brule N	WE Ouad.	
С.	Scale: 1.240	200			

13. Remarks: Inspection of the U.S.C.E. 1968 aerials indicates ca. 10 rather indistinct house depressions; the 1938-39 U.S.D.A. aerials are fuzzy and do not show any distinct patterns/anomolies at this location.

14.	Project: U.N.D.	Big Bend Survey-West Bank	Field No.: WSU 27B
	A. Recorded by:	Paul Picha	Date: 16 December 1983

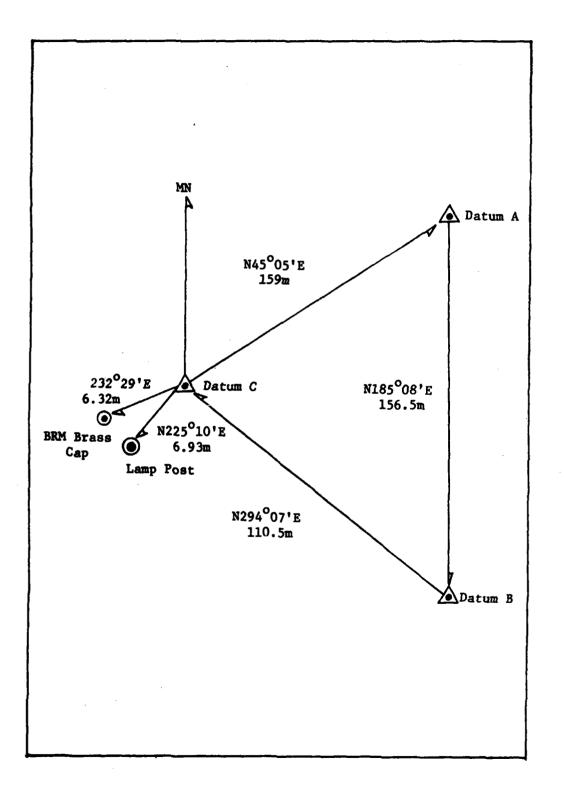
CONTINUATION FORM

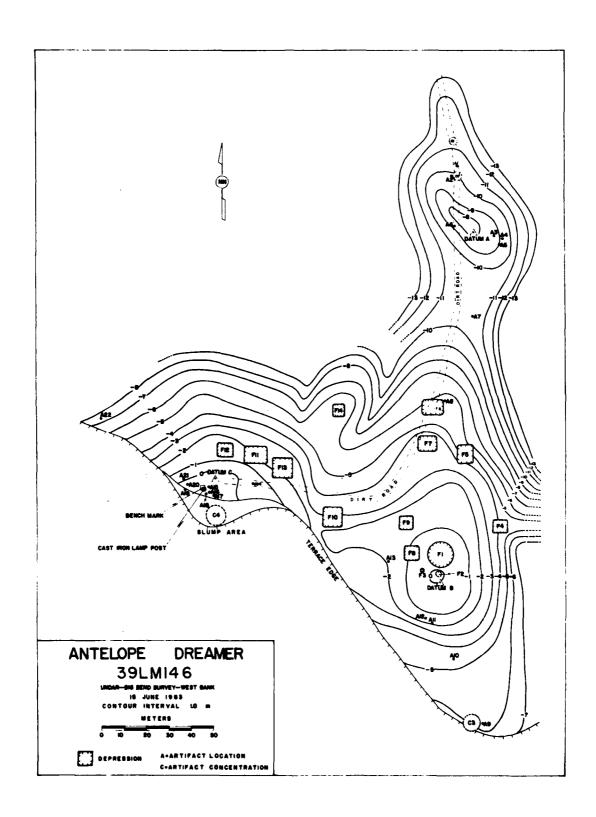
Site No.:	391	LM146	5			F	orm: Site	Sı	ırvey	
5A.	of	the	site	atop	a high	h bluff	suggests	а	defensive	location.
	_									
										
	_	 -								
	_									
	_									
								-		
						·				
	_									
	_									
. 										

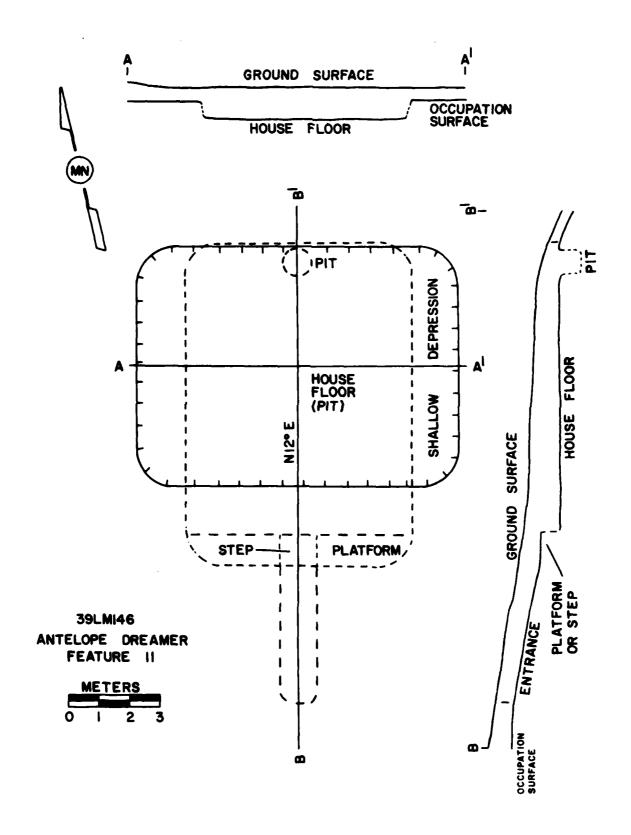
MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39IM146 Name: Antelope Dreamer
1. 2.	A. Surveyed by: <u>Steinacher, Picha, and Bozell</u> B. Date: 6/15&18/83 Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features.
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic caps set 15cm
4.	below surface at Datum B and Datum C (see reverse). Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum C is located atop of the western end of the ridge; 6.32m southeast of a BLM Bench Mark and 6.93m southeast of a large metal lamppost.
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used:
6.	Surface Features: Feature 1: Circular earthlodge (?) depression, 12.0m diameter, 0.2m sd. Feature 2: Circular depression, 2.5m diameter, 0.1m sd. Feature 3: Circular depression, 1.9m diameter, 0.4m sd. Feature 4: Earthlodge depression, 6.4m N-S, 6.7m E-W. Feature 5: Earthlodge (?) depression, 8.3m N-S, 7.2m E-W. Feature 6: Earthlodge (?) depression, 7.1m N-S, 9.9m E-W. Feature 7: Earthlodge (?) depression, 6.9m N-S, 8.6m E-W. Feature 8: Earthlodge depression, 6.0m N-S, 6.6m E-W. Feature 9: Earthlodge depression, 5.9m N-S, 6.3m E-W. Feature 10: Earthlodge depression, 8.7m N-S, 9.3m E-W. Feature 11: Earthlodge depression, 7.8m N-S, 10.4m E-W. Feature 12: Earthlodge depression, 6.5m N-S, 7.2m E-W. Feature 13: Earthlodge depression, 8.9m N-S, 9.0m E-W. Feature 14: Earthlodge depression, 5.5m N-S, 5.0m E-W.

7.	A.	Recorded by:	Paul Picha	В.	Date: 19 Dec.	1983







SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha & Bozell
Site No. 39LM146	Archeologist Steinacher

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	1 Gl Solid Quartzite Flake	Al	345°12'/30.0m	6/15/83
*	1 G2 Chalcedony Flake	A2	339°32'/27.0m	"
*	1 G1 Bison Tibia Fragment	A3	107 ⁰ 13'/12.0m	11
*	1 G2 Solid Quartzite Flake	A4	104 ⁰ 00'/13.5m	11
*	1 G2 Unid. Bone Fragment	A5	115°01'/12.5m	"
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake	A6	287°40'/9.0m	11
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A7	180°27'/37.5m	**
4	1 G3 Body Sherd	A8	189°36'/76.0m	11
_2	1 G3 Rim Sherd	A9	163°47'/66.5m	**
*	2 G1 FCR	A10	170°00'/35.0m	"
*	1 Gl Jasper/Chert Flake	A11	190°50'/19.0m	11
3	1 G3 Rim Sherd	A12	202 ⁰ 07'/17.5m	11
*	1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A13	291°32'/25.0m	6/18/83
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A13	11 11	**
**	1 G2 Body Sherd	A14	97 ⁰ 41'/17.0m	,,
**	1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A15	220 ⁰ 05'/5.0m	11
*	3 G3 Body Sherds	A16	205°12'/6.8m	11
<u>*</u>	3 G3 Body Sherds	A17	186°08'/7.5m	"
*	1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A18	212 ⁰ 17'/8.0m	"
*	2 G2 & 1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	s A19	251°10'/14.0m	**
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A20	258°23'/13.0m	"
*	1 G2 Yellow Chalcedony Biface	A21	270°16'/14.5m	11
*	2 G2 BHSS Flakes	A21	11 11	11
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake	A21	11 11	11
*	1 G3 Chalcedony Flake	A21	11 11	''
*	1 G3 Other Quartzite Flake	A21	11 11	11
1	1 G3 KRF Flake	A21	FF	-,,
*	1 G2 Unid. Bone Fragment	A22	297 ⁰ 23'/58.0m	"
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

SPECIMEN INVENTORY

		Cataloger	Picha 8	Bozell
Site No.	39LM146	Archeologist	Stei	inacher

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date 6/15/83
*	2 Red TRSS Flakes		346°00'/40.5m	
*	3 Jasper/Chert Flakes	C1	11 11	11
*	1 Solid Quartzite Flake	C1	11 11	"
*	2 FCR	C1	11 11	"
*	Unid. Bone Fragments	C1	11 11	**
*	Unid. Bone Fragments	C2	342°37'/26.0m	tt
*	FCR Concentration	С3	166°50'/64.0m	11
1			(See Map)	6/15&18/
1	8 Rim & Neck Sherds	C4	11 11	11
1	38 Body Sherds	C4	" "	"
*	Additional chipped stone tools,	C4	11 11	11
	flaking debris, ceramic body			
	sherds, bone, FCR, mussel shell			
	were noted in Concentration 4,			
	but not collected.			
			_	
				I

^{*} Artifact concentrations plotted on field maps but not collected.

ANILUTU	
SITE NO. 39LM147 NAME Vision Bluff Field No. WSU27C COUNTY Lycan	
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Artifact Scatter & Rock Cairns/Shrines	
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric (Ceramic) and Historic Native American	
OCATION Nº NW NEW NEW NEW SECTION 28 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 73W	
LEVATION 1640 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 452860, N 4886980 MAP USED Lower Brule NE	
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District	
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; dirt road	
running west from gravel road into U.S.C.E. Narrows Area. Site in on the south half of	
a high, flat topped bluff to the north of the road. A derelict picnic shelter occupies t	he_
bluff top, just off U.S.C.E. land to the north of the site (in sec. 21).	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 2500 ft DIRECTION W	
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION High bluff top and upper slopes, surrounded by lower Breaks terrain.	
SIZE IN METERS 50 X 150 m (plus) DEPTH OF SITE Unknown (shallow)	
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt and glacial till.	
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25	Z
CONDITION Grassland	-
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY DATE	
EXCAVATIONS? NO_X YES BY DATE	
WHAT WAS FOUND Lithics, bone, and one pot sherd observed on rodent burrows (not collected	<u>. </u>
WILLE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher

ADDRESS Univeristy of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Artifact scatter probably covers all of bluff top, extending off U.S.C.E. land to the north (area not investigated). Two rock cairns at eastern site margin—one prehistoric and one historic. Historic cairn contains a small cast bronze

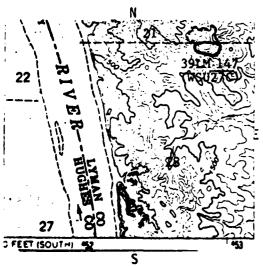
Christ figure, set upright, center, facing SE. Test prehistoric, ethnographic study historic SITE NO. 39 LM147

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING East

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE

OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.75 ha

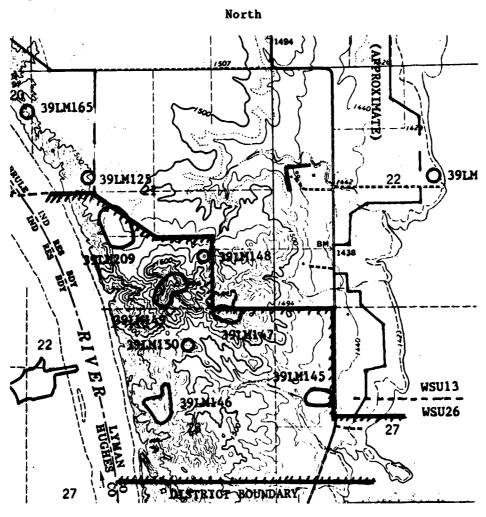




SITE SURVEY FORM

Site	No. 39LM147 Name Vision Bluff					
State	South Dakota County Lyman					
1.	Type of Site: Lithic, Ceramic, and Bone Scatter and Rock Cairns/Shrines.					
	P. Linner Co. and N. A. Watterda, National					
2.	Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric (Ceramic) and Historic Native American.					
3.	A. Legal Description: Nh NW NEL NEL					
	Sec. 28 T. 108N R. 73W					
	B. UTM Reference: E. 452860					
	N. 4886980 Zone 14					
4.	Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District					
5.	A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a thin					
	scattering of lithic, ceramic , bone and FCR on the south half of a					
	high flat topped bluff in the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area. In addition, two					
	rock cairns were recorded at the eastern margin of the site area. One					
	of these (Feature 1) is historic and contains a small cast bronze Christ					
	B. Est. Surface Area 7500m ² (Plus) C. Est. Depth Unknown					
6.	Present Conditions: Stable grassland.					
7.	Previous Excavations: None known					
8.	A. Material Collected: None					
	B. Cat. Nos.: NA					
	C. Method of Collection: NA					
9.	A. Other Collections: None known					
	B. Location: NA					
10.	Recommendations: Test prehistoric component: ethnographic study of					
	cairns/shrines and restriction of vehicular traffic in area of shrines.					
11.	Photograph Nos.: 2300-2302, 2477-2479.					

12. A. Map Location:



В.	Map:	Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NW Quad.	
C	Scale	1:24000	

13. Remarks: The prehistoric component appears to be shallow with some cultural materials being recorded on rodent backdirt piles at the site. The historic component appears to be similar to that recorded at sites 39LM148 and 39LM150. An ethnographic study focusing upon these manifestations in the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area would be appropriate. A listing of recorded materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.

14.	Project:_	U.N.D.	Big Bend	Survey-West Bank	Field	No.:_	WSU 27C	
	A. Record						ecember 198	3

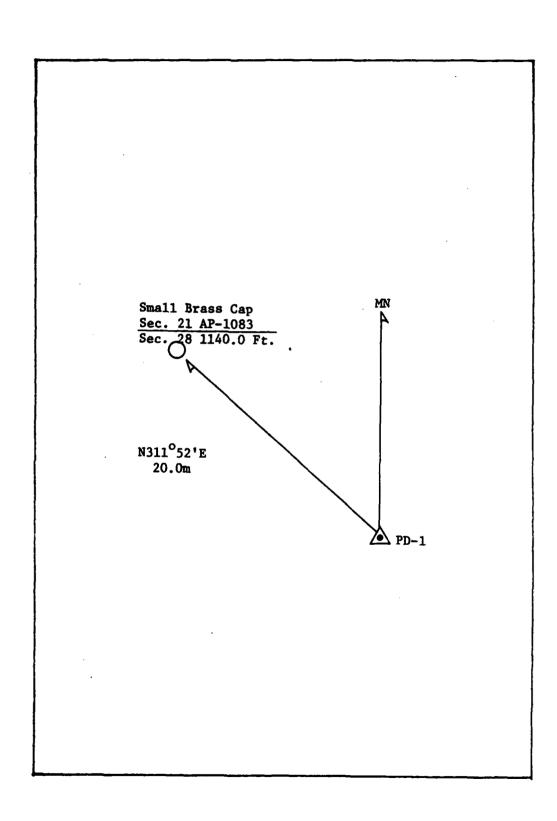
CONTINUATION FORM

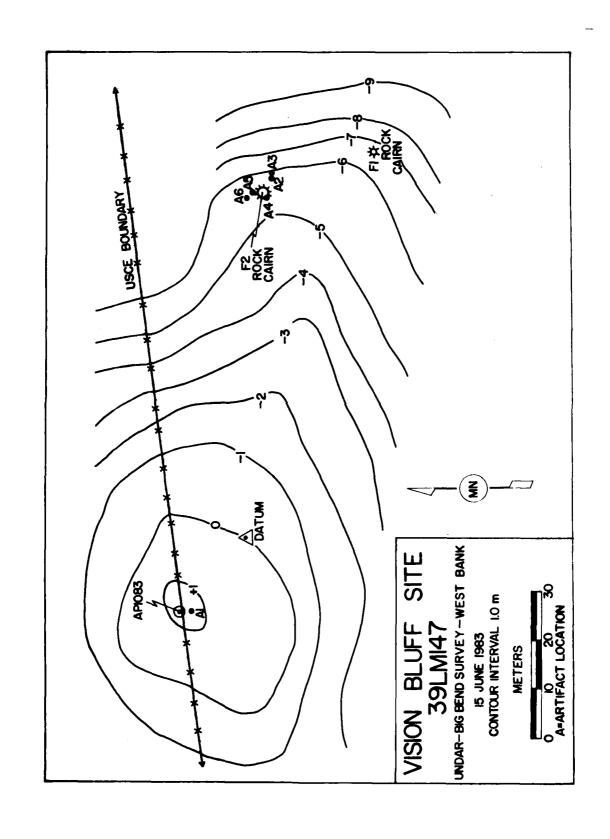
Site No.:_	39LM147 Form: Site Survey
5A.	figure, set upright and facing southeast. The feature was not
	well sodded in, thus suggesting no great antiquity. A second
	cairn (Feature 2) was well sodded in suggesting some antiquity.
	The site probably covers the entire bluff top, extending off
	U.S.C.E. property to the north in Section 21. This area was not
	investigated. A derelict picnic shelter is just north of the
	section fence in Section 21 on the bluff top.
5C.	The site is thought to be challen (as 0.2.0 /- 1)
	The site is thought to be shallow (ca. 0.2-0.4m sd).

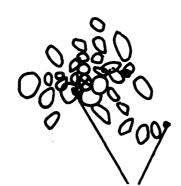
MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM147 Name: Vision Bluff
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Bozell B. Date: 15 June 83
2.	Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features and Artifact Plot
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm
	below surface.
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located in the west central
	part of the bluff top, west of barbed wire fence, and is tied into brass cap section marker (see reverse).
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used:
6.	Surface Features:
ο.	
	Feature 1: Rock Cairn/Shrine; 0.9m N-S, 0.7m E-W. Feature 2: Rock Cairn; 1.7m N-S, 1.75m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 15 Dec. 1983







CARNIVAL GLASS SHERDS

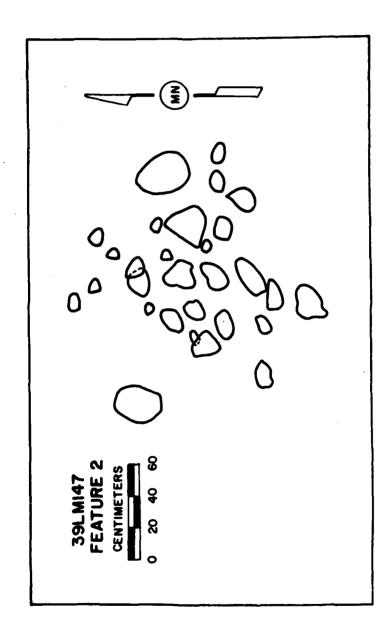
39LMI47 FEATURE I





0 20 40 60

⊗ CHRIST STATUETTE



SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Bozell
Site No. 39LM147	Archeologist Steinacher, Bozell

Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
2 G2 Plate Chalcedony Flakes	A1	306°37'/18.5m	6/15/83
1 G2 & 2 G3 Chert Flakes	A1	11 11	11
1 G2 Chalcedony Flake	A1	11 11	"
2 G2 Quartzite Flakes	A1	11 11	"
1 G2 Red TRSS Flake	A1	11 11	**
2 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments	A1	11 11	"
1 G2 Quartzite Flake	A2	94 ⁰ 12'/72.8m	11
1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake	A2	11 11	11
1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A3	94 ⁰ 13'/73.9m	11
1 G2 Smoothed Body Sherd	A4	93 ⁰ 33'/68.9m	"
1 G2 FCR	A5	91 ⁰ 29'/69.9m	"
Concentration of FCR	A6		11
Bronze Christ figure			11
2 Blue Carnival Glass Frags.		Feature 1	"
			ļ
			ļ
	 		
	ļ		
	 		
	1		
	 		
	2 G2 Plate Chalcedony Flakes 1 G2 & 2 G3 Chert Flakes 1 G2 Chalcedony Flake 2 G2 Quartzite Flakes 1 G2 Red TRSS Flake 2 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments 1 G2 Quartzite Flake 1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake 1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake 1 G2 Smoothed Body Sherd 1 G2 FCR Concentration of FCR Bronze Christ figure	2 G2 Plate Chalcedony Flakes A1 1 G2 & 2 G3 Chert Flakes A1 1 G2 Chalcedony Flake A1 2 G2 Quartzite Flakes A1 1 G2 Red TRSS Flake A1 2 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments A1 1 G2 Quartzite Flake A2 1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake A2 1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake A3 1 G2 Smoothed Body Sherd A4 1 G2 FCR A5 Concentration of FCR A6 Bronze Christ figure	2 G2 Plate Chalcedony Flakes A1 306°37'/18.5m 1 G2 & 2 G3 Chert Flakes A1 " " 1 G2 Chalcedony Flake A1 " " 2 G2 Quartzite Flakes A1 " " 1 G2 Red TRSS Flake A1 " " 2 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments A1 " " 1 G2 Quartzite Flake A2 94°12'/72.8m 1 G2 Quartzite Flake A2 " " 1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake A3 94°13'/73.9m 1 G2 Smoothed Body Sherd A4 93°33'/68.9m 1 G2 FCR A5 91°29'/69.9m Concentration of FCR A6 90°03'/68.9m Bronze Christ figure Feature 1

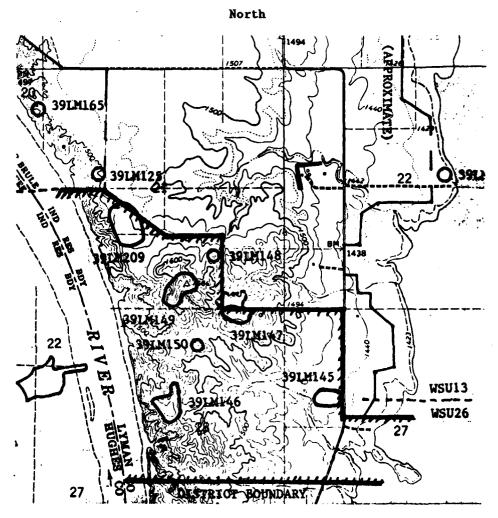
^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

SITE NO. 39LM148 NAME Vision Quest Field No. WSU27D COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, EIC.) Rock Cairns
CIN TUDAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric and Historic Native American
OCATION WELL NEL SEL SECTION 21 TOWNSHIP 108N KANGE 73W
ELEVATION 1560 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14. E 452720. N 4887380 MAP USEU Lower Brule NE
needed Allien as a company of the co
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; dirt road
running west from gravel road into U.S.C.E. Narrows Area. Site is on a diuli remnant.
north of and beyond the higher bluffs immediately north of the dirt road.
DISTANCE 2600 SE DIRECTION W
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 2600 ft DIRECTION W TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Isolated bluff remnant and attached saddle; N edge of Breaks terrain.
SIZE IN METERS 75 X 75 m DEPTH OF SITE Unknown (shallow)
CHOCTOATE Was bles old clockel till
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Crageland
SUPPACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Wooden pipe stem observed on one of the cairns; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741 INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
probations from the comments of a society of two rock calties, one of the corresponding
to the west on an attached saddle. Born calins are well
to be prehistoric. A wooden pipe stem was observed atop the carrie
top of the bluff remnant, indicating historic reuse of this reacure.
SITE NO. 39 LM148 PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SW
SEC 21 T 108N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE
SITE AREA = 0.50 ha
Al
O' PROMICE WIND TO

SITE SURVEY FORM

	o. 39LM148 Name V	ision Quest					
	South Dakota County	Lyman					
Тур	ype of Site: Rock Cairns						
Cul	ultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistori	c and Historic Native American					
A .	. Legal Description: NE% NE% SW% SE%						
	Sec.	21 T. 108N R. 73W					
В.	. UTM Reference: E. 452720						
	N. 4887380						
)wn	wner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engi						
١.		ion: Site consists of two rock					
cai	eairns, one is atop an isolated bluff re						
to	o the west on an attached saddle. The	site is located on the north					
edg	edge of the Breaks terrain in the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area.						
	resent Conditions: Stable grasses revious Excavations: None known						
Α.	. Material Collected: None						
—— В.	. Cat. Nos.: NA						
	. Cat. Nos.: NA . Method of Collection: NA						
c.	. Method of Collection: NA						
C. A.	. Method of Collection: NA . Other Collections: None known						
C. A. B.	. Method of Collection: NA . Other Collections: None known . Location: NA						
C. A. B. Rec	. Method of Collection: NA . Other Collections: None known	regarding shrines, nomination					

12. A. Map Location:



В.	Map: <u>Adapted</u>	from U.S.G.S.	Lower Brule NE	Quad.
_				

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Both Cairns are well sodded in and appear to be prehistoric in origin. A wooden pipe stem was observed atop the cairn (Feature 2) on the bluff remanent, indicating the historic reuse of this feature. The specimen is hand carved from a hollowed branch; it is 23.5cm in length, and has a maximum diameter of 2.0cm. Three raised bosses are present, one in the center and one each at either end of the stem. Both ends of the specimen are tapered, with the end which articulates with the bowl exhibiting charring and unidentified residues. Finally, the specimen is heavily weathered. An ethnographic study focusing on shrines/cairns in the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area would be appropriate.

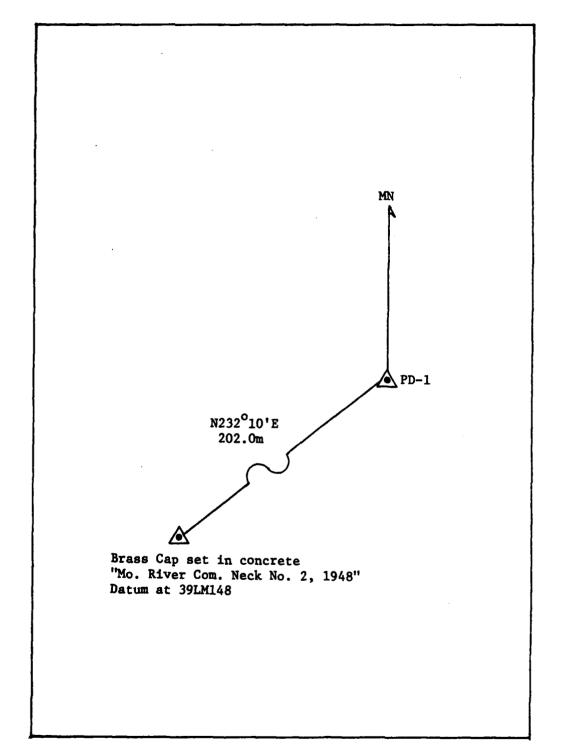
14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 27D

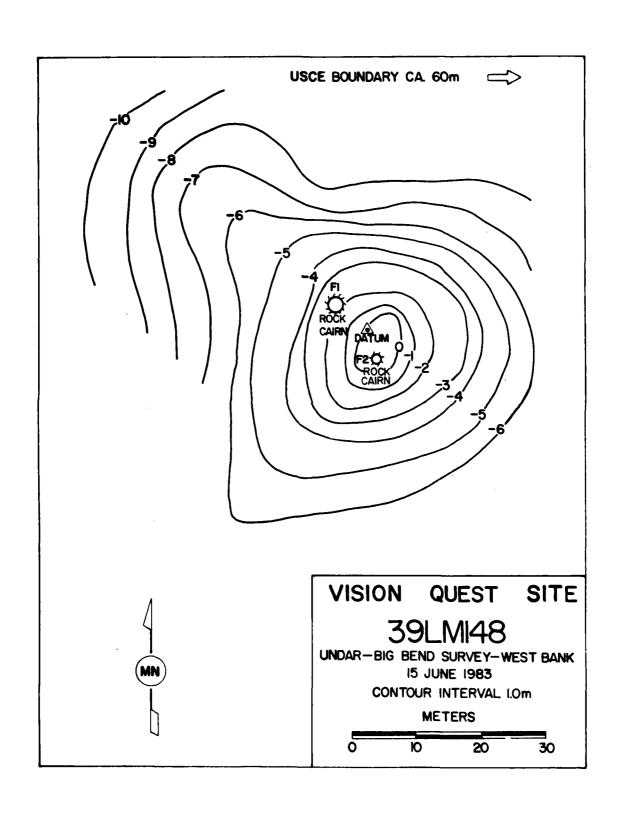
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 15 December 1983

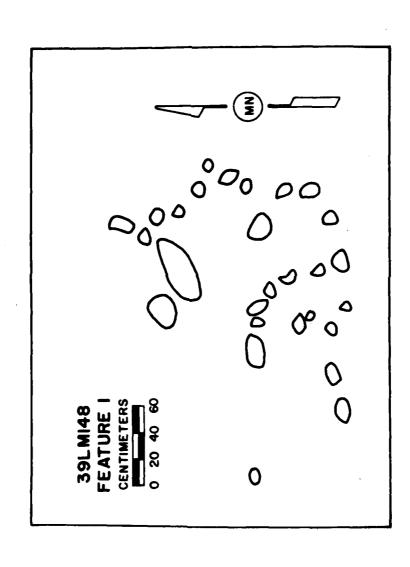
MAP INFORMATION FORM

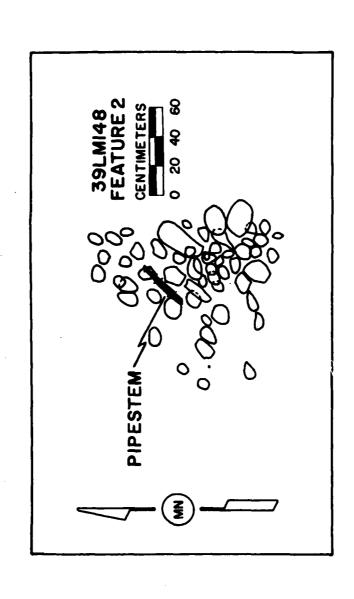
Site	No.: 39LM148 Name: Vision Quest
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Bozell B. Date: 15 June 83
2.	Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features.
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm
	below surface.
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located ca. 4.5m west of the
	top of a isolated bluff remanent on the northern edge of the Breaks in
	the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area.
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True
	North , Declination Used:
6.	Surface Features:
	Feature 1: Rock Cairn, 1.5m N-S, 2.0m E-W, 0.1m height.
	Feature 2: Rock Cairn, 1.25m N-S, 1.25m E-W, 0.2m height.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 9 Dec. 1983









SPECIMEN INVENTORY

		CatalogerBo	zell
Site No	39LM148	Archeologist_	Steinacher

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	1 Wooden Pipe Stem		Feature 2	6/11/83
<u> </u>				
·····				
				-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

SITE NO. 39LM149 NAME Initials Field No. WSU27E-F-G COUNTY Lyman	a´
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Rock Forms, Mounds, & Lithic Scat-	ter
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Euro-American, Unknown Prehistoric (Wo	
LOCATION SWY SWY SEY SECTION 21 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE	73W
ELEVATION 1660 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 452490, N 4887160 MAP USED Lower B	rule NE
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District	
IRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; dirt	road
running west from gravel road into U.S.C.E. Narrows Area. Dirt road forks to the new	orth
and runs up onto the site located on a high, flat topped bluff or ridge. U.S. Coas	
Geodetic Survey bench marks are located at NE part of site, set into the two mounds	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 1500 ft DIRECTIO	N W
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Top and upper slopes of a high, flat topped bluff or ridge: Bre	aks terr.
SIZE IN METERS 100 X 250 m DEPTH OF SITE Unknown (shallow	4)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt and glacial till.	
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%	0-25%
CONDITION Grassland: one of the mounds appears to have been dug into.	
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY DATE	
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY DATE	
WHAT WAS FOUND Sparse scattering of chipped stone flaking debris observed: not coll	ected
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Enginee	rs
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

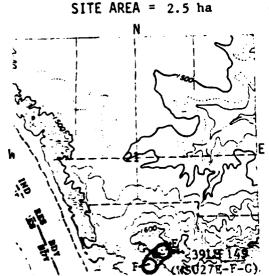
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is a light scattering of flaking debris, found mostly on the SW bluff spur (WSU27F); two possible low, conical mounds, located near center of bluff top, at NE part of site with some scattered flakes (WSU27E); three sets of initials formed from pebbles on the SW bluff spur (WSU27F-G). Possible mounds should be tested.

SITE NO. 39 LM149

SEC 21 T 108N R 73W

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE

OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE





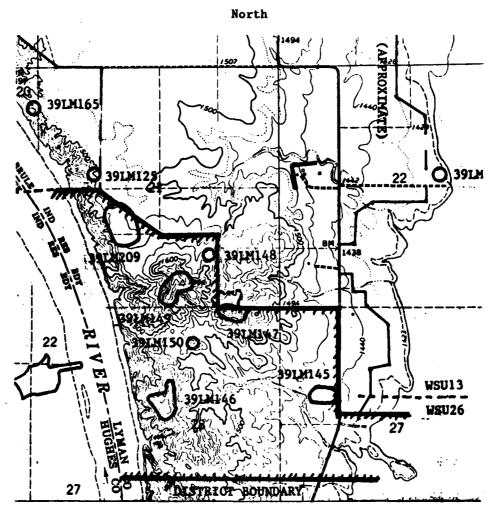
CONTINUATION FORM

Site No.:	39LM149 Form: Site Survey						
	located to the west on a ridge. The site is located on a high						
	bluff and ridge system in the Breaks of the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area						
	·						

SITE SURVEY FORM

Site	No. 39LM149 Name Initials site
State	e South Dakota County Lyman
1.	Type of Site: Rock Forms, Mounds, and Lithic Scatter.
2.	Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American, Unkown
	Prehistoric (Woodland ?).
3.	A. Legal Description: SW4 SE4
	Sec. 21 T. 108N R. 73W
	B. UTM Reference: E. 452490
	N. 4887160 Zone 14
4.	Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District
5.	A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a low
	density scattering of flaking debris in association with two rock forms
	(Features 4 and 5) on a southwestern bluff spur; two possible, low
	conical mounds (Features 1 and 2) and a light scatter of lithics locat-
	ed near the center of the bluff top to the northeast; and a rock form
	B. Est. Surface Area 25000m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown
6.	Present Conditions: Stable grassland; Feature 1 appears to have been
	dug into.
7.	Previous Excavations: None known
8.	A. Material Collected: None
	B. Cat. Nos.: NA
	C. Method of Collection: NA
9.	A. Other Collections: None known
	B. Location: NA
10.	Recommendations: Test mounds; low priority; Nomination of rock forms to
	the National Register; and restriction of vehicular traffic in area.
11.	Photograph Nos.: 2292-2297, 2307, 2470-2474.

12. A. Map Location:



B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

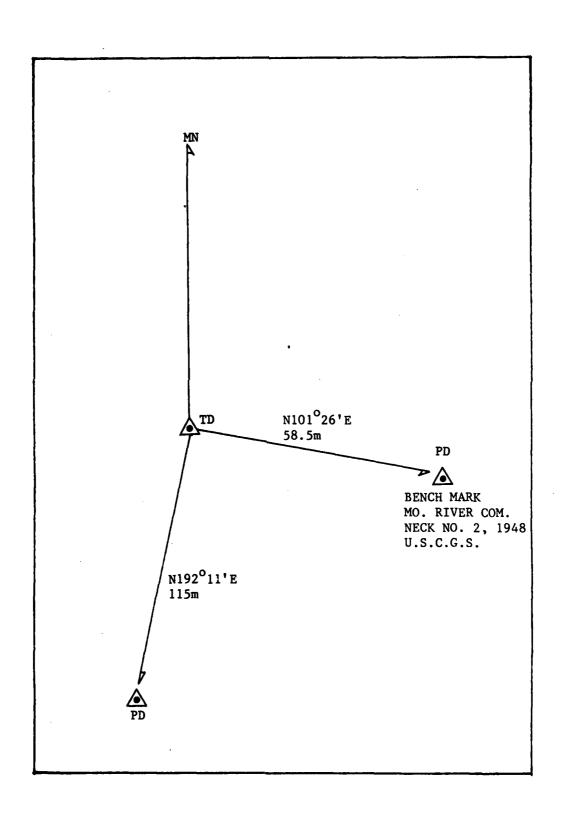
13. Remarks: The relationship among this group of features and the lithic scatter is unclear at the present time. The three rock forms appear to represent sets of initials. The chronological placement of the mounds as Plains Woodland is tenative at present. The site is tied into U.S.C.G.S. bench mark (see map information form). A listing of recorded artifactual materials is provided on the specimen inventory form.

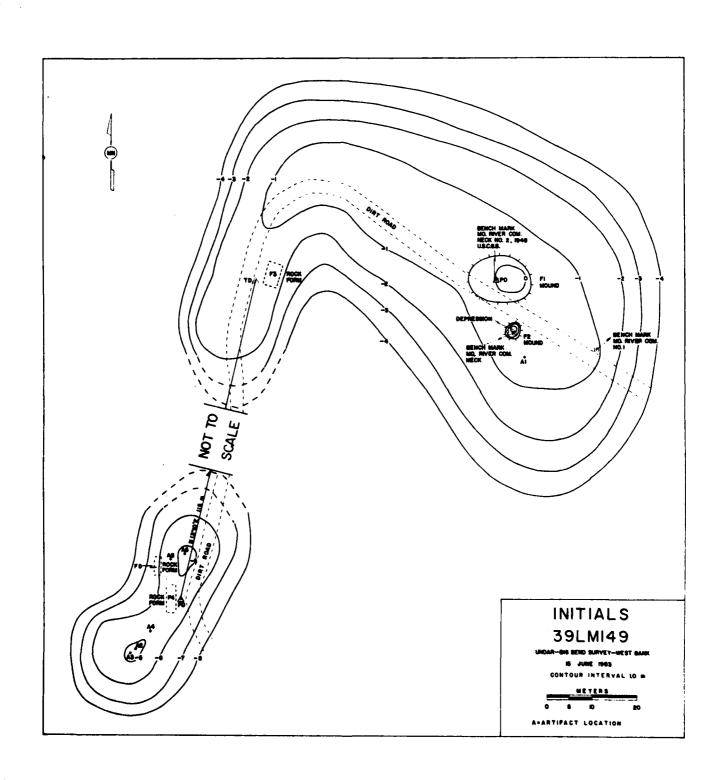
14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 27E-F-G

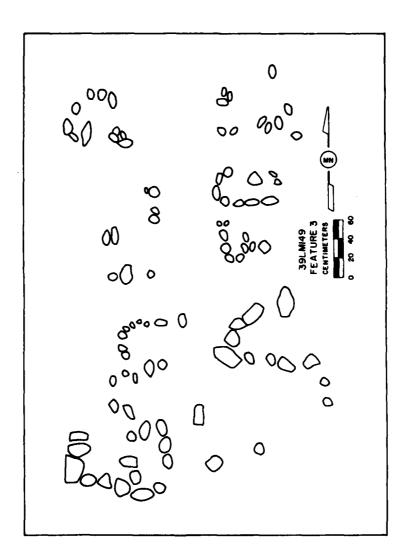
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 16 December 1983

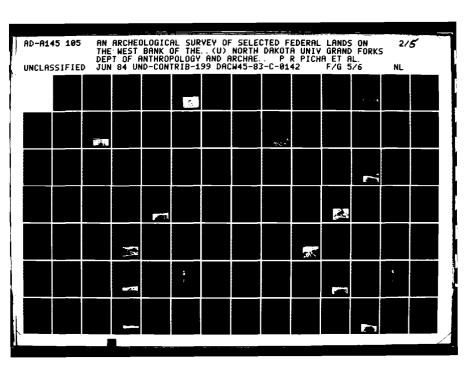
MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM149 Name: Initials site
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Bozell & Picha B. Date: 7/11,14,15/8
2.	Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features and Artifact Plot.
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; U.S.C.G.S. bench mark, Missouri River
	Commission Neck No. 2, 1948.
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located atop a low conical
	mound (Feature 1).
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True
	North , Declination Used:
6.	Surface Features:
	Feature 1: Low conical earthen mound; 10.0m N-S, 18.0m E-W.
	Feature 2: Low conical earthen mound; 3.7m N-S, 3.0m E-W.
	Feature 3: Rock form; 4.6m N-S, 2.8m E-W.
	Feature 4: Rock form; 3.8m N-S, 1.2m E-W.
	Feature 5: Rock form; 2.9m N-S, 1.1m E-W.



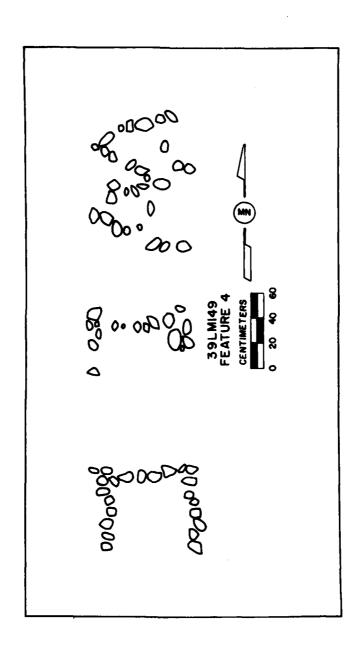


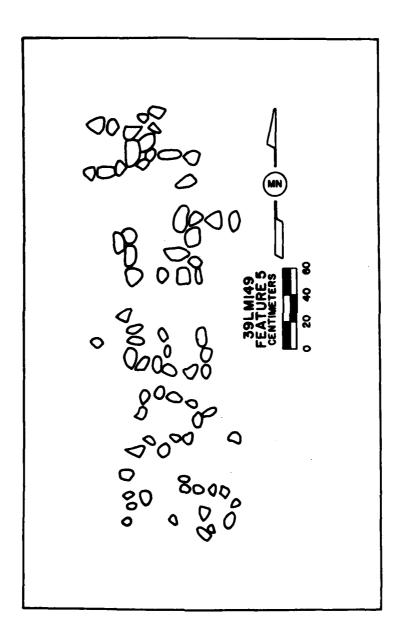






MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A





SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha, Bozell
Site No. 39LM149	Archeologist Steinacher, Bozell

	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	1 G2 Yellow Chalcedony Flake	A1	160°05'/19.5m	6/15/83
*	1 G4 Jasper/Chert Flake	A1	11 11	"
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A2	222 ⁰ 09'/15.0m	"
*	1 G3 Grey TRSS Flake	A3	222 ⁰ 40'/16.5m	11
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A4	222°30'/10.0m	11
*	1 G4 Jasper/Chert Flake	A5	6 ⁰ 16'/10.5m	11
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A6	346°56'/9.0m	"
				
		 		
				†

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

. 11	COUNTY
SITE NO. 39LM150 NAME Sacred Knoll	Field No. WSU27H COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ET	C.) Shrine: Historic Debris and Rock Cairn
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American	n (very recent)
LOCATION NWY SEY NWY NEW	SECTION 28 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 73W
FI FVATION 1560 fr mg1 UTM COORDINATES 2 14. E	452600. N 4886770 MAP USED Lower Brule NE
OPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers	ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lowe	r Brule onto Big Bend peninsula: dirt road
running west from gravel road into U.S.C.E. Na	rrows Area. Site is on isolated knoll top
to the south of the dirt road.	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River/Lake Sharpe	DISTANCE 1500 ft DIRECTION W
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Isolated knoll top (bluff	erosional remnant): Missouri Breaks terrain.
SIZE IN METERS 5 x 5 m (knoll top)	DEPTH OF SITE Surface
SUBSTRATE NA	
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 25-50%
CONDITION Grassland	
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
	tlinite pipe bowl, bird bones (eagle), and
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA / rocks were obse	rved: not collected.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Sur	vey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	

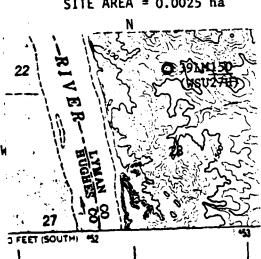
complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

DATE 6/15/83 INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is of very recent origin and probably relates to Native American religious practices by members of the Lower Brule Sioux Tribe. Rocks were used to hold down pieces of colored cloth forming the beginnings of a cairn. Site is likely similar in function to other cairns in the area with recent Indian associations (WSU27C & D).

SITE NO. 39 LM150

SEC 28 T 108N R 73W
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.0025 ha

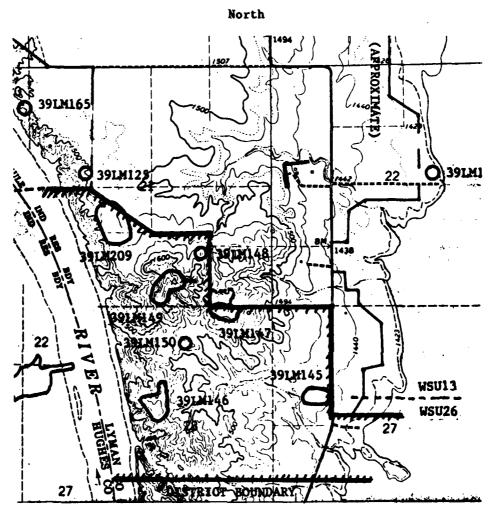




SITE SURVEY FORM

No.	39LM150 Name Sacred Knoll
S	outh Dakota County Lyman
Турс	e of Site: Shrine: Historic Debris and Rock Cairn
Cult	tural Affiliation: Historic Native American (very recent)
	and cel and wel
Α.	Legal Description: NW% SE% NW% NE% Sec. 28 T. 108N R. 73W
В.	UTM Reference: E. 452600 N. 4886770 Zone 14
<u>^</u>	
A	er & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of layered
col	ored cloth (red, blue, green, and white) held down by six rocks.
	er materials associated with the feature include a red catlinite
pip	e bowl, a plastic bowl, and bird (eagle) bone elements. The site is
	ated on top of an isolated knoll (bluff erosional remnant) orient-
	Est. Surface Area 25m ² C. Est. Depth Surface
	sent Conditions: Stable grassland
Pre	vious Excavations: None known
A.	Material Collected: None
В.	Cat. Nos.: NA
C.	Method of Collection: NA
	None Image
_	Other Collections: None known
В.	Location: NA commendations: Ethnohistoric study of shrine; exploration of other pro
	tive mechanisms and restriction of vehicular traffic in area.
rno	tograph Nos.: 2310-2313.

12. A. Map Location:



B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S Lower Brule NW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site appears to be of very recent origin and probably relates to Native American religious practices by members of the Lower Brule Sioux Tribe. Rocks were used to hold down pieces of colored cloth thus forming the beginnings of a cairn. Site is likely to be similar in function to other cairns recorded in the U.S.C.E. Narrows Area, sites 39LM147 and 39LM148. Ethnographic study would aid in clarifying the function of these sites.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 27H

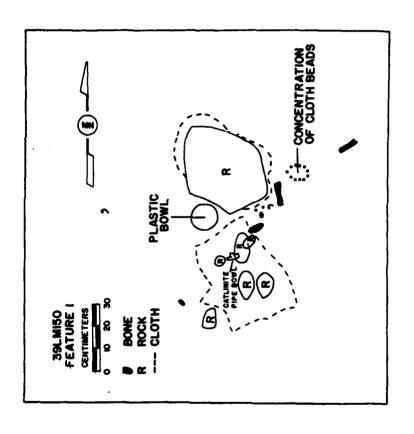
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 15 December 1983

CONTINUATION FORM

51te No.:	39LM150	Form:	Site	Survey		
5	ed northwest to southeas	t at ca.	1560'	elevation	in the	U.S.C.E.
	Narrows Area.					
		 			 .	
-			 			
		=			 	
						
		 				
		, u				
						

MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM150	Name:	Sacred Knoll	L.	
1	A Surveyed by. Sto	einacher & McCormic	k	B. Date	:15 June 83
2.	Type of Map Produced:	See Plan Sketch o	of Feature 1		
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used:	None			
4.	Descriptive Location of recent age and topog			because	of its
5.	Direction Reference Use North , Declination			and/or	True
6.	Surface Features: Feature 1: Rock Cai				

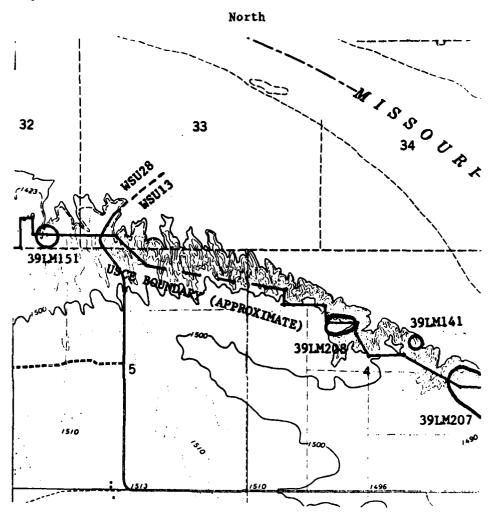


SITE NO. 39LM151 NAME Roubedeau	Field No. WSU28A COUNTY Lyman TATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HAB)	TATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains
CULTURA AFFILIATIONS Historic Nativ	
FI EVATION 1//0 50 mol LITM COORDINATE	SEX SECTION 32 TOWNSHIP 109N RANGE 73W Z 14, E 450290, N 4893540 MAP USED Lower Brule NE
OPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engine	ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north	from Lower Brule onto Big Bend peninsula; follow road
to its end at the north shore of the	peninsula (large irrigation pump house located here).
Site is located ca. 1500 ft to the S	lat the head of a small bay off Lake Sharpe.
MEADECY MAYED. WAVE	DYCYANCE (CO. C. DYDECTYON CO.
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION AM 3	orior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 4500 ft DIRECTION NNE
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION MT-3 terrace slo SIZE IN METERS 100 X 100 m	DEPTH OF SITE Surface-1.0 m
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	out in or other outlace-1.0 m
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITIONGrassland	
SURFACE CULLECTIONS! NO X YES	YDATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	s observed (ca. 1900s); not collected.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND BIG	Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation	
•	ARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom &	T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/16/83
PECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site	Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202 appears to be the remains of a former ranch/farm yard.
It consists of a wrecked house traile	r, a collapsed wooden out building, a collapsed wooden
	pressions. Site is of recent derivation (1965 license
plate on trailer) and was probably at	andoned upon the construction of Lake Sharpe.
SITE NO. 39 LM151	PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING North
SEC 32 T 109N R 73W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE	NOTER
OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	
	The second secon
SITE AREA = 1.00 ha	
N Control of the Cont	
12'30"	
32 33	
(WBU28A)	
39LM 151	
39 M 151	
39 M 151	
39 M 151	

1

G

e No. 39LM151	Name Koudedeau Site
teSouth Dakota	County Lyman
Type of Site: Historic Struc	tural Remains
4.14.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.	
Cultural Affiliation: Histor	ic Native American/Euro-American
A. Legal Description: E ¹ 2 SW	4 SE4 SE4, W4 SE4 SE4 SE4
	Sec. 32 T. 109N R. 73W
B. UTM Reference: E. 45029	0
N. 4893540	Zone_14
Owner & Address: U. S. Army	Corps of Engineers, Omaha District.
A. Topographic Location and S	Site Description: The site consists of a
wrecked house trailer, a coll	apsed wooden out building, a collapsed wood-
en outhouse, and two small, s	hallow, oval depressions located on a MT-3
terrace slope at the head of	a small bay adjacent to Lake Sharpe.
B. Est. Surface Area 10000m	C. Est. Depth 0-1,0m sd.
Present Conditions: Grasslan	
Previous Excavations: None k	tnown
A. Material Collected: None	
B. Cat. Nos.: NA	
C. Method of Collection: NA	
A. Other Collections: None	known
B. Location: NA	
Recommendations: No further	action recommended.
Photograph Nos.: 2290-2291	2488-2494.



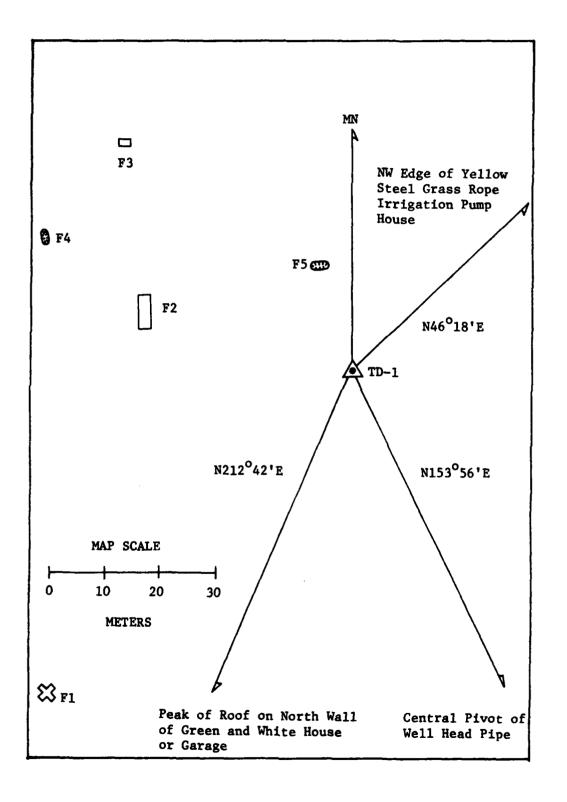
В.	Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.
	Scale:1:24000

13. Remarks: Site is of recent derivation(1965 license plate on house trailer), and was probably abandoned upon the construction of Lake Sharpe. The site was first patented under the name of Louis Roubedeau in 1909.

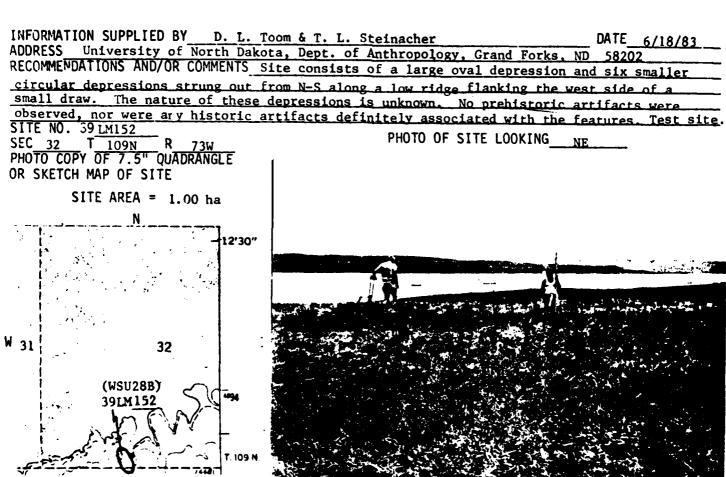
14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 28A

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 11 December 1983

i te	No.: 39LM15	Name: <u>Roubedeau site</u>
		by: Steinacher & McCormick B. Date: 16 June 83 Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).
		a(s) Used: Temporary
•	Type of Datum	a(s) osed.
	Descriptive I	ocation of Datum(s): Datum is located east of a large north-
	south orient	ed ravine on a small bay adjacent to Lake Sharpe.
		Gerence Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True
	North , De	clination Used:
•	Surface Featu	ires:
	Feature 1:	Wrecked metal house trailer.
	Feature 2:	Collapsed wooden out building, 6.2m N-S, 2.4m E-W.
	Feature 3:	Collapsed wooden out house, 1.2m N-S, 1.9m E-W.
	Feature 4:	Shallow oval depression, 2.6m N-S, 1.6m E-W.
	Feature 5:	Shallow oval depression, 1.0m N-S, 3.0m E-W.



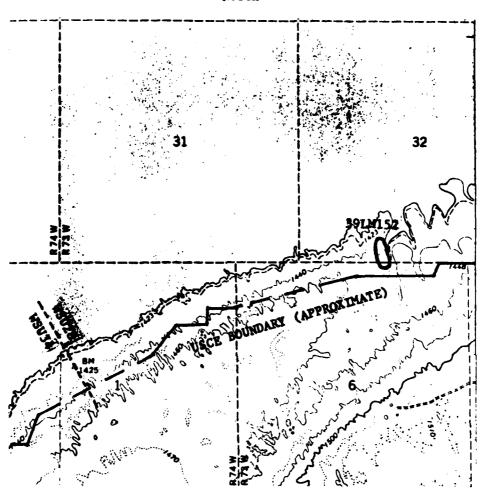
SITE NO. 39LM152 NAME	Field No. WSU28B COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.)	Depressions
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown	
LOCATION SEX SWX SEX SWX SE	CTION 32 TOWNSHIP 109N RANGE 73W
ELEVATION 1440 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 4494	40, N 4893540 MAP USED Lower Brule NW
PF 'ERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers AD	ORESS Omaha District
DiCTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Bi	ule onto Big Bend peninsula; follow road
to its end at the north shore of the peninsula (la	rge irrigation pump house located here).
Site is located ca. 4500 ft to the SW on the W sic	le of a small draw.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake	Sharpe) DISTANCE 5500 ft DIRECTION NE
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION MT-3 terrace slope; along a lo	ow ridge to W of N-S gully.
SIZE IN METERS 50 X 200 m	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	ADALINA CHAPLAR WAYARI PWI /W
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO x YES BY	OLYF
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Large depression contained recent WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	historic debris: not collected.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey	Parame II C Array Cours of Frederica
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Troom and Ficha 1703; In proparacion,	
anniata bath aiden	and makium Aa
complete both sides SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, E	
South Burgly Manufacture reserved celler, t	IUA 132, FURI PIEMBE, SOUTH DAROTA STITT
INFORMATION CUIDDLIED DV D	
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Ste	inacher DATE 6/18/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of An	thropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202



No. 39LM152	Name
South Dakota	County Lyman
Type of Site: <u>Depressions</u>	
Cultural Affiliation: Unknown	
A. Legal Description: SE'z SW'z	SEL SW4
	Sec. 32 T. 109N R. 73W
B. UTM Reference: E. 449440	
N. 4893540	Zone 14
Owner & Address: <u>U.S. Army Cor</u>	ps of Engineers, Omaha District
A. Topographic Location and Sit	e Description: The site consists of one
	smaller circular depressions oriented
north-south on a low ridge on	the west side of a small draw adjacent to
Lake Sharpe.	
B. Est. Surface Area 10000m ²	C. Est. Depth Unknown
Present Conditions: <u>Stable in</u>	grasses.
Y 1	
Previous Excavations: None know	wn
A. Material Collected: None	
C. Method of Collection: <u>NA</u>	
	OLUD.
A. Other Collections: None kn	OWIL
A. Other Collections: None kn B. Location: NA	OWII

Site	No.	39LM152



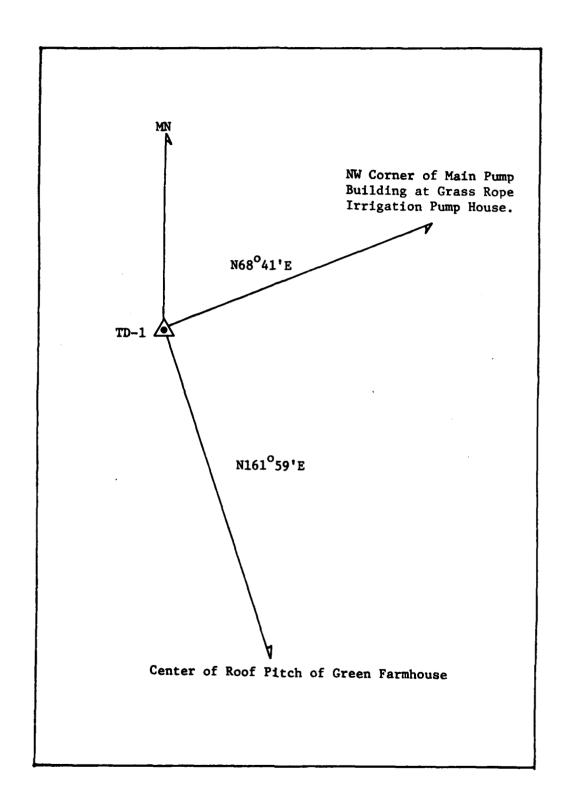


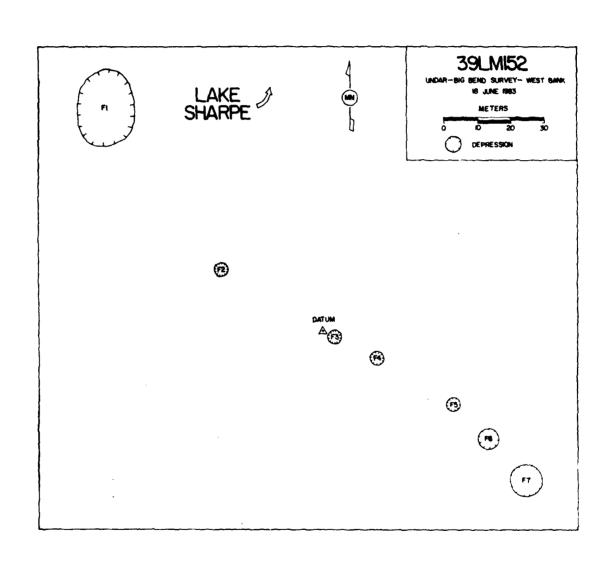
B.	Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.
^	1:24000

13. Remarks: The nature of these depressions is unknown. No prehistoric artifactual materials were observed, and no historic materials were definitely associated with the depressions. Inspection of the 1938-39 U.S.D.A. aerial photographs indicates a few faint depressions in the right location, a farm yard is to the north of the site which is now inundated; these depressions may be related to that farm yard.

14.	Project: U.	N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank	Field No.: WSU 28B
	A. Recorded	by: Paul Picha	Date: 11 December 1983

Site	No.: 39LM1	52		Name:			
1.	A. Surveye	d by: <u>Ste</u> i	lnacher & Pi	lcha		B.	Date: 18 June 83
2.	Type of Map	Produced:_	Plan Map	<u>.</u>			
3.	Type of Dat	um(s) Used:	Temporary				
4.			_				low ridge line
	with Lake S	narpe.					
_							
5.	Direction R	eference Us	ed in Mappir	ig: Magnet:	ic North X	an	d/or True
	North ,	Declination	Used:	 			
6.	Surface Fea	tures:					
	Feature 1:	Oval depre	ession, 22.5	5m N-S, 15.	Om E-W.		
	Feature 2:	Circular o	depression,	4.0m diame	ter.		
	Feature 3:	Circular o	depression,	4.5m diame	ter.		
	Feature 4:	Circular o	depression,	4.0m diame	ter.		
	Feature 5:		depression,				
	Feature 6:		depression,				
	Feature 7:	Circular o	depression,	10.0m diam	eter.		





	•
	Field No. WSU29A COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.)	Historic Structural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Eu	
OCATION SWY NWY NWY SEY, SEY NEW NEW SWY SE	CTION 12 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 74W
LEVATION 1470 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 4476	
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers AD	DRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower Br	rule onto Big Bend peninsula: dirt trail
running west from gravel road off sharp west-to-no	
- Auto-	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake	Sharpe) DISTANCE 800 ft DIRECTION S
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION MT-3 terrace slope; surrounds	
SIZE IN METERS 100 X 150 m	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	- THE TOTAL STATE OF THE TOTAL S
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-102
CONDITION Grassland	
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (cs. 1900s)	
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	observed, not corrected.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey	Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	depose, order many oceps or auguneers
TARREST AND TARREST AND THE PACPETORIAL	
	
complete both sides	and return to

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/21/8
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of a concrete foundation, a trash dump or DATE 6/21/83 midden, and several rectangular and oval depressions. A ca. 1930-1940s car body was found in the ravine bisecting the site. Site appears to date to the first part of the 20th century and was probably abandoned upon construction of Lake Sharpe. SITE NO. 39 LM153 PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING South

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

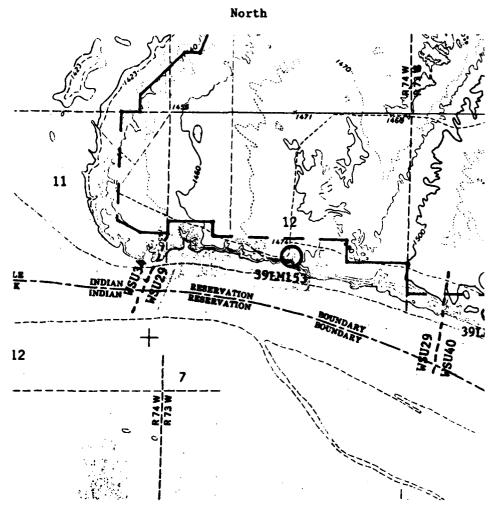
SEC 12 T 108N R 74W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE

OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 1.50 ha



South Dakota	Name Fletty book site
	County Lyman
Type of Site: <u>Historic Structur</u>	al Remains
Cultural Affiliation: Historic	Native American/Euro-American
A. Legal Description: SW4 NW4	NW4 SE4, SE4 NE4 NE4 SW4
	Sec. 12 T. 108N R. 73W
B. UTM Reference: E. 447650	
N. 4890960	Zone 14
Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corp	s of Engineers, Omaha District
	Description: <u>Site consists of a concret</u> on, three oval depressions, three rectan-
gular depressions, and a midden	deposit located on a MT-3 terrace slope
which is bisected by a north-so	outh oriented ravine overlooking Lake
Sharpe.	
B. Est. Surface Area 15000m ²	C. Est. Depth Unknown
Present Conditions: <u>Stable in g</u>	rassland.
Previous Excavations: None know	m
A. Material Collected: None	
D Cat Nag . WA	
C. Method of Collection: NA	
A. Other Collections: None kno	own.
B. Location: NA	
	tow analyzation biotomical: low ariority
Recommendations: <u>National Regis</u>	ter evaluation, historical; low priority.



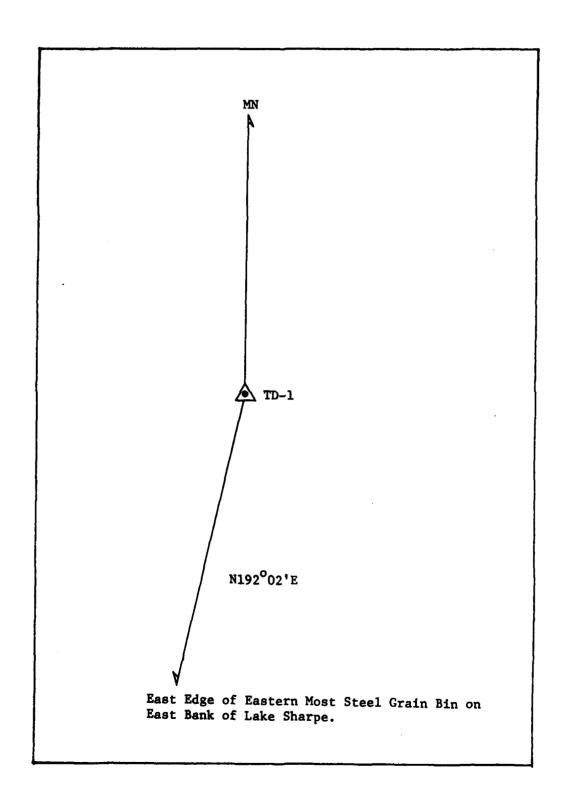
В.	Map:	dapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NW Quad.
		1:24000

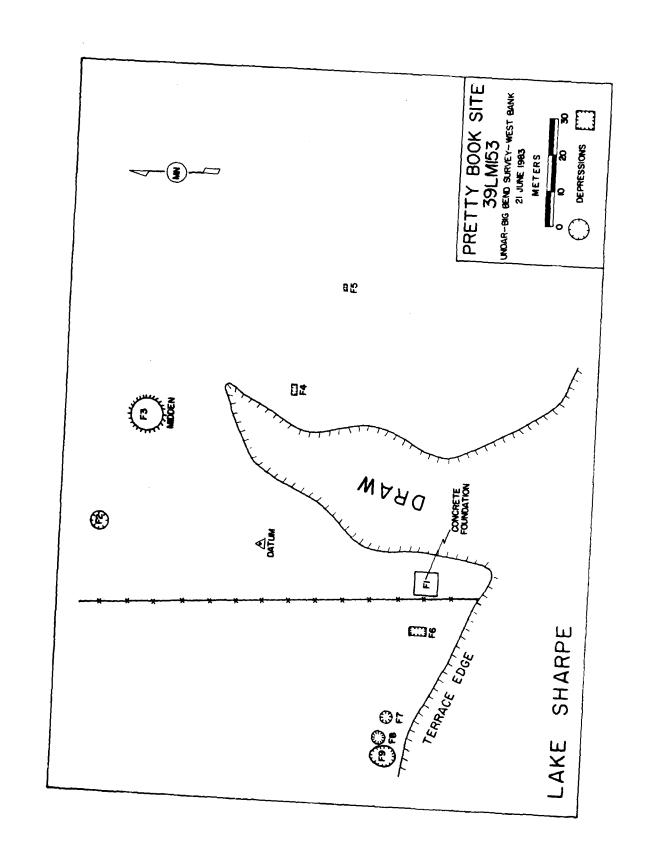
13. Remarks: The site was probably abandoned at the time of the construction of Lake Sharpe; it was first patented in the name of Pretty Book (Sioux Indian) in 1904.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 29A

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 11 December 1983

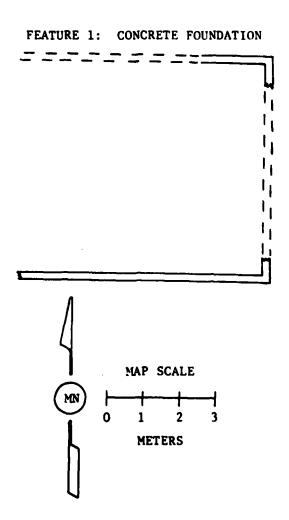
Site	No.: 39LM1	Name: Pretty Book
1. 2.		d by: Steinacher & Bozell B. Date: 21 June 83 Produced: Plan Map.
3.	Type of Dat	um(s) Used: Temporary
4.	Descriptive	Location of Datum(s): Datum is located 43.5m north of a con-
	crete found	ation and west of a north-south oriented ravine.
5.	Direction R	eference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True
		Declination Used:
6.	Surface Fea	
	Feature 1:	Concrete foundation, 6.3m N-S, 7.0m E-W.
	Feature 2:	Circular depression, 5.0m diameter, 0.90m sd.
	Feature 3:	Midden, 9.1m diameter.
	Feature 4:	Rectangular depression, 1.7m N-S, 3.2m E-W, 0.4m sd.
	Feature 5:	Rectangular depression, 0.9m N-S, 1.4m E-W, 0.3m sd.
	Feature 6:	
	Feature 7:	
	Feature 8:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Feature 9:	Oval depression, 6.7m N-S, 5.6m E-W, 1.3m sd.





39LM153
PRETTY BOOK
FEATURE 1
PLAN VIEW

24 JUNE 1983

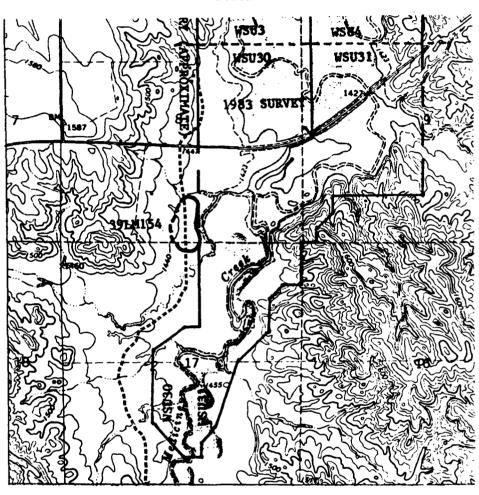


Plan Sketch 1

N	No	39LM154	Name
e _	S	outh Dakot	a County Lyman
1	Гуре	of Site:_	Lithic, Ceramic, Bone, and FCR Scatter; Historic Struc-
-	tur	al Remains	
			iation: Plains Village pattern, Extended Coalescent vari-
-			oric Native American/Euro-American.
A	۸.	Legal Desc	ription: Why SWk SEk, Sec. 8; NWk NWk NEk, Sec. 17.
_			Sec. 8 & 17 T. 107N R. 74W
E	В.	UTM Refere	nce: E. 441150
		N. 488082	0 Zone 14
(Owne	er & Addres	s: Unknown (Lower Brule Tribe ?)
Ī			c Location and Site Description: Site consists of a light
_	sca	ttering of	artifactual materials on a low terrace of an intermittent
_	str	eam feedin	g Medicine Creek. Most materials were noted in the dirt roa
_	whi	ch runs th	rough the site. The site is off U.S.C.E. property and is
			00m south on the first dirt road leading south after the
E	В.	Est. Surfa	ce Area 52500m ² (est.) C. Est. Depth Unknown
			ions: Stable in grasses with some swampy lowlands adja-
			ntermittent stream.
ī	Prev	vious Excav	ations: None known
_			
-			
į	A.	Material C	ollected: Ceramic body sherds
-			
ŀ	В.	Cat. Nos.:	1,
(С.	Method of	Collection: General surface collection
_			
ı	A.	Other Coll	ections: None known
I	В.	Location:_	NA .
Ĭ	Reco	mmendation	s: Outside U.S.C.E. boundary; test for National Register
_	eli	gibility.	
	Dhae	toeranh Noe	.: None

Site	No.	39LM154

North



В.	Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule SW Quad.
r	Scale: 1.24000

13. Remarks: Site is off U.S.C.E. land, and was only briefly inspected. The site probably extends for some distance on either side of the dirt road. It appears to be a Plains Village pattern campsite or activity area. Site was not mapped.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 30A

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 16 December 1983

CONTINUATION FORM

Site No.:_	39LM154 Form: Site Survey
5A.	Medicine Creek bridge. In addition, two historic dugout depres-
	sions were also noted along with some historic ceramics.
	·
······································	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
<del></del>	
<del></del>	

# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha & Bozell
Site No. 39LM154	Archeologist Steinacher

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
1	1 Simple-Stamped Neck Sherd		Gen. Sur. Coll.	7/21/83
11	1 Simple-Stamped Body Sherd		11 11 11	**
1	4 Indeterminate Body Sherds		11 11 11	**
*	2 Body Sherds		Dirt Road	11
*	1 Jasper/Chert Core		11 11	11
*	1 Jasper/Chert Flake Tool		11 11	11
*	6 Jasper/Chert Flakes		19 11	11
*	1 BHSS Biface		11 11	11
*	1 BHSS Flake Tool		11 11	"
*	5 BHSS Flakes		11 11	**
*	1 Clear Chalcedony Proj. Pt.		11 11	"
*	2 Clear Chalcedony Flakes		11 11	**
*	1 Yellow TRSS Core		11 11	"
*	1 Solid Quartzite Biface		11 11	11
*	2 Plate Chalcedony Flakes		11 11	''
*	1 Lt.Brown Chalcedony Flake		11 11	"
*	1 Bison (?) Scapula		11 11	"
*	14 Unid. Bone Fragments		11 11	11
*	2 FCR		11 11	11
				i .

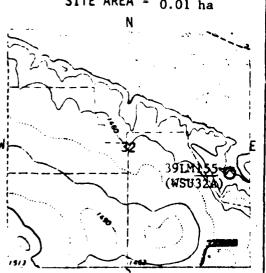
^{*} Artifacts recorded at the site but not collected.

SITE NO. 39LM155 NAME	Field No. WSU32A COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMATNS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.	.) Historic Structural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Euro-American/Na	tive American
	SECTION 32 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 74W
LEVATION 1430 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 44	1850, N 4884540 MAP USED Lower Brule SW
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers	ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Road west from Lower Brule to	U.S.C.E. Iron Nation Rec. Area: cross
Medicine Creek bridge: take first county (gravel	) road to north ca. 1.5 mi; go east on
county (gravel) road to Gilman farm yard; procee	
Site is located at southern end of the bay on a	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lak	
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION On small tip of land extendi SIZE IN METERS 10 X 10 m	DEPTH OF SITE Surface
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	DEPTH OF STIE SUFFACE
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland	UNDOND 3011 NOE VISIDIEI ( W) 0-10%
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Wood siding, round metal nails.	metal shovel observed: not collected
WHERE ARE CULLECTIONS NA	
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Surve	y Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	
	<del></del>
_	
complete both side	
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER,	BUX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/24/83 University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202. ADDRESS RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of a collapsed wooden structure; probably an outbuilding for a nearby farm/ranch yard. The building was probably abandoned with the construction of Lake Sharpe. An old horse-drawn wagon and some wooder wagon wheels were found in the bottom of the draw ca. 500 ft. to the SE of the structural remains. ⊬HOTO OF SITE LOOKING SEC 32 T 108N R 74W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.01 ha

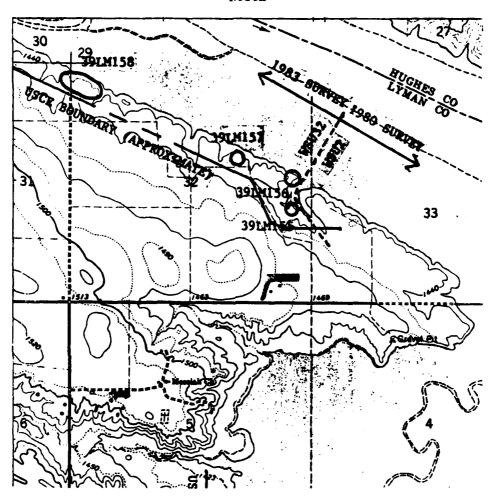
NONE



••••	39LM155	Name
e	South Dakota	County Lyman
Тур	e of Site: <u>Historic St</u>	ructural Remains
Cul	tural Affiliation: His	toric Native American/Euro-American
A.	Legal Description: SW	k neh neh seh
		Sec. 32 T. 108N R. 74W
B.	UTM Reference: E. 44	1850
	N. 4884540	Zone 14
Owne		y Corps of Engineers, Omaha District
A.	Topographic Location as	nd Site Description: The site is comprised
a s	single collapsed wooden	structure present on a small point of land
ext	ending into a small un	named bay off Lake Sharpe.
	÷	
В.	Est. Surface Area 100	om ² C. Est. Depth Surface
	sent Conditions: Stabl	
		le in grasses.
Pres	vious Excavations: None	1
	None	: known
	Material Collected: No	nne
•••	meterial outletted.	710
В.	Cat. Nos.: NA	
•		
A.	Other Collections: Nor	ne known
	Location: NA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ommendations: No furthe	er action recommended.
Reco		
Reco		

Site	No.	39LM155	

#### North



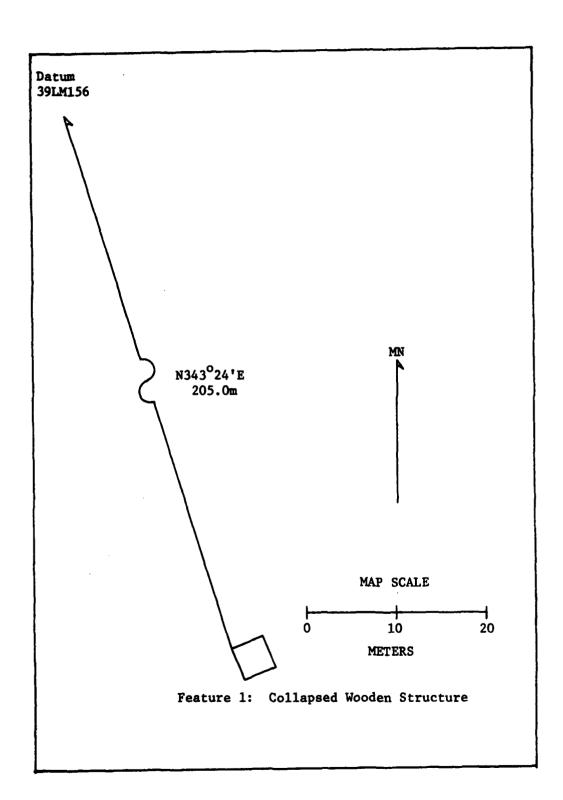
B.	Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule SW Quad.
_	5-1 1:24000

13. Remarks: The site is probably an outbuilding from a nearby farm/ranch yard which was abandoned at the time of the construction of Lake Sharpe. A horse-drawn wagon and some wooden wagon wheels were recorded in a draw ca. 165m to the southeast of the site.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 32A

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 11 December 1983

Site	No.: 39LM155	Name:	
1.	A. Surveyed by:	Steinacher & Gorman	B. Date: 24 June 83
2.	Type of Map Produce	ed: Plan Map (see reverse).	
3.		sed: Permanent; 18" rerod with ma	gnetic cap set 15cm
	below surface.		
4.	Descriptive Location	on of Datum(s): Datum is located	on a terrace on the
	west side of an un	named bay formed by a short, wide	draw at its junction
	with Lake Sharpe.	See form for 39LM156.	
5.	Direction Reference	: Used in Mapping: Magnetic North	X and/or True
	North , Declinat	ion Used:	
6.	Surface Features:		
	Feature 1: Collap	sed wooden structure, 3.5m diamet	er.



SITE NO. 39LM156 NAME	Field No. WSU32B COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.	Buried Prehistoric; Historic Depression
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric; History	ic Euro-American/Native American
LOCATION SWY SEY SEY NEX	ECTION 32 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 74W
ELEVATION 1430 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 44	860. N 4884740 MAP USED Lower Brule SW
	DDRESS Omaha District
LIRECTIONS TO SITE Road west from Lower Brule to	U.S.C.E. Iron Nation Rec. Area: cross
Medicine Creek bridge; take first county (gravel)	
on county (gravel) road to Gilman farm yard; prod	eed north to small bay off Lake Sharpe.
Site is located at the NW edge of the bay, on a s	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake	
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Small tip of MT-2 terrace ext	ending into Lake Sharpe: in cut bank.
SIZE IN METERS Unknown	DEPTH OF SITE 0.75-1.00 m (in bank)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt; three weak soil horiz	ons
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-102
CONDITION Grassland: erosion of terrace edge alo	ong Lake Sharpe shore line.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Charcoal, burned earth, bone in co	it bank associated with soil horizons:
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA / lithics, bone on re	dent burrow on terrace top: not collected.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey	Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is deeply buried and its horizontal extent inland from the lake cut bank is unknown. Site should be tested to determine its extent, cultual affiliation, and importance. Little appears to remain intact from cut bank observations.

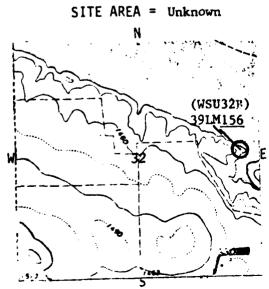
A historic depression was also found at this location, probably not structural in nature.

SITE NO. 39 LM156

SEC 32 T 108N R 74W

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE

OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

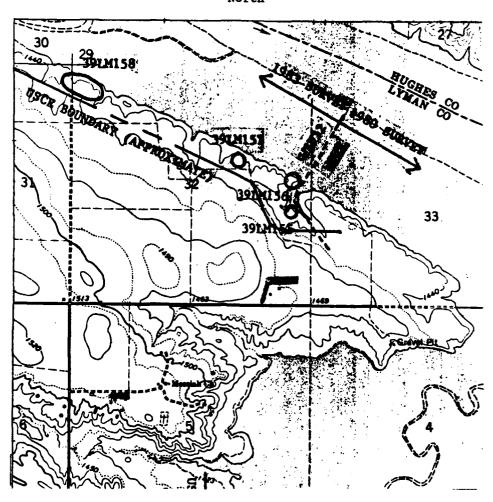




Site	No. 39LM156 Name
State	South Dakota County Lyman
1.	Type of Site: Buried Prehistoric Lithic and Bone Scatter; Historic
	Structural Remains
2.	Cultural Affiliation: Unknown Prehistoric; Historic Native American/Euro
	American
3.	A. Legal Description: SW4 SE4 SE4 NE4
	Sec. 32 T. 108N R. 74W
	B. UTM Reference: E. 441860
	N. 4884740 Zone 14
4.	Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District
5.	A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site is located on a small
	tip of MT-2 terrace extending into Lake Sharpe. The site has two com-
	ponents: (1) the prehistoric component is comprised of lithic, bone,
	FCR, and charcoal in cut bank and rodent burrows, (2) the historic com-
	ponent is a single oval depression.
	B. Est. Surface Area Unknown C. Est. Depth 0.75-1.00m bank
6.	Present Conditions: Erosion of terrace edge along Lake Sharpe shore
	line; remainder stable in grasses.
7.	Previous Excavations: None known
8.	A. Material Collected: None
	B. Cat. Nos.: NA
	C. Method of Collection: NA
9.	A. Other Collections: None known
	B. Location: NA
	Recommendations: Test to evaluate extent and content of prehistoric
	compoment. No further action recommended for historic compoment.
11.	Photograph Nos.: 2509-2510.

Site	No.	39LM156	

#### North



B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule SW Quad.

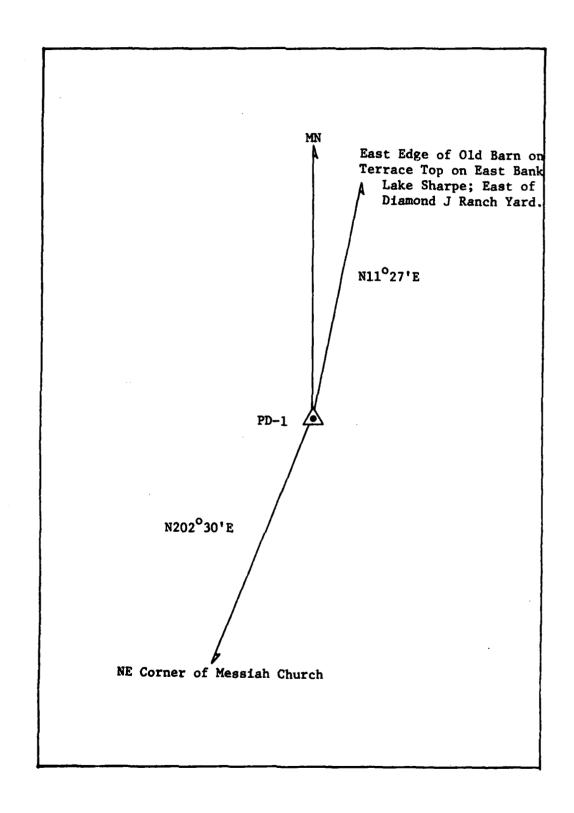
C. Scale: 1:24000

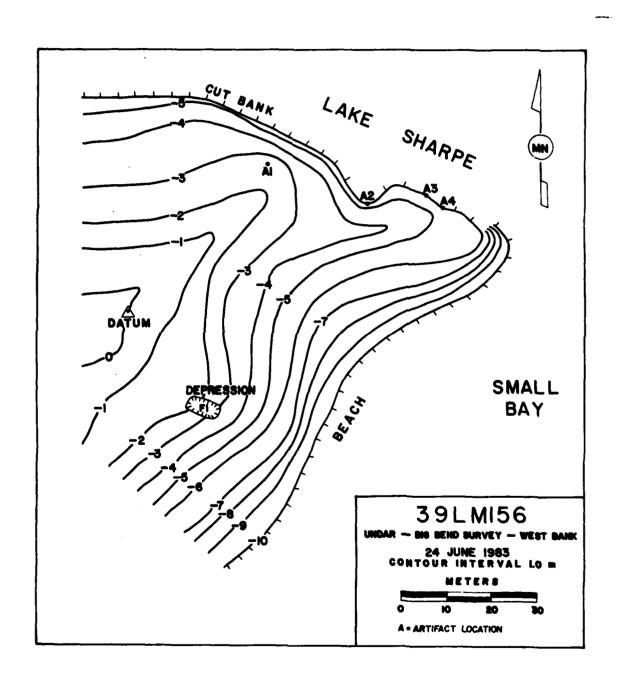
13. Remarks: The prehistoric component is deeply buried and its horizontal extent inland is unknown. However, little appears to remain intact based upon cut bank observations. Three weakly developed buried soil horizons were recorded in the cutbank. A single historic depression was present at the site; it probably is not structural in nature. A listing of recorded materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 32B

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 11 December 1983

Site	: No.: 39LM156 N	Name:
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha	B. Date: 24 June 8
2.	Type of Map Produced: Contour Map wi	ith Plan of Feature and Artifact Plot
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: <u>Permanent: 18</u>	8" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm
	below surface.	
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Da	atum is located atop the terrace over
	looking Lake Sharpe to the north and	d an unnamed bay formed by a short,
	wide draw to the east.	
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: North , Declination Used:	Magnetic North X and/or True
6.	Surface Features:	
	Feature 1: Oval depression, 3.5m NE	E-SW, 7.5m SE-NW, 0.6m sd.





# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha
Site No. <u>391M156</u>	Archeologist Steinacher, Picha

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A1	43 ⁰ 51'/45.0m	6/24/83
*	3 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments	A1	11 11	.,
*	1 Gl Bison 1st Phalange	A2	66 ⁰ 37'/57.9m	11
*	1 G3 Quartzite Flake	A3	69°03'/70.9m	"
*	3 G3 Jasper/Chert Flakes	A4	72°01'/72.9m	11
*	1 G2 FCR	A4	11 11	11
*	1 G1 Unid. Bone Fragment	A4	11 11	11
				<del></del>
				-
				<del> </del>
				1
		+		+
		<b>↓</b>		<del></del>

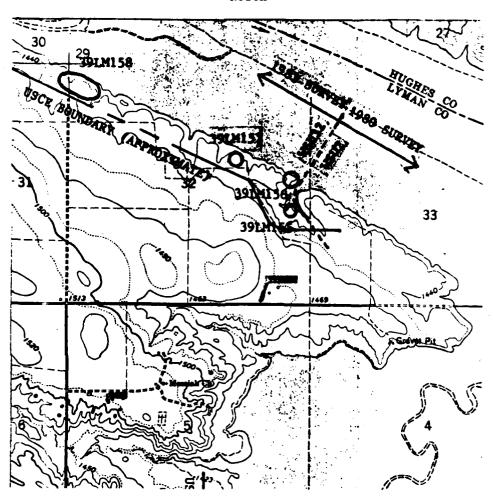
^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, H CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Eur LOCATION No SEX SWA NEX ELEVATION 1440 ft ms1 UTM COORDINA PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Eng: L. ¿CTIONS TO SITE Road west from Medicine Creek bridge: take first on county (gravel) road to Gilman Site located on terrace adjacent NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Level MT-2 ter SIZE IN METERS 50 X 80 m SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt. PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses CONDITION Grassland SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES	SECTION 32 TO: NSHIP 108N RANGE 74W TES Z 14, E 441480, N 4884870 MAP USED Lower Brule SW Ineers ADDRESS Omaha District Lower Brule to U.S.C.E. Iron Nation Rec. Area; cross county (gravel) road to the north ca. 1.5 mi; go east farm yard; proceed NNW to Lake Sharpe and site location. to Lake Sharpe. The county (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 2000 ft DIRECTION NE
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	edris (ca. 1900s) observed; not collected.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE INTO	Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparat	ion).
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. TO ADDRESS University of North Dako RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS S.	om and T. L. Steinacher ta, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  ite consists of a concrete foundation and two oval Sharpe shore line. Site was first patented in the
SITE NO. 39 LM157	18 1714.
SEC 32 T 108N R 74W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING South
SITE AREA = $0.40 \text{ ha}$	
(WSU32C) 39LM157	
E STATE OF THE STA	

wains  Zemains  Zemai
Zone 14  Engineers, Omaha District cription: Site is comprised of a pressions filled with debris on a Sharpe.  C. Est. Depth Unknown
Zone 14  Engineers, Omaha District cription: Site is comprised of a pressions filled with debris on a Sharpe.  C. Est. Depth Unknown
Zone 14  Engineers, Omaha District cription: Site is comprised of a pressions filled with debris on a Sharpe.  C. Est. Depth Unknown
Zone 14  Engineers. Omaha District cription: Site is comprised of a pressions filled with debris on a Sharpe.  C. Est. Depth Unknown
Zone 14  Engineers, Omaha District cription: Site is comprised of a pressions filled with debris on a Sharpe.  C. Est. Depth Unknown
Engineers, Omaha District  cription: Site is comprised of a pressions filled with debris on a Sharpe.  C. Est. Depth Unknown
cription: Site is comprised of a pressions filled with debris on a Sharpe.  C. Est. Depth Unknown
Sharpe.  C. Est. Depth Unknown
Sharpe.  C. Est. Depth Unknown
C. Est. Depth <u>Unknown</u>
<del></del>
evaluation, historical; low priori
evaluarion, miscofical: low DF1OF1
volume 1 minutes and 1 minutes

Site	No.	39LM157		

North



B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule SW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The site was first patented in the name of Alice De Sheuquette (Indian) in 1914. This site may possibly be related to sites 39LM158 and 39LM159 (see site forms).

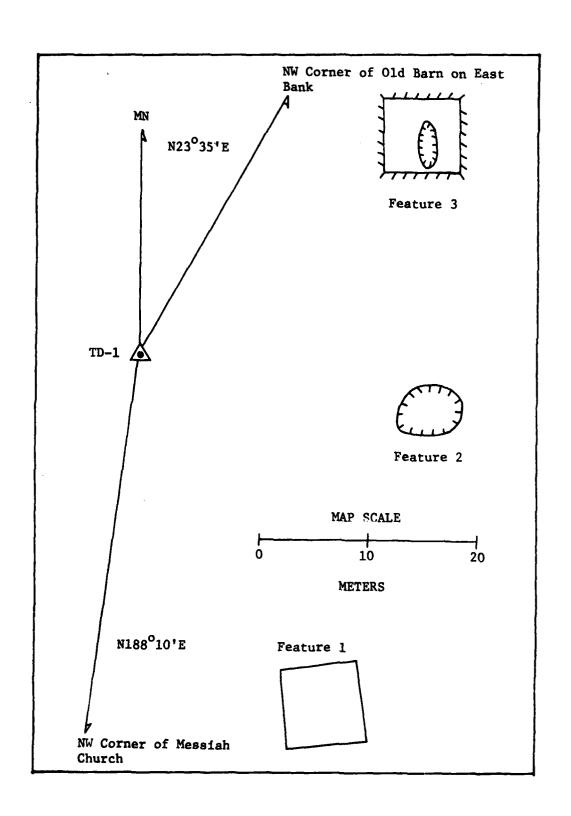
14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 32C

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 11 December 1983

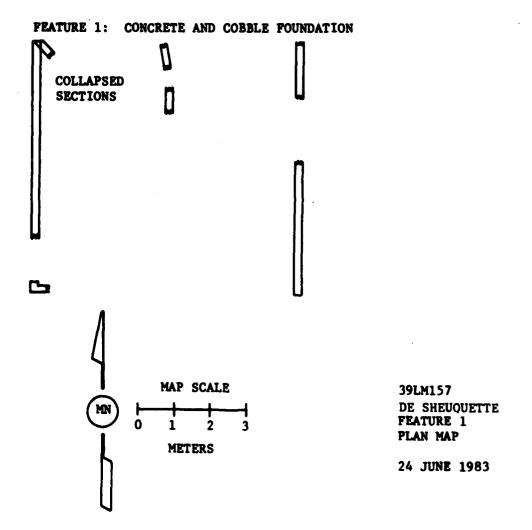
## MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM157	Name: De Sheuquette site			
1.	A. Surveyed by: Bozell & Picha	B. Date: <u>24 June 8</u> :			
2.	Type of Map Produced: Plan Map	(see reverse).			
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporar				
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s):	Datum is located on a level MT-2 ter-			
	race surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe.				
	<u> </u>				
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mappin	ng: Magnetic North X and/or True			
	North , Declination Used:				
6.	Surface Features:				
	Feature 1: Concrete foundation, Feature 2: Oval depression fill	7.0m N-S, 7.4m E-W. ed with debris, 4.5m N-S, 5.5m E-W.			
	Feature 3: Oval depression fill	ed with debris, and raised rim, 4.5m d rim 8.0m N-S, 9.0m E-W.			

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 11 Dec. 1983



Plan Sketch 1



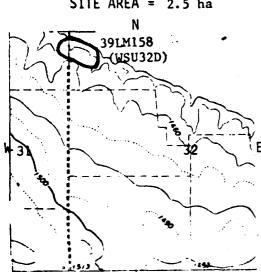
the state of the s	
SITE NO. 39LM158 NAME Old Iron Nation Post Office Field No. W	SU32D COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Struct	tural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Euro-American	
LOCATION NEW NEW NEW: S. 31; NWY NWY: S. 32 SECTION 31632 TOWN	SHIP 108N RANGE 74W
EI FVATION 1440 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 440440, N 4885380	MAP USED Lower Brule SW
F 'ERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha Dis	strict
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Road west from Lower Brule to U.S.C.E. Iron Na	tion Rec. ARea; cross
Medicine Creek bridge; take first county (gravel) road to the nor	th ca. 1.5 m1; road turns
to dirt; continue on dirt road north to the site. Site is located	d along the Lake Sharpe
shore line.	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANC	E 1200 ft DIRECTION N
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Level to gently rolling MT-2 terrace surface	adjacent to Lake Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 100 X 250 m DEPTH OF SIT	E_ Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	
	FACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION_ Grassland	
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO_X_YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO x YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900s) observed: not co	ollected.
WHERE ARE CULLECTIONS NA	
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report. U.S. Ar	my Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY DATE 6/24/83 ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site has a concrete foundation, a concrete and brick rubble mound, and five oval depressions; a central feature cluster flanked on the E and W across small draws by other features. U.S.C.E. 1947 maps locate "Old Iron Nation Post Office" at this location; other sources are unclear or conflict with P.O. location here.

SITE NO. 39 <u>LM158</u> SEC 31&32 T 108N R 74W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 2.5 ha

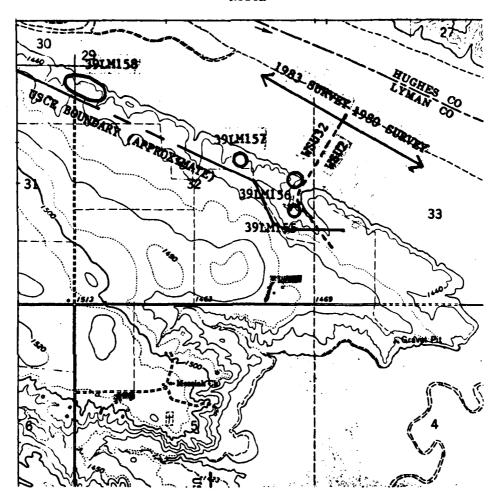




No. 39LM158	Name Old Iron Nation Post Office
e South Dakota	County Lyman
Type of Site: Historic Struct	ural Remains
Cultural Affiliation: <u>Historic</u>	Native American/Euro-American
A. Legal Description: NE NE	NE4, Sec. 31; NW4 NW4 NW 4, Sec. 32.
	Sec. 31 & 32 T. 108N R. 74W
B. UTM Reference: E. 440440	
N. 4885380	Zone 14
Owner & Address: U.S. Army Cor	ps of Engineers, Omaha District
A. Topographic Location and Sit	•
concrete foundation, one rubbl	e mound, and five oval depressions locat-
ed on a level to gently rollin	g MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake
Sharpe. A central cluster of	features was recorded flanked to the east
and west across small draws by	
B. Est. Surface Area 25000m ²	C. Est. Depth Unknown
Present Conditions: Stable in	
Previous Excavations: None kno	Wn
A. Material Collected: None	
B. Cat. Nos.: <u>NA</u>	
C. Method of Collection: NA	
A. Other Collections: None kn	own
B. Location: NA	
Recommendations: Ethnohistoric	study in conjunction with sites 39LM157
and 39LM159. National Register	r evaluation; low priority.
	15, 2635-2637.
<del></del>	

Site	No.	39LM158

#### North



B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule SW Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

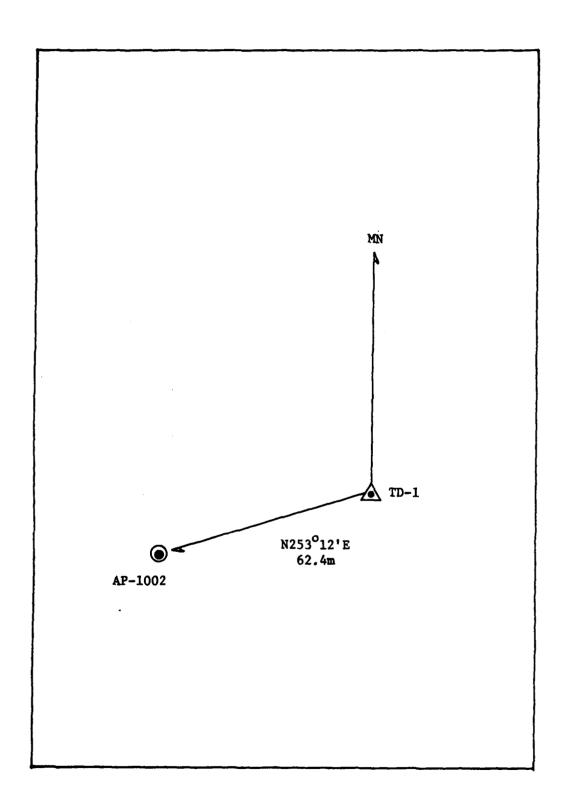
13. Remarks: U.S.C.E. 1947 maps locate "Old Iron Nation Post Office" at this location; other sources are unclear or conflict with Post Office precise location. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. AP-1002 (see map information form). Mr. Arthur J. Gilman (local informant) placed the original P.O. ca. ½ mile south of the site. It was run by Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Budrou until 1933, when Mr. and Mrs. A. Gilman took over the duties and moved the P.O. to a location ca. ½ mile south and east of the present location. Mr. Gilman lists occupants of the site as Slim Marion (late 1920's or early 1930's), and later Harry and Marie Boyd. (Interview 8 July 1983).

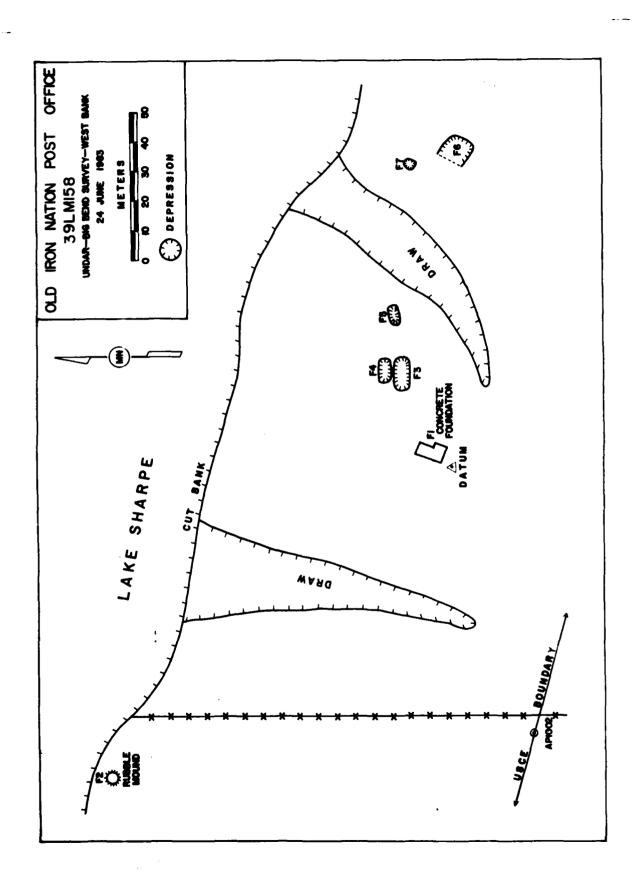
14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 32D

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 12 December 1983

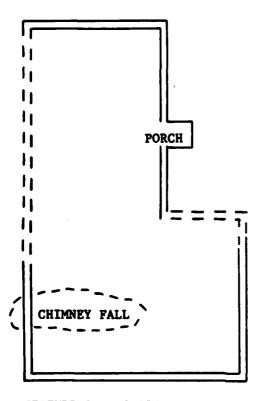
### MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM158 Name: Old Iron Nation Post Office				
l .	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Picha B. Date: 24 June 83				
2.	Type of Map Produced: Plan Map.				
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary				
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located atop a low finger be-				
	tween two shallow draws, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker				
	AP-1002 (see reverse).				
<b>.</b>	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True				
	North , Declination Used:				
j.	Surface Features:				
	Feature 1: Concrete foundation, 10.0m N-S, 6.2m E-W.				
	Feature 2: Concrete and brick rubble mound, 3.5m diameter.				
	Feature 3: Oval depression, 5.0m N-S, 10.6m E-W, 2.6m sd.				
	Feature 4: Oval depression, 4.8m N-S, 7.5m E-W, 1.5m sd.				
	Feature 5: Oval depression, 3.2m N-S, 6.0m E-W, 0.35m sd.				
	Feature 6: Oval Depression, 11.0m N-S, 8.5m E-W, 1.5m sd.				
	Forture 7: Oreal depression 2 9m N-C 2 5m F-U 0 3m ad				





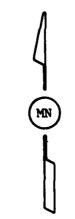
Plan Sketch 1

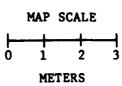


FEATURE 1: CONCRETE FOUNDATION

39LM158
OLD IRON NATION POST OFFICE
FEATURE 1
PLAN VIEW

24 JUNE 1983

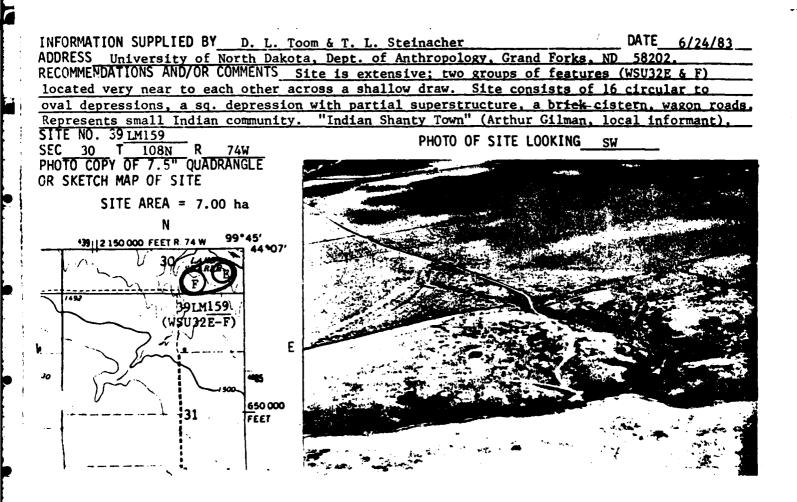




SITE NO. 39LM159 NAME Johnson Field No. WSU32E-F COUNTY Lyman	-
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains	
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American	
LOCATION St SW SEL SECTION 30 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 74	
ELEVATION 1440-60ftms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14. E 439760. N 4885640 MAP USED Joe Creek S	
PERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District	<u></u>
PERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District	
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Road West from Lower Brule to U.S.C.E. Iron Nation Rec. Area: cross	
Medicine Creek bridge: take first county (gravel) road to the north ca. 1.5 mi: go west	
county (gravel) road ca. 0.5 mi: go north on dirt road ca. 1.0 mi to site: dirt road tur	າຊ
into trail at ca. 0.75 mi and runs to west portion of site overlooking Lake Sharpe.	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 1000 ft DIRECTION NE	
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Gently rolling to level MT-2 terrace adjacent to Lake Sharpe.	
SIZE IN METERS 200 X 350 m DEPTH OF SITE Unknown	
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt	
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and weeds GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-	10%
CONDITION Grassland	
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY DATE	
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY DATE	
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900s) observed; not collected	
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE IND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	

7

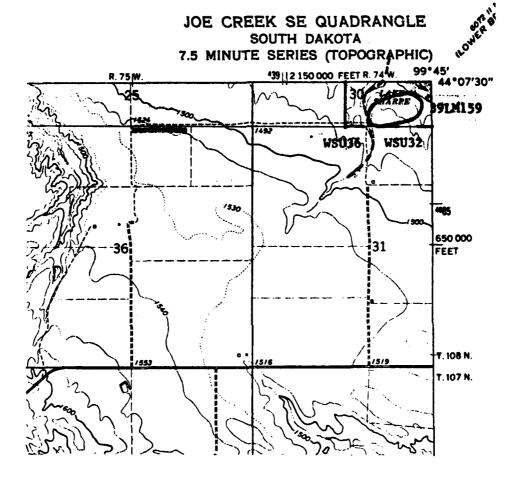
complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741



Site No. 39LM159	Name Johnson site				
State South Dakota	County Lyman				
1. Type of Site: Historic Stru	octural Remains				
2. Cultural Affiliation: <u>Histo</u>	oric Native American				
3. A. Legal Description: Sty S	W ¹ √ SE ¹ ∕2				
	Sec. 30 T. 108N R. 74W				
B. UTM Reference: E. 4397	760				
N. 4885640	Zone 14				
4. Owner & Address: U.S. Army	Corps of Engineers, Omaha District				
5. A. Topographic Location and	*				
	i by a shallow draw; the setting is a level				
to gently rolling MT-2 term	race surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe. Six-				
teen circular and oval depr	ressions, one square depression with super-				
structure, a brick cistern,	structure, a brick cistern, and wagon roads are recorded at the site.				
B. Est. Surface Area 70000	Om ² C. Est. Depth <u>Unknown</u>				
6. Present Conditions: Stable	grassland.				
7. Previous Excavations: None	Previous Excavations: None known				
8. A. Material Collected: Nor	ne				
P. 6.1. W.					
B. Cat. Nos.: NA					
C. Method of Collection:	<u>va</u>				
9. A. Other Collections: None	e known				
B. Location: NA					
	oric study in conjunction with sites 39LM157				
	National Register: high priority.				
11. Photograph Nos.: 2411-2413	. 2311-2314, 2032-2034.				

Site	No.	39LM159		

North



В.	Map:	dapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek	SE Quad.
		1:24000	·

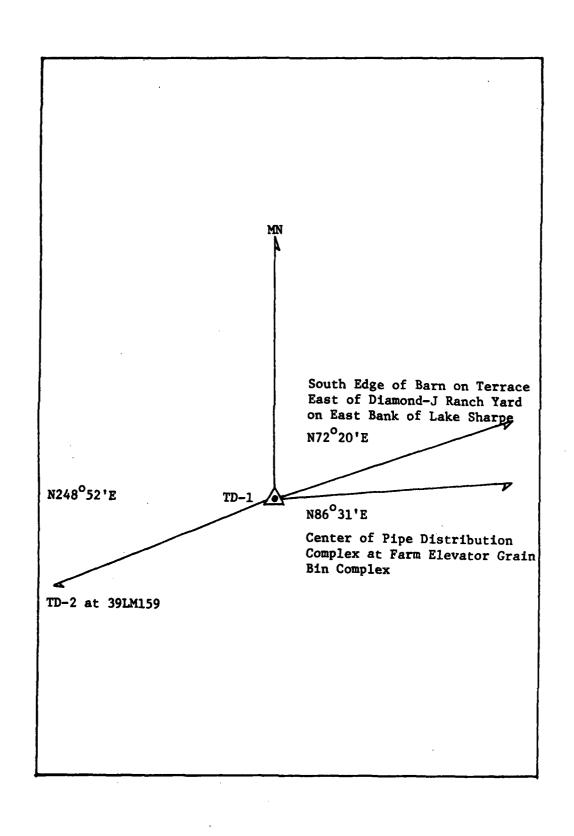
13. Remarks: Inspection of the U.S.D.A. 1938-39 aerial photographs indicates a very extensive site with numerous structures and associated wagon/auto roads and trails; the site appears to be occupied. Mr. Arthur J. Gilman (local informant) referred to the location as an "Indian Shanty Town". Site was first patented in the name of Susie Johnson (Indian) in 1920. Gilman further added that the occupants were members of an (extended) family. In addition, Thomas J. Johnson (Susie Johnson's husband) is suggested to have been a Black. (Interview 8 July 1983).

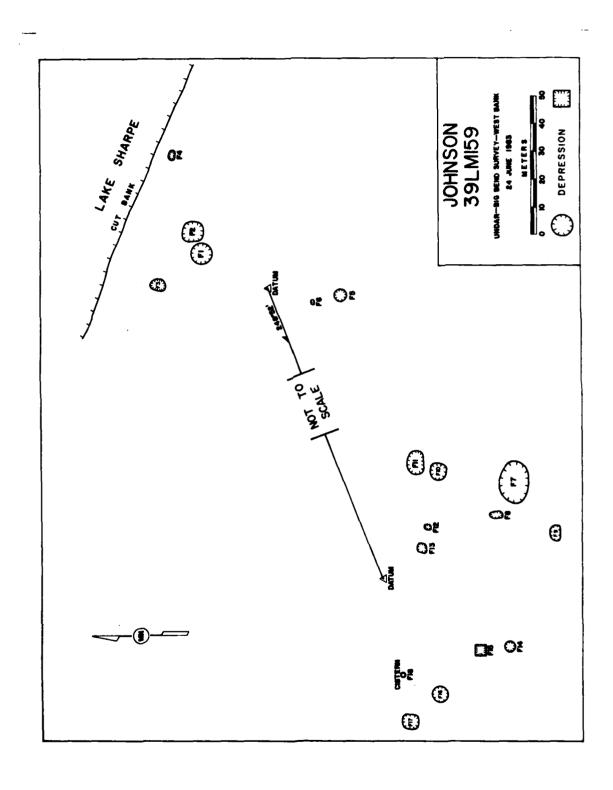
14.	Project:_	U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank	Field No.: WSU 32E-F
	A. Recor	ded by: <u>Paul Picha</u>	Date: 12 December 1983

## MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39	LM1.	Name: Johns	son	·
1.	A. Surv	veye	d by: Steinacher & Bozell	В	. Date: 24 June 83
2.	Type of	Мар	Produced: Plan Map		
3.			um(s) Used: Temporar‡es		
<i>J</i> .	Type of	Dat	un(8) 05eu		
4.	Descript	tive	Location of Datum(s): The first date	tum is lo	cated atop a low
			is centered among Features 1-6. A		
			e second group of Features (7-18) as		
			3	t the ore	
				· <del></del>	
-	<u> </u>				
5.	Direction		eference Used in Mapping: Magnetic N	orth X	and/or True
	North	, 1	Declination Used:		
6.	Surface	Feat	tures:		
	Feature	1:	Circular depression, 7.8m diameter	, 0.7m sd	•
	Feature	2:	Oval depression, 6.5m N-S, 7.0m E-V	W, 0.2m s	d.
	Feature	3:			
	Feature	4:	Oval depression, 2.1m N-S, 3.0m E-V		
	Feature	5:	Circular depression filled with del	oris, 4.5	m diameter.
	Feature	6:	Oval depression, 1.3m N-S, 1.6m E-V	W, 0.35m	sd.
	Feature	7:	Oval depression, 10.5m N-S, 15.3m 1	E-W.	
	Feature	-	Oval depression, 4.5m N-S, 2.3m E-V	W, 0.6m s	d.
	Feature	9:	Oval depression, 3.5m N-S, 5.6m E-V		
	Feature				
	Feature	11:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	Feature				
	Feature				
	Feature				
	Feature	15:		erstructu	re, 3.9m N-S,
	T	10.	3.9m E-W, 1.1m sd.		ē
	Feature				
	Feature			-	
	Feature	TQ:	Brick and mortar cistern, 1.5m dia	ameter, 4	.Um sd.

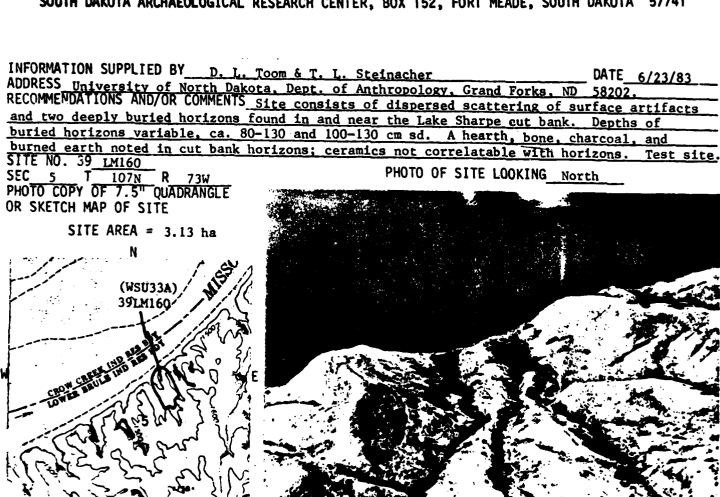
7.	Α.	Recorded by:	Paul Picha	R	Date:	8 Dec.	1983
				ט.	Date.		





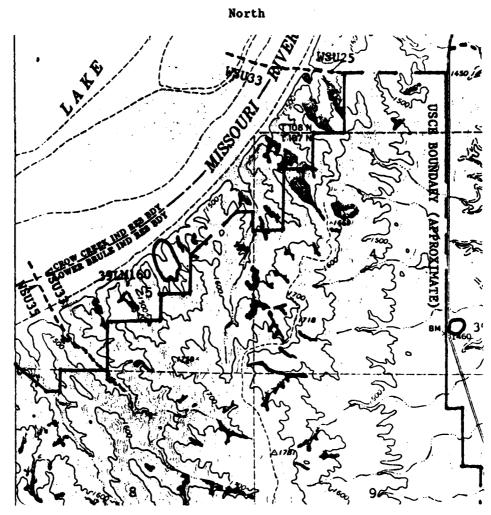
SITE NO. 39LM160 NAME Rattlesnake Keeper Field No. WSU33A COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Buried Prehistoric & Artifact Scatter
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric; Plains Village, Post-Contact Coalescent (?)
LOCATION SEX SWX NEX, NWX NWX SEX, NEX NWX SEX SECTION 5 TOWNSHIP 107N RANGE 73W
ELEVATION 1450 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 451000, N 4882980 MAP USED Lower Brule
Progerty Owner U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District
D. CCTIONS TO SITE Convenient access by boat only. Site is located in the Missouri Breaks
terrain of the Narrows Area to the NW of Lower Brule. Consists primarily of a thin
scattering of ceramics and bone along a ravine or draw extending to the uplands. Buried
horizons exposed in Lake Sharpe cut bank.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 500 ft DIRECTION NW
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Heavily eroded terrace on both sides of wide draw adjacent to L. Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 125 X 250 m DEPTH OF SITE 0.0-1.3 m ad
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt and Pierre Shale bedrock.
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-50%
CONDITION Grassland: severe erosion along L. Sharpe shore line and sides of draw.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NOYES X BY University of North Dakota DATE 6/23/83
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND 1 rim sherd and 1 charcoal sample collected.
WHICKE ARE CULLECTIONS UND to be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center. Ft. Meade.
ACCESSION NUMBER(2) NA
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741



No. 39LM160	Name Rattlesnake Keeper				
South Dakota	County Lyman				
Type of Site: Two Buried Preh	istoric Horizons				
<del>-</del>	MM-1				
ant (?)	Village pattern, Extended Coalescent vari				
A. Legal Description: SE1/2 SW	k nek, nwk nwk sek, nek nwk sek				
	Sec. 5 T. 107N R. 73W				
3. UTM Reference: E. 451000	)				
N. 4882980	Zone 14				
Wner & Address: U.S. Army Co	orps of Engineers, Omaha District				
	te Description: Site consists of a scat-				
	from two deeply buried horizons eroding				
from the Lake Sharpe cut bank	t. The site is located on both sides of a				
heavily eroded draw extending to the uplands in the Breaks terrain of					
the Narrows Area northwest of Lower Brule.					
B. Est. Surface Area 31250m ²	C. Est. Depth 0.0-1.3m sd.				
Present Conditions: Severe er	rosion along Lake Sharpe shore line and				
both sides of the draw, remai	Inder in grasses.				
Previous Excavations: None kr	nown.				
A. Material Collected: 1 Rin	n Sherd; A Charcoal Sample from Feature 1.				
B. Cat. Nos.: 1, 2.					
C. Method of Collection: Cont	trolled collection from cut bank.				
A. Other Collections: None k	known				
B. Location: NA					
Recommendations: High priorit	ty test and National Register evaluation;				
Immediate excavation if warre	ented.				
Photograph Nos.: 2320-2329, 2	2370-2372, 2385, 2420-2422, 2505-2508,				
2596-2597.2608. 2642-2644.					

Site	No.	39LM160	



B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule Quad.
C. Scale: 1:24000

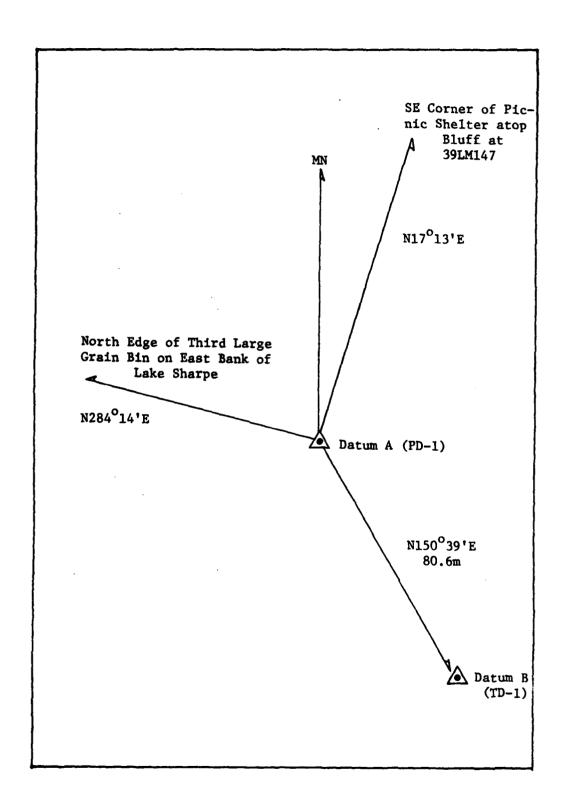
13. Remarks: A hearth (Feature 1) was profiled in the slump of the cut bank, and a charcoal sample was taken from it. Ceramics and bone were eroding from the two buried horizons; however, ceramics were not definitely correlatable with the horizons. The depths of these are 0.8-1.3m sd and 1.0-1.3m sd respectively. See the specimen inventory sheet for listing of recorded materials.

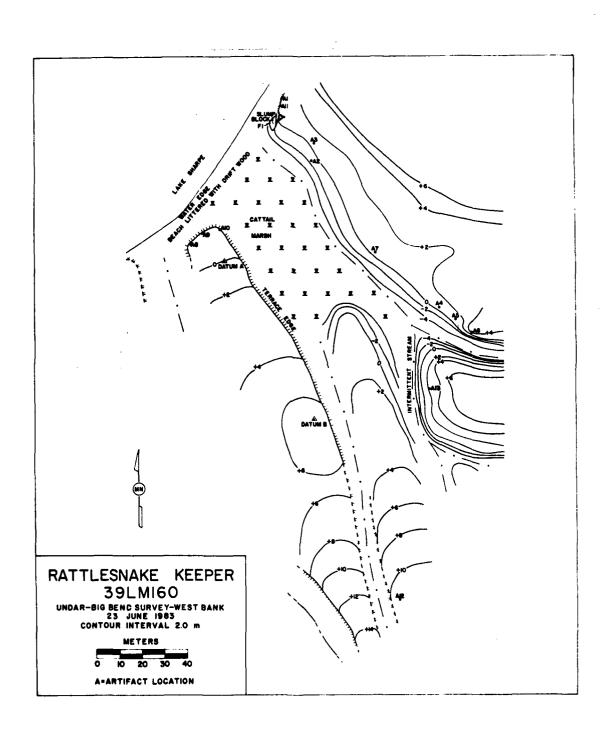
14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 33A

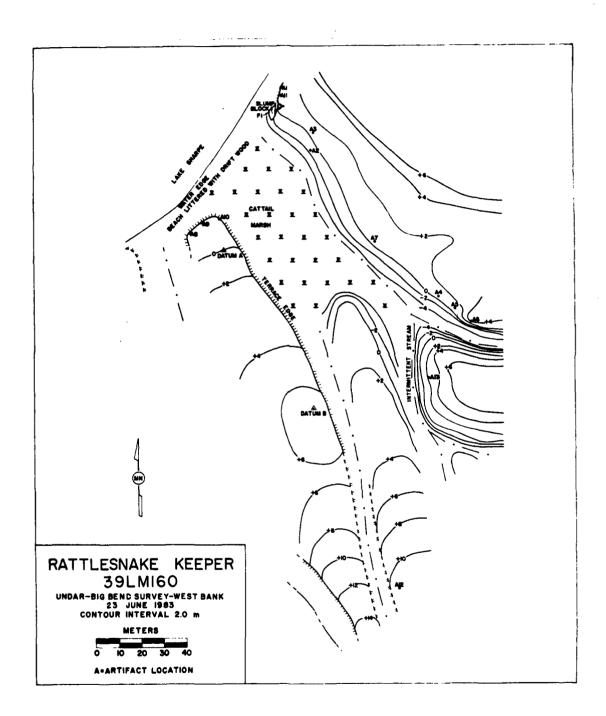
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 12 December 1983

### MAP INFORMATION FORM

e No.: 39LM160	Name: <u>Rattlesnake Keeper</u>
	nacher & Bozell B. Date: 23 June 8
Type of Map Produced:	Contour Map with Plan of Feature and Artifact Plot
Type of Datum(s) Used below surface.	Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm
	of Datum(s): Datum is ca. 16m south of Lake Sharpe cace remanent flanked by cattail sloughs.
	sed in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True
Surface Features:	
ballace leacates.	







## SPECIMEN INVENTORY

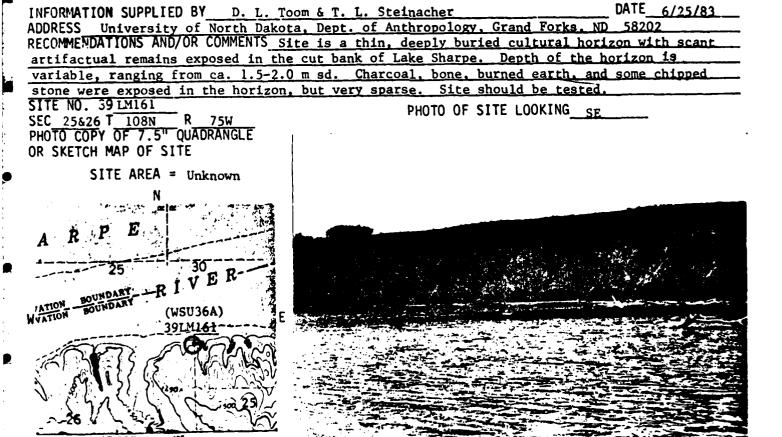
		Cataloger <u>Pi</u>	cha 		
Site No.	39LM160	Archeologist	Steinacher,	Boze11	_

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
1	1 G1 Rim Sherd	A1	19°43'/77.0m	6/23/83
2	Charcoal Sample from F1	F1	See Map	"
*	3 G2 Smoothed Body Sherds	A2	Slump; See Map	"
*	1 G2 Smoothed Body Sherd	A3	37°35'/66.0m	"
*	Bison Diaphysis and Horn Core	A4	102°26'/97.0m	"
*	Canis Cranium Fragments	A5	104°02'/105.0m	11
*	Bison Diaphysis	A6	105°50'/113.0m	11
*	Unid. Bone Fragments	A7	87°00'/67.0m	**
*	Unid. Bone Fragments	A8	297 ⁰ 59'/17.0m	11
*	1 G2 Bison Tibia Fragment	A9	323°18'/16.0m	11
*	Bird Cranium and Maxilla	A10	352°32'/14.5m	"
*	1 G2 Smoothed Body Sherd	A11	19 ^o 51'/73.5m	11
*	1 G1 Bison Scapula	A12	154°51'/88.0m	11
*	1 G1 Bison Scapula: Modified	A13	74 ⁰ 35'/ <b>52.7</b> m	**
*	1 Gl Antilocapra/Odocoileus	A13	11 11	11
	2nd Phalange			
				·

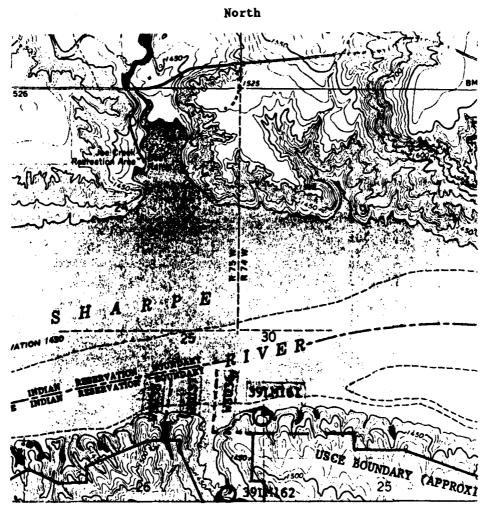
^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

		<b>10</b>
SITE NO. 39LM161 NAME	Field No. WSU36A	COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC	.) Buried Prehistoric	
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric (Plai		
LOCATION SEX SEX NEX: S. 26: SWX SWX NWX: S. 25		108N RANGE 75W
ELEVATION 1450 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 4		USED Joe Creek
F 'ERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers		
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Most convenient access is by	boat. Site is located	across from and a
little to the east of U.S.C.E. Joe Creek Rec. A	rea on the west (right)	bank of Lake Sharpe;
a small bay is located immediately to the west.		
dirt tracks running west from U.S.C.E. Iron Nat	ion Rec. Area.	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to La	ke Sharpe) DISTANCE 30	O ft DIRECTION N
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION MT-2 terrace slope: in cut	bank of Lake Sharpe	
SIZE IN METERS Unknown (buried)	DEPTH OF SITE_1.	5-2.0 m sd (in bank)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt		
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE	VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland: severe erosion along the	Lake Sharpe shore line.	
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY Universi	ty of North Dakota	DATE 6/25/83
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY		DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Fully grooved maul on heach.	<del></del>	<del></del>
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS IND to be transferred to ACCESSION NUMBER(S)	SD Archeological Resear	rch Center. Ft. Meade.
DIRI TOTTONE CONCEDUTE CITE		
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE IND Big Bend Surve	ev Report, U.S. Army Col	rps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).		
complete both sid	es and return to	COURT DAVOTA 57741

SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741



te No. 39LM161	Name				
ateSouth Dakota	<del>-</del>				
. Type of Site: Buried Prehistori	lc .				
. Cultural Affiliation: Unknown P	Prehistoric (Plains Village pattern?).				
	SE'4 NE'4, Sec. 26; SW'4 SW'4 SW'4 NW'4, Sec.				
25.	Sec. 25 & 26 T. 108N R. 75W				
B. UTM Reference: E. 437180					
N. 4886410	Zone 14				
Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corp					
A. Topographic Location and Site					
buried cultural horizon (bone,	chipped stone, charcoal and burned earth)				
exposed in a MT-2 terrace cut b	oank of Lake Sharpe. The site is east of				
an unnamed stream which forms a	a bay at its confluence with Lake Sharpe.				
B. Est. Surface Area Unknown	C. Est. Depth 1.5-2.0m sd (bank)				
	sion along Lake Sharpe shore line, re-				
<del></del>	mainder in grasses.				
Previous Excavations: None know					
A. Material Collected: 1 Granit	tic Fully Grooved Maul				
B. Cat. Nos.: 1					
C. Method of Collection: Genera	al Beach Collection				
<u> </u>	or beach correction				
A. Other Collections: None kno	nwo				
B. Location: NA					
Recommendations: National Regist	ter evaluation; high priority. Test to				
determine extent and content.					
Photograph Nos.: 2517-2519.					
1 10 tograph 100 2317-2317.					



B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The size of the site is unknown at the present time, cultural materials were sparse in the cut bank at the time the site was recorded. Additional materials (bone, chipped stone) were observed on the beach in greater densities. Two subsurface soil probes were cored at 1.1m and 2.5m back from bank edge to a depth of 1.2m sd with negative results. Instability of the bank and also pool elevation made work at the site difficult. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-992 (see map information form).

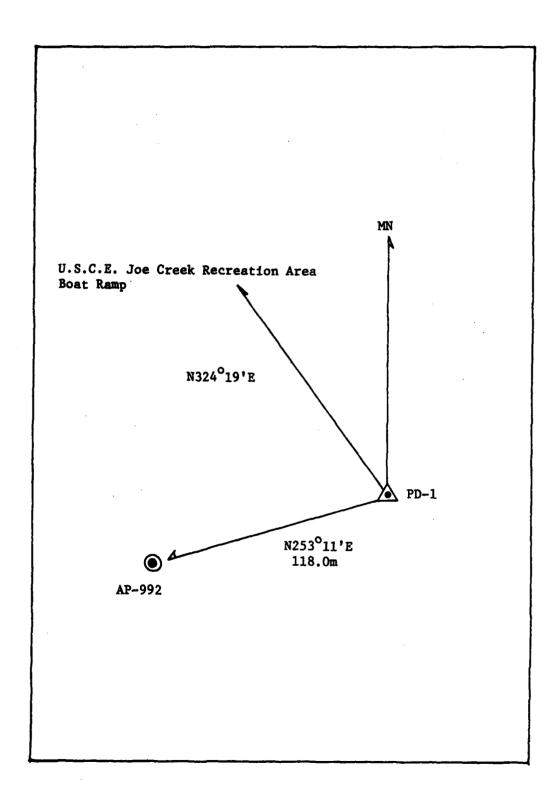
14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank

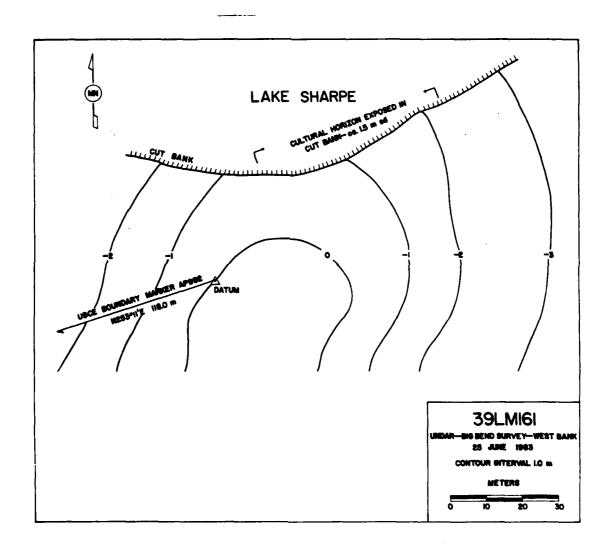
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

Date: 12 December 1983

### MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM161	Name:
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher and Dr	rybred B. Date: 25 July 83
2.	Type of Map Produced: Contour Map	10ll many sidely many and a see See 15 cm
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: rermanent; below surface.	18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15 cm
4.		Datum is located on a MT-2 slope ca. and is tied to U.S.C.E. boundary mark-
	er AP-992 (see reverse). The site	e is east of a bay formed by an unnamed
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping North , Declination Used:	: Magnetic North X and/or True
6.	Surface Features: None	



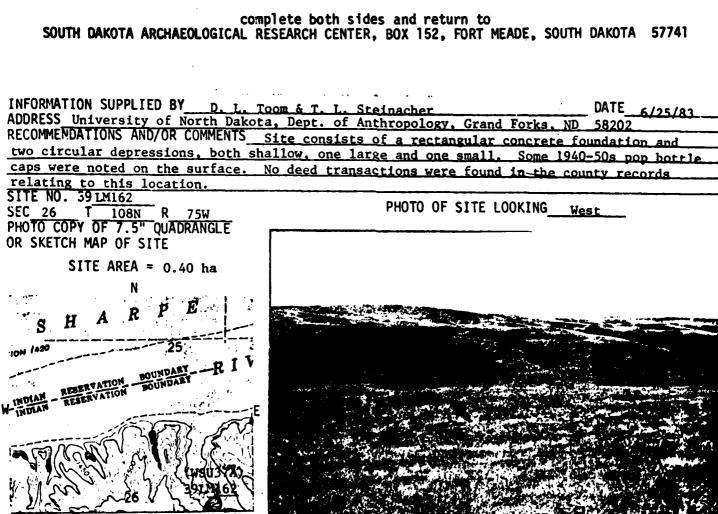


## SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	•	Cataloger Picha
Site No.	39LM161	Archeologist Steinacher, Picha

1 1 G1 Granitic Grooved Maul	Gen. Beach Coll. 6/24/8
	·

	• • • • •			
SITE NO. 39LM162 NAME	Field No. WSU37A COUNTY Lyman			
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC	.) Historic Structural Remains			
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/E	uro-American			
LOCATION EL NW SEL SEL	SECTION 26 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 75W			
ELEVATION 1430 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 43	6960, N 4885900 MAP USED Joe Creek			
	ADDRESS Omaha District			
Directions to SITE Most convenient access is by				
from U.S.C.E. Joe Creek Rec. Area. on the west (	right) hank of Lake Sharpe, on a small			
tip of land extending from the eastern shore of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Can also be reached by county road and dirt trac				
NEAREST WATER: NAME Unnamed Intermittent Stream	DISTANCE_100_ft_DIRECTION_W			
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Lower terrace of an intermit	tent stream: now a bay off Lake Sharpe.			
SIZE IN METERS 40 x 100 m	DEPTH OF SITE_Unknown			
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.				
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-102			
CONDITION Grassland				
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE			
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE			
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900	s) observed: not collected.			
WHERE MRE CULLECTIONS NA				
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	<del></del>			
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers				
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).				
	<del></del>			

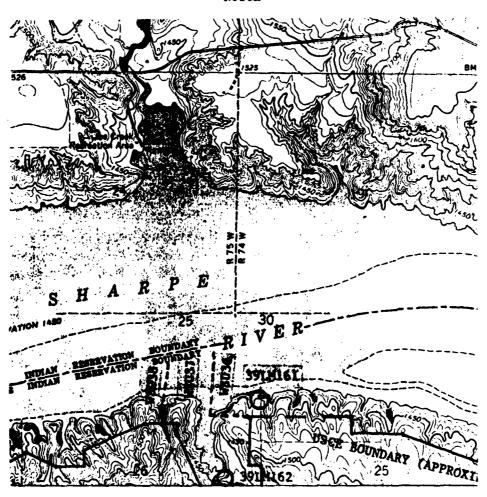


Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains  Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American  A. Legal Description: E½ NW¼ SE½ SE½  Sec. 26 T. 108N R. 75W  B. UTM Reference: E. 436960  N. 4885900  Zone 14  Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of one retangular concrete foundation, one large circular depression, one smal circular depression, and historic artifactual debris on a lower terms of an intermittent stream; now a bay off Lake Sharpe. The site is on a small tip of land extending from the eastern shore of the unnamed by B. Est. Surface Area 4000m²  C. Est. Depth Unknown  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: None known  B. Location: NA  Recommendations: Additional historic records search; low priority.	No. 39LM162	NameName
Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American  A. Legal Description: Example Set Set Set Set Set Set Set Set Set Se	South Dakota	County Lyman
A. Legal Description:    Sec. 26   T. 108N   R. 75W	Type of Site: <u>Historic Struct</u>	tural Remains
Sec. 26 T. 108N R. 75W  B. UTM Reference: E. 436960  N. 4885900  Zone 14  Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of one retangular concrete foundation, one large circular depression, one smal circular depression, and historic artifactual debris on a lower terra of an intermittent stream; now a bay off Lake Sharpe. The site is on a small tip of land extending from the eastern shore of the unnamed be best. Surface Area 4000m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Stable grassland  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA  A. Other Collections: None known  3. Location: NA	Cultural Affiliation: Histori	lc Native American/Euro-American
Sec. 26 T. 108N R. 75W  B. UTM Reference: E. 436960  N. 4885900  Zone 14  Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of one retangular concrete foundation, one large circular depression, one smal circular depression, and historic artifactual debris on a lower terra of an intermittent stream; now a bay off Lake Sharpe. The site is on a small tip of land extending from the eastern shore of the unnamed be best. Surface Area 4000m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Stable grassland  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: NA	A. Legal Description: E12 NW-	sek sek
N. 4885900  Zone 14  Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of one retangular concrete foundation, one large circular depression, one smal circular depression, and historic artifactual debris on a lower terrator of an intermittent stream; now a bay off Lake Sharpe. The site is on a small tip of land extending from the eastern shore of the unnamed by the conditions: Stable grassland  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA  A. Other Collections: None known  A. Other Collections: None known  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: NA		
Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of one retangular concrete foundation, one large circular depression, one smal circular depression, and historic artifactual debris on a lower terra of an intermittent stream; now a bay off Lake Sharpe. The site is on a small tip of land extending from the eastern shore of the unnamed by the season of the unnamed by the unnamed by the season of the unnamed by the season of the unname	B. UTM Reference: E. 436960	)
A. Topographic Location and Site Description:  Site consists of one retangular concrete foundation, one large circular depression, one small circular depression, and historic artifactual debris on a lower terral of an intermittent stream; now a bay off Lake Sharpe. The site is on a small tip of land extending from the eastern shore of the unnamed by the season of the unnamed by the unnamed	N. 4885900	Zone 14
tangular concrete foundation, one large circular depression, one small circular depression, and historic artifactual debris on a lower terral of an intermittent stream; now a bay off Lake Sharpe. The site is on a small tip of land extending from the eastern shore of the unnamed by the state of the unnamed by the unnamed by the state of the unnamed by the unnamed by the state of the unnamed by the	Dwner & Address: U.S. Army Co	
circular depression, and historic artifactual debris on a lower terral of an intermittent stream; now a bay off Lake Sharpe. The site is on a small tip of land extending from the eastern shore of the unnamed by the state of the unnamed by the unnam		
of an intermittent stream; now a bay off Lake Sharpe. The site is on a small tip of land extending from the eastern shore of the unnamed by the state of the unnamed by the unnamed by the state of the unnamed by the unnamed by the state of the unnamed by	tangular concrete foundation,	, one large circular depression, one small
a small tip of land extending from the eastern shore of the unnamed by the state of the unnamed by the unnamed	circular depression, and hist	toric artifactual debris on a lower terrace
B. Est. Surface Area 4000m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Stable grassland  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: NA	of an intermittent stream; no	ow a bay off Lake Sharpe. The site is on
Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: NA		<del></del>
Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA  C. Other Collections: None known  D. Location: NA	3. Est. Surface Area 4000m ²	C. Est. Depth Unknown
Material Collected: None  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Location: NA		
Material Collected: None  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Location: NA		
3. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA	Previous Excavations: None kr	nown
3. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		·
3. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: NA		
A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: NA	A. Material Collected: None	
A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: NA		
A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: NA	B. Cat. Nos.: NA	
3. Location: NA	C. Method of Collection: NA	
3. Location: NA	Other Collections. None i	known
Recommendations. Additional historic records search: low priority.		historia manufa manufa 1
	Additions. Additional	mistoric records search; low priority,

Site	No.	39LM162	

#### 12. A. Map Location:





			_	_	_		_	
В.	Map:	Adapted	from	U.S.	G.S.	Joe	Creek	Ouad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

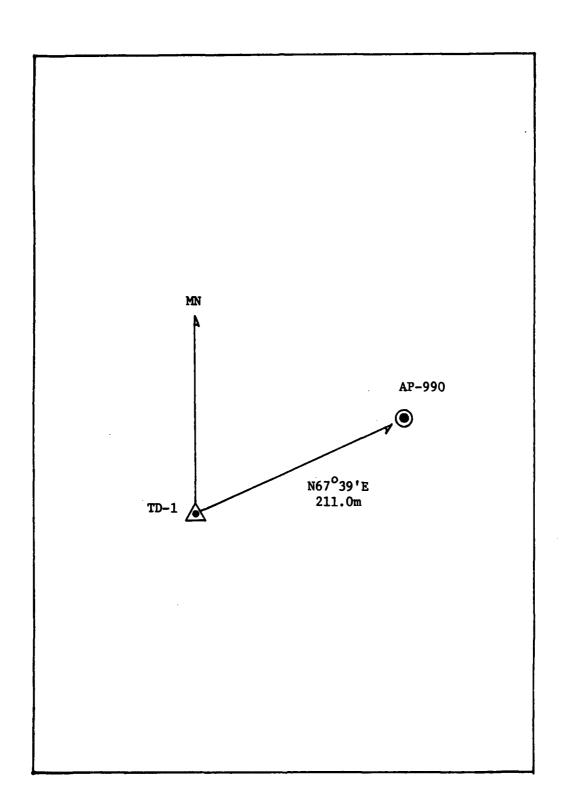
13. Remarks: U.S.C.E. 1947 Map, Sheet 59, shows one structure at this location; however, no deed transactions were found in the county records relating to this legal description. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-990 (see map information form).

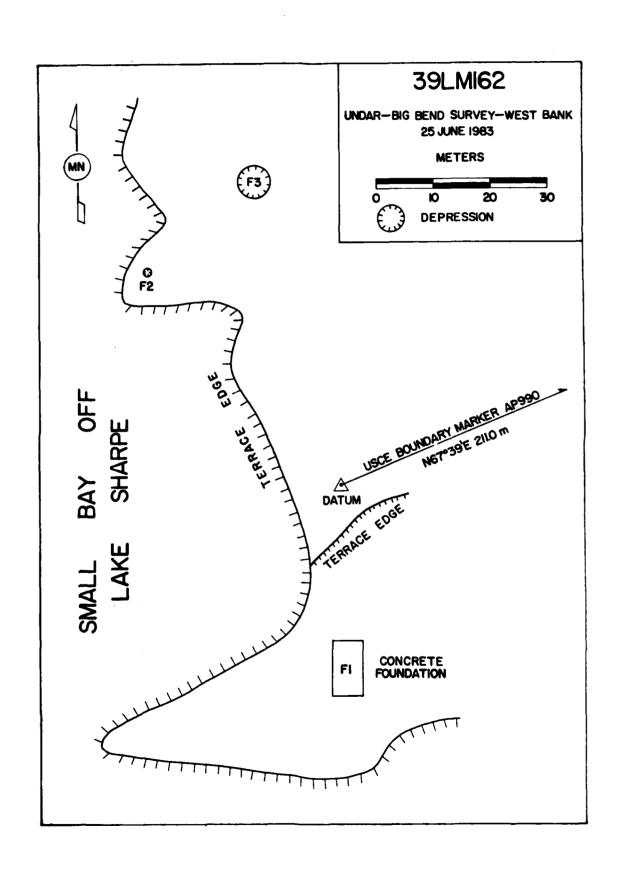
14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 37A

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 12 December 1983

### MAP INFORMATION FORM

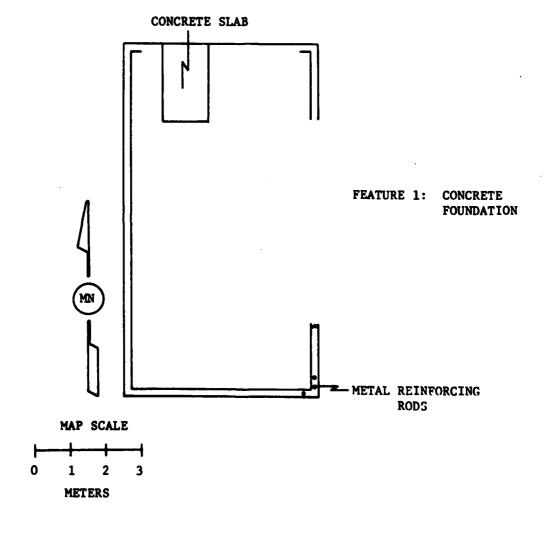
Site	No.: 39LM162		Name:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
1.	A. Surveyed	by: <u>Steinacher</u>	& Gorman	В.	Date: <u>25</u>	June 83				
2.	Type of Map P	roduced: Plan Ma	<u> </u>	<del></del>	· <u></u>	<del></del>				
3.	Type of Datum	(s) Used: Tempor	ary		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>				
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum was located atop a low terrace northeast of Feature 1, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-990									
	(see reverse)									
5.			pping: Magnetic No		id/or True					
6.	Surface Featur			···· <u>·</u>						
	Feature 2: C	ircular depressi	le foundation, 9.9 on, 1.5m diameter, on, 5.5m diameter,	0.4m sd.	Sm E-W.					





39LM162 FEATURE 1 PLAN VIEW

25 JUNE 1983



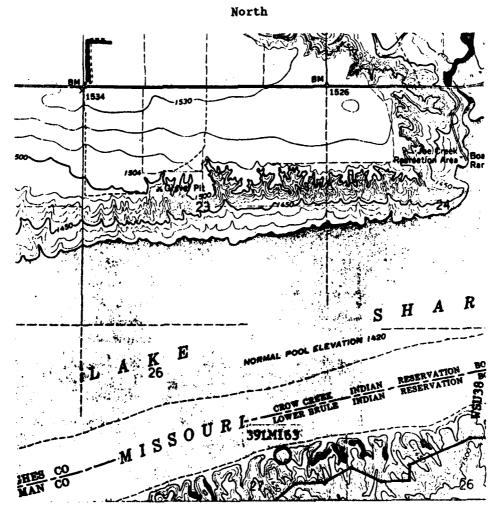
Plan Sketch 1

SITE NO. 39LM163 NAME	Field No. WSU38A COUNTY Lyman
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown P	HABITATION, ETC.) Buried Prehistoric
LOCATION NEW SEL NWW SEL	SECTION 27 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 75W
ELEVATION 1440 fr mg1 UTM COORDI	NATES 7 14 P 435160 N 4886180 MAP 115FD 750
FRUTERIT UNNER II.S. Corne of En	gingers Alluktis omeha birtanian
SHECTIONS TO SITE Convenient	access by boat only. Site is located opposite and to the
An or desire los creek kec. A	rea on the west (right) bank of Lake Sharpe. Site is reaks terrain to the south, east, and west.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri Riv	ver (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 200 ft DIRECTION NW
TOPOGRAPHIC PUBLICAN Fraction for	race spur extending into lake Sharpe: in cut bank
SIZE IN METERS Unknown (buried SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	DEPTH OF SITE ca. 1.50 m sd (in bank)
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland; severe eros	sion along the Lake Sharpe shore line.
SOMEWOF CONTENTIONS NO X LES	BYDATE
WHAT WAS FOUND This cultural box	DATE
minima in a coeffe in the coef	rizon in cut bank; bone, charcoal, ash, burned earth, and / chipped stone observed; not collected.
VCCC3310N NOMBER(31 MV	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UNI	Big Bend Survey Report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in prepara	ation).
CO	omplete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL	RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
*** <del>*</del>	
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. T	oom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 6/25/83
ADDRESS University of North Dako	ta. Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
artifactual remains exposed in th	Site is a thin, deeply buried cultural horizon with scant e cut bank of Lake Sharpe. Depth of the horizon is ca.
	of the horizon was not great and the artifactual material
very sparse: most of site appears	to have eroded away. Site should be tested.
SITE NO. 39 LM163	PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING South
SEC 27 T 108N R 75W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE	
OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	•
SITE AREA = Unknown	;
311E AREA - Unknown	
N (1994) AND N (1994)	•
The second secon	1 
TO THE POOL ELEVATI	
A 26 NORMAL	The second secon
E	
CRO CREEK	
MISSOURI 39LM163	
39LM163	
-MIS	
(MBV)BANNY	
TO CALL	
114 (JOE CREEK SE)	
	The state of the s

# SITE SURVEY FORM

No.	3AFWT02		Name		•			
<u> </u>	outh Dakota	·	County	Lyman				<del></del> <u></u>
Тур	e of Site: <u>Buried Pr</u>	ehistoric	Cultural	Horizon	n	·····		
Cul	tural Affiliation:	Unknown Pr	rehistori	c				
<u>—</u>	Legal Description:	neł seł ni	W4 SE4	···				
				27	_ т	108N	R	75W
В.	UTM Reference: E	435160						
	N. 4886180				Zone	14		·
Own	er & Address: U.S. A	rmy Corps	of Engin	eers, O	maha	Distric	t	
A.	Topographic Location	and Site	Descripti	on: Th	e sit	e is a	thin	horizo
of	bone, chipped stone	(1 Core),	charcoal	, ash,	and b	urned e	arth	buried
ca.	1.5m sd in the cut	bank of an	n erosion	al terr	ace s	pur ext	endi	ng into
Lal	ke Sharpe. The site	is surrou	nded by r	ugged B	reaks	terrai	n to	the
eas	st, west, and south.							<del>.</del>
8.	Est. Surface Area U	Jnknown	с	. Est.	Depth	1.5m s	d (1	n bank)
Pre	sent Conditions: Sev	vere erosio	on of sho	<u>re line</u>	alon	g Lake	Shar	pe; re-
	Inder stable grasslar							
Pre	vious Excavations:	ione known						
			<u> </u>					
<u>—</u> А.	Material Collected:	None						
—— В.	Cat. Nos.: NA							
C.	Method of Collection	:NA				·		
Α.	Other Collections:	None know	n					
В.	Location: NA							
Rec	ommendations: Nation	al Registe	er evalua	tion; h	igh p	riority	. Te	est to
det	ermine extent and co	ntent.		<del></del>				·····
	tograph Nos.: 2521-							

#### 12. A. Map Location:



B.	Map:	Adapted from	U.S.G.S.	Joe Creek Quad.	
C.	Scale:	1:24000			

13. Remarks: The size of the site can not be determined at the present time. The horizontal extent of the site is not great and the artifact density is low suggesting that most of the site may have eroded into Lake Sharpe.

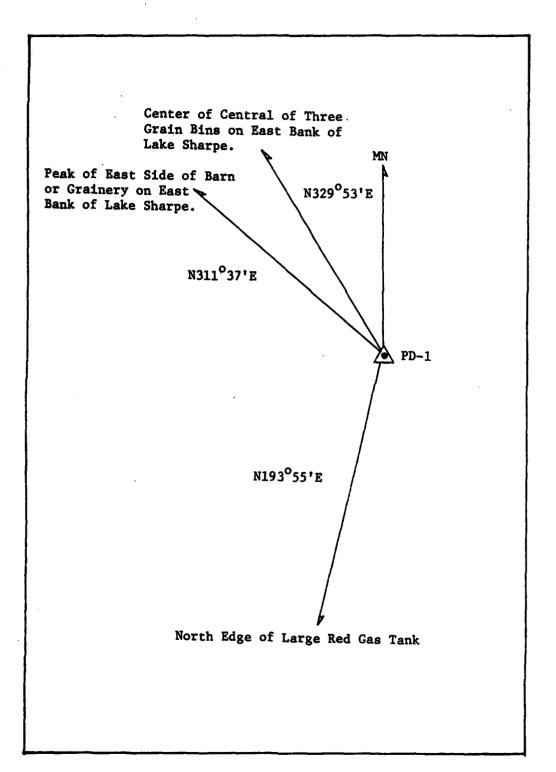
14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 38A

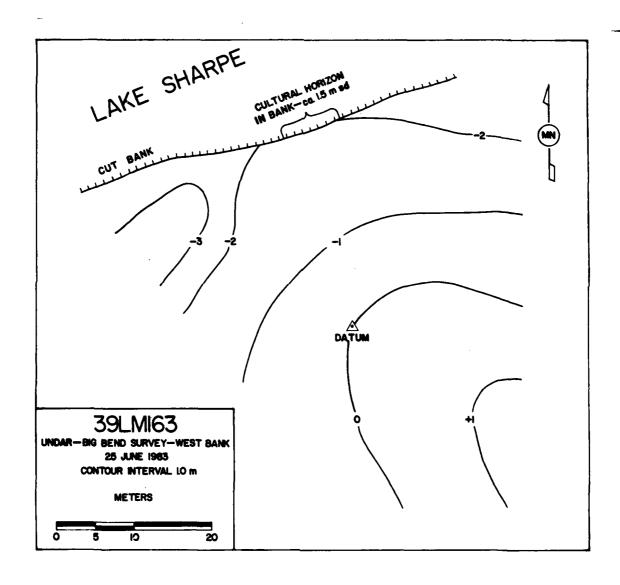
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 12 December 1983

## MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM163	Name:							
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorn	nan	В.	Date: 25	June 8				
2. 3.	Type of Map Produced: <u>Contour Map</u> Type of Datum(s) Used: <u>Permanent;</u>	18" rerod with mag	netic	cap set	15cm				
	pelow surface.								
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): from the bank line of Lake Sharpe								
5. 6.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping North , Declination Used: Surface Features: None	: Magnetic North	X an	d/or True	2				

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983





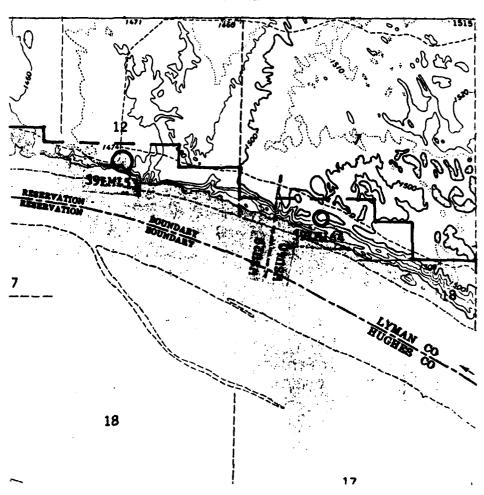
### SITE SURVEY FORM

No. 39LM164	Name								
South Dakota	Causasa Taman								
Type of Site: <u>Lithic Scatter</u>									
Cultural Affiliation: <u>Unknown</u>	Prehistoric								
A. Legal Description: SE4 NW	k sek swk								
	Sec. 7 T. 108N R. 73W								
B. UTM Reference: E. 449000									
N. 4890540	Zone 14								
Owner & Address: U.S. Army Co.	rps of Engineers, Omaha District								
A. Topographic Location and Si									
stone flaking debris and a few cores located at the edge of the MT-3									
terrace overlooking Lake Shar	pe. The site is ca. 100m to the southwes								
of a dirt trail running along	terrace.								
B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ²	C. Est. Depth Unknown (shallo								
Present Conditions: Grassland									
Previous Excavations: None kn	own								
A. Material Collected: None									
B. Cat. Nos.: NA									
C. Makhad of Callandia.									
C. Method of Collection: NA									
c. nethod of Collection: NA									
	own								
A. Other Collections: None kn B. Location: NA	own								

Si	te	No.	. 3	9L	M1	64	

#### 12. A. Map Location:





В.	Map:_	Adapted	from	U.S.G.S.	Lower	<b>Brule</b>	NW	Quad.	 

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site is a small lithic scatter at the edge of a high MT-3 terrace with an exposure of glacial gravels. Material seen primarily on rodent burrows, ant hills, and erosional surface of terrace edge. Site appears to represent a small quarry operation for the exploitation of glacial gravels. Additional bone was recorded which appeared recent in origin. See specimen inventory sheet for a listing of recorded materials. The cultural horizon is thought to be shallow (20-40cm sd).

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 40A

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 12 December 1983

:	
SITE NO. 39LM164 NAME	Field No. WSU40A COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION,	
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric	biv. /
LOCATION SEL NW SEL SWA	SECTION 7 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 73W
ELEVATION 1500 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, 1	
DPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers	ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Low	ver Brule onto Big Bend peninsula: dirt trail
running west off gravel road off a sharp E to	N turn; dirt trail runs out onto peninsula
to the west. Site is located ca. 300 ft to	the SW of the trail, at the terrace edge
overlooking Lake Sharpe.	BYAYTHA
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to	Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 500 ft DIRECTION SW
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Edge of MT-3 terrace over	clooking Lake Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 50 X 50 m	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown (shallow)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt and glaical till. PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland	GROUND SOM NOT ATSIDITION (%) 0-232
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO x YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Flaking debris, a few cores	and some bone fragments observed; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
	Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983. in preparation).	
complete both	sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CEN	TER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom & T. I.	

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is a small lithic scatter at edge of a high terrace with an exposure of glacial gravels. Material seen primarily on rodent burrows, ant hills, and erosional surface of terrace edge. Cultural horizon appears to be at ca. 20-40 cm sd. Site appears to represent small quarry operation for exploitation of glacial gravels. Test.

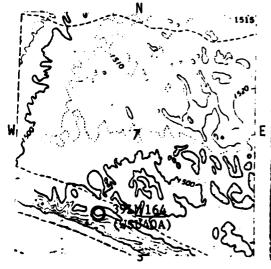
SITE NO. 39 LM164

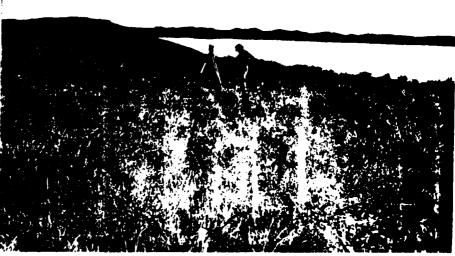
SEC 7 T 108N R 73W

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE

OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.25 ha

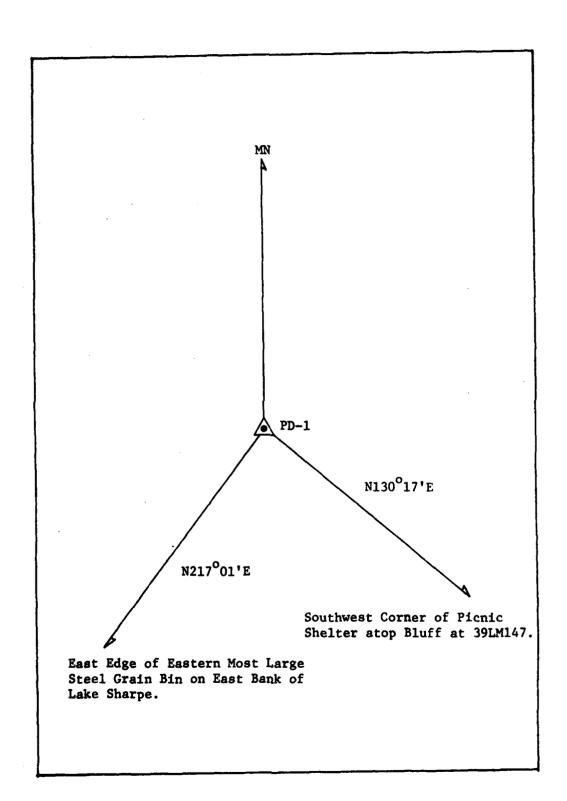




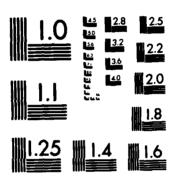
## MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM164	Name:		
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Pic	ha	B.	Date: 29 June 83
2.	Type of Map Produced: Contour Map	with Artifact Point	P10	t
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent;	18" rerod with magn	etic	cap set 15cm
	below surface.			
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s):	Datum is set ca. 12	m no	rth of the edge
	of the MT-3 terrace and ca. 90m so	uthwest of a dirt t	rail	running along
	the terrace edge.			-
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping	: Magnetic North X	an	d/or True
	North , Declination Used:			
6.	Surface Features: None			
	"" <del></del>			

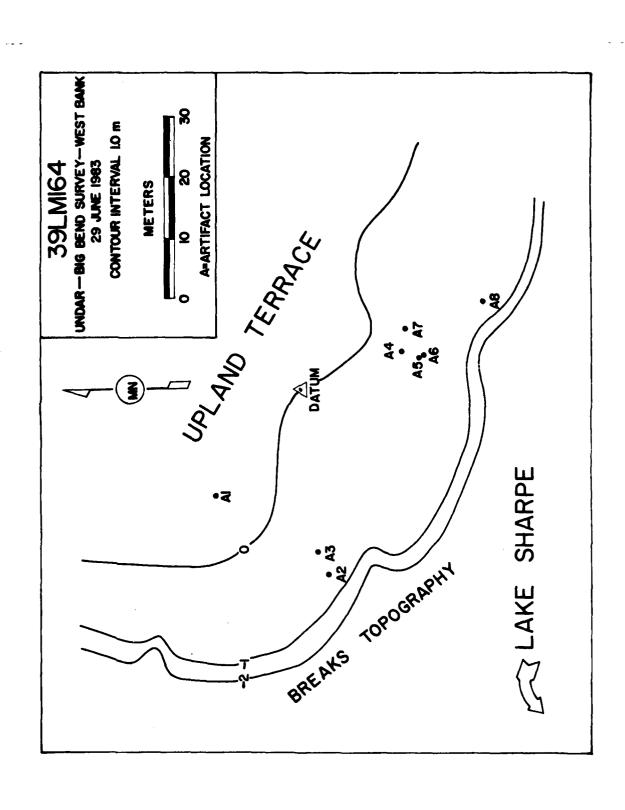
7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 12 Dec. 1983



AN ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SELECTED FEDERAL LANDS ON THE WEST BANK OF THE. (U) NORTH DAKOTA UNIV GRAND FORKS DEPT OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHAE. PR PICHA ET AL. JUN 84 UND-CONTRIB-199 DACH45-83-C-0142 F/G 5/6 AD-8145 105 3/5 UNCLASSIFIED NL



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha			
Site No. 39LM164	Archeologist Steinacher, Picha			

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A1	308 ⁰ 41'/22.0m	6/29/83
*	1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A2	261°23'/30.5m	l1
*	1 G2 Other Quartzite Flake	A2	11 11	11
<u>*</u>	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake	<u>A3</u>	263°25'/26.5m	**
*	1 G2 Solid Quartzite Flake	A4	159°14'/17.8m	••
*	1 Gl Other Quartzite Core	A5	165°37'/20.0m	11
*	1 G2 & 1 G3 Chalcedony Flakes	A5	11 11	11
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Core	A6	164°52'/21.0m	11
<u>*</u>	G3 & G4 Unid. Bone Fragments	A7	151°11'/20.0m	11
*_	1 G3 Unid, Bone Fragment	A8	154°45'/33.0m	11

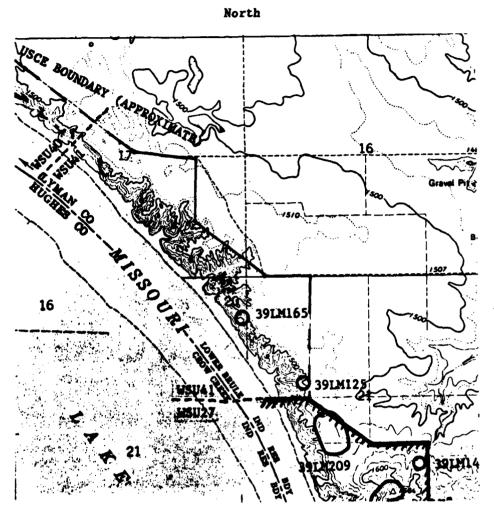
Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

- amp No. accused NAME	Field No. WSU41A COUNTY Lyman
SITE NO. 391M165 NAME TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.	Lithic Scatter
au tinal ACCTITATIONS Illacon Drobletoric	
LOCATION NEL SEL NEL NEL	ECTION 20 TOWNSHIP 108N RANGE 73W
ELEVATION 1500 ft mg1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 451	560 N 4888360 MAP USED Lower Brule NE
COREDTY ALINED II C Corne of Engineers A	DUKESS UMANA PISTRICT
RECTIONS TO SITE Gravel road north from Lower running west off gravel road off a sharp E to N t	wrn' dirt trail runs out onto peninsula to
the west. Site is located ca. 1000 ft to the SW	of the trail where it turns from W to NW.
The state of the s	*AA
NFAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake	Sharpe) DISTANCE SUUTE DIRECTION OF
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Edge of MT-3 terrace overlook	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown (shallow)
SIZE IN METERS 50 X 50 m	DEPTH OF STIL OHRHOWN (SHALLOW)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt and glacial till. PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland	
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	والمستقل والم والمستقل والمستقل والمستقل والمستقل والمستقل والمستقل والمستق
WHAT WAS FOUND Some flaking debris and a core of	bserved: not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Surv	ey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	
complete both side	s and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER,	BUX 152, FURT MEADE, SOUTH BARROTT
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Ste	Inacher DATE 6/29/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of A	nthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202,
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is a small	lithic scatter at the edge of a high terrace
with an exposure of glacial gravels. Material seand erosional surface of terrace edge. Cultural	
Site appears to be small quarry operation for exp	
SITE NO. 39 LM165	
SEC 20 T 108N R 73W	PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING NE
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE	
OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	
SITE AREA = 0.25 ha	
N	
15/0	
17	
16 in 1	•
	H
W 391M165 E	
2018	
W 391M165 E	
(30SU41A)	A STATE OF THE STA
	The second secon
	这有种"这么没有的最高的自己的一种,一种有效,这种有效的,不是一种的人,但是不是一种的人,但是一种的人,但是一种的人,但是一种的人,但是一种的人,但是一种的人,

# SITE SURVEY FORM

No.	39LM165	Name
<u>S</u>	outh Dakota	County Lyman
Тур	e of Site: <u>Lithic Scatt</u>	er
Cul	tural Affiliation: Unkn	own Prehistoric
	Legal Description: NE	SEL NEL NEL
		Sec. 20 T. 108N R. 73W
В.	UTM Reference: E. 451	560
	N. 4888360	Zone 14
Own	er & Address: U.S. Army	Corps of Engineers, Omaha District.
A.	Topographic Location and	d Site Description: Site is a small scatter of
	ipped stone flaking debr	is and one core located at the edge of the
MT-	-3 terrace overlooking L	ake Sharpe. The site is located ca. 300m
sou	thwest of where a dirt	trail turns from a westerly to a northwesterly
dir	ection.	
	Est. Surface Area 2500	
re	sent Conditions: <u>Grass</u> ]	and
re	vious Excavations: None	: known
A .	Material Collected: Non	ne
 B .	Cat. Nos.: NA	
	Method of Collection: N	IA
A.	Other Collections: None	: known
	Location: NA	
Rec	ommendations: Test; low	v priority.
	·	

#### 12. A. Map Location:



B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

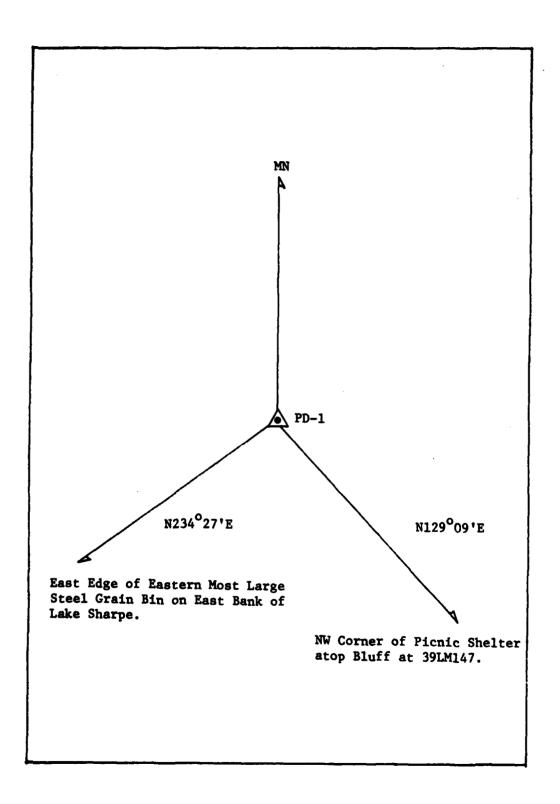
13. Remarks: Site appears to be a small quarry operation centering upon the exploitation of glacial gravels. Materials recorded primarily on rodent burrows, ant hills, and erosional surfaces of the terrace edge. The site is thought to be shallow (20-40cm sd). See specimen inventory sheet for listing of recorded materials.

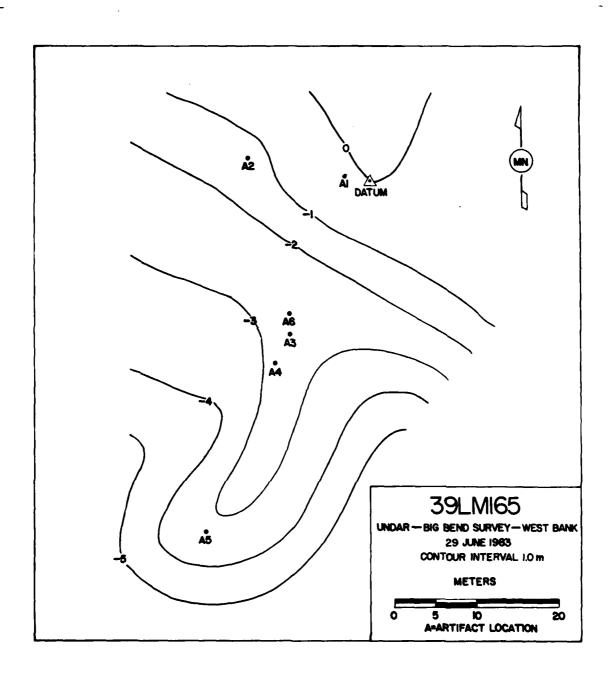
14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 41A

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 12 December 1983

# MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM165 Name:				
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman	В.	Date: 2	29 June 8	33
2.	Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Artifact Poi	nt Plo	ot.		_
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with ma	gnetic	cap se	t 15cm	_
	below surface.				_
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located	at the	northe	ast edge	•
	of the MT-3 terrace overlooking Lake Sharpe, and is	ca. 3	00m sou	thwest	_
	of where a dirt trail turns from a westerly to a no	rthwes	terly d	lirection	1.
					_
					_
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North	X an	d/or Tr	ue	
	North , Declination Used:				
6.	Surface Features: None				





# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

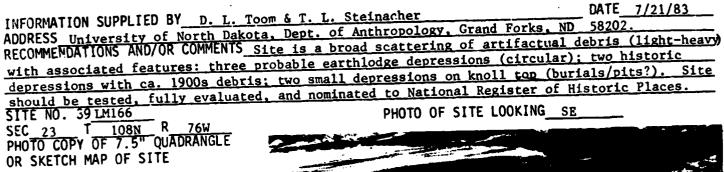
	Cataloger Picha
Site No. 39LM165	Archeologist Steinacher, Picha

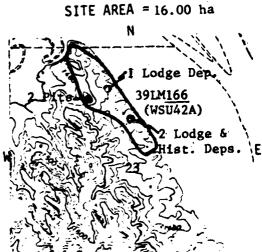
Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date 6/29/83	
*	3 G3 Jasper/Chert Flakes	A1	279°03/3.0m		
*	2 G4 Jasper/Chert Flakes	es er	"		
*	1 G4 Chalcedony Flake	A1	11 11	"	
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake	A2	280°15'/15.0m	"	
*	1 G2 Other Quartzite Flake	A3	207°20'/21.0m	11	
*	1 G1 Coarse Grey TRSS Core	A4	207°35'/25.0m	11	
*	1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A5	205 ⁰ 09'/47.0m	**	
*	1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A6	211°12'/19.0m	••	
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A6	11 11	11	
				<u> </u>	
		1	·	<b></b>	
		1			
		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
		<del> </del>			
		<del>   </del>		<del> </del>	
		<del>                                     </del>			
		1		<b></b>	
		<del> </del>			
		11		<u> </u>	

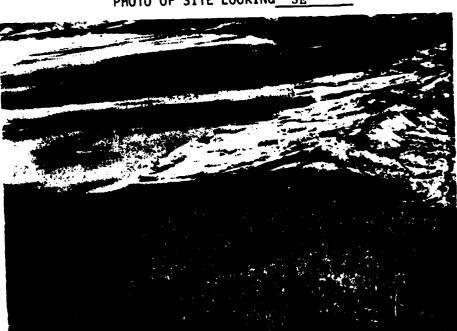
^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

SITE NO. 39LM166 NAME Buzzing Yucca Field No.	WSU42A COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Earthlodge	Village: Historic Depressions
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Plains Village Pattern, Extended Coales	cent Variant: Hist, Indian/White
LOCATION NEW NEW, NEW SELV NWW, WAS SWIN NEW SECTION 23	TOUNSHIP 108N RANGE 76W
ELEVATION 1430-1,00 ft UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 426660, N 48885	
	ha District
UIRECTIONS TO SITE Best access is by boat across Cedar Creek	Rev in the U.S. C. V. Coder
Crock Pos Area Cite de laceted along the Take Charme share	1des de the section manda
Creek Rec. Area. Site is located along the Lake Sharpe shore	
of the Cedar Creek Rec. Area, directly to the east of the boa	t ramp. Rugged Missouri
Breaks terrain abutts the site to the south.	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Cedar Creek (prior to Lake Sharpe) DI	STANCE 1000 ft DIRECTION NW
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Remnant of MT-2 terrace adjacent to Lake	Sharpe and higher ground to SW.
SIZE IN METERS 200 X 850 DEPTH O	F SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses GROUN	D SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland: Lake Sharpe shoreline eroding but not	endangering site at present.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY University of North D	akota DATE 7/6/83
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Ceramics (rim sherds)	
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to SD Archeologi	and December Control Fr. Vanda
ACCESSION NUMBER(S)	Cal Research Center, Ft. Meade.
DUDI TOAT ONE CONCEDITION CONFEDERAL	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S.	Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741







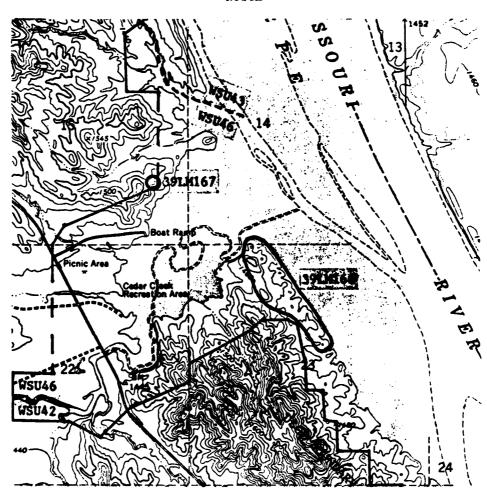
# SITE SURVEY FORM

Site	No. 39LM166 Name Buzzing Yucca
State	e South Dakota County Lyman
1.	Type of Site: <u>Earthlodge Village</u> ; <u>Historic Structural Remains</u> .
2.	Cultural Affiliation: Plains Village pattern, Extended Coalescent vari-
	ant; Historic Native American/Euro-American.
3.	A. Legal Description: NE' NW', NE' SE' NW', W' SW' NE'
	Sec. 23 T. 108N R. 76W
	B. UTM Reference: E. 426660
	N. 4888520 Zone 14
4.	Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District
5.	A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a broad
	scattering of artifactual debris with associated features on a MT-2
	terrace remnant adjacent to Lake Sharpe in the eastern portion of the
	U.S.C.E. Cedar Creek Recreation Area. Three probable earthlodge depres-
	sions, two depressions (pits, burials?) on a knoll top to the southwest
	B. Est. Surface Area 170000m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown
6.	Present Conditions: Lake Sharpe shore line eroding but not presently
	endangering site: remainder in grassland.
7.	Previous Excavations: None known
8.	A. Material Collected: Rim Sherds
	B. Cat. Nos.: 2-9.
	C. Method of Collection: Controlled surface collection.
9.	A. Other Collections: None known
	B. Location: NA
10.	Recommendations: Extensive test and full National Register evaluation
	for prehistoric component. Low priority evaluation for historic com-
11.	Photograph Nos.: 2330-2335, 2408-2410, 2528-2535, 2630-2631,
	5

Site	No	39LM166			
------	----	---------	--	--	--

#### 12. A. Map Location:





В.	Map:_	Adapted	from	U.S.G.S.	Joe	Creek	NW	Quad.	_
----	-------	---------	------	----------	-----	-------	----	-------	---

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The U.S.C.E. 1968 aerials clearly show the isolated earthlodge depression (Feature 5); while the 1938-39 U.S.D.A. aerials indicate clearly the lodge depression as well as the other two possible earthlodge depressions (Features 6 and 7), surrounded by historic structures, one house, a corral, and what appear to be four other smaller buildings. Finally, the 1894 Missouri River Commission map (Sheet 39) has a road leading to two unidentified structures in this general vicinity. A limited subsurface coring program was implemented in the identification of Features 5-7 as probable earthlodge depressions. A complete listing of recorded artifactual materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.

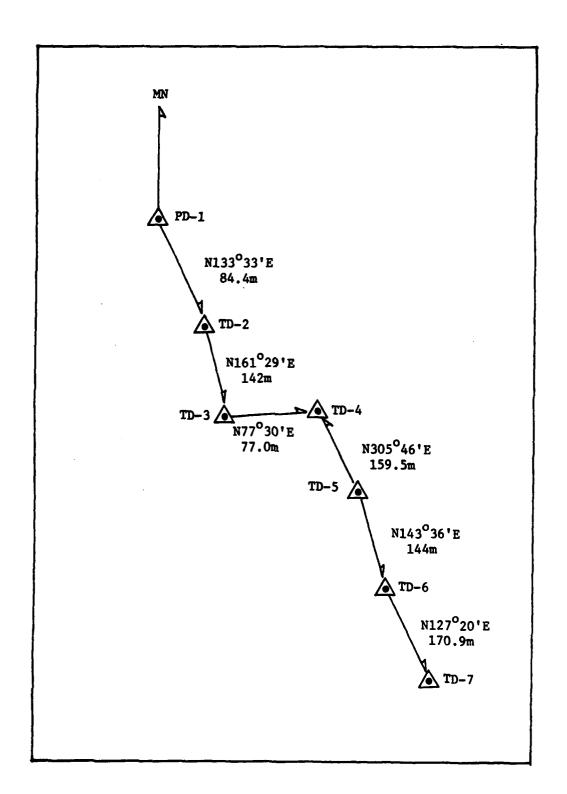
14.	Project:_	U.N.D.	Big Bend Surv	ey-West Bank	Field	No.: WSU 42A
	A. Record	ied by:	Paul Picha		Date:	16 December 1983

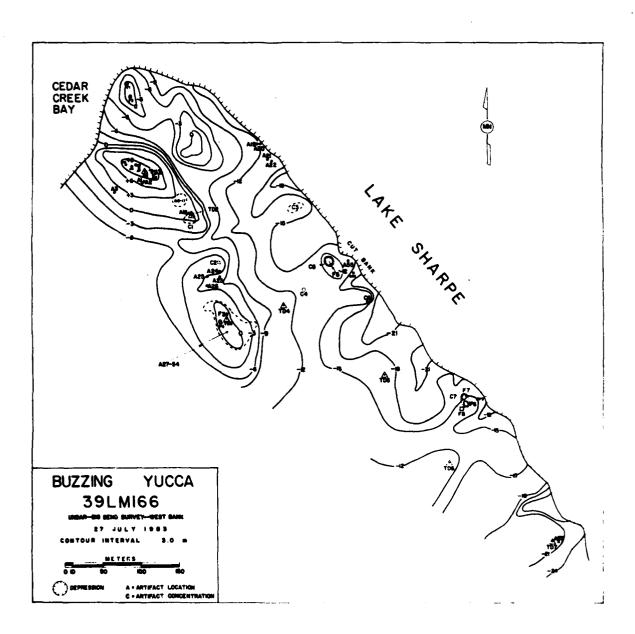
## CONTINUATION FORM

Site No.:_	39LM166 Form: Site Survey
5A.	and two biggories depressions with associated biggories artification
JA.	and two historic depressions with associated historic artifactual remains were recorded. In addition, two small depressions of unknown
	function were noted in the northeast portion of the site. The
	site is directly east of the U.S.C.E. boat ramp and is surrounded by rugged Breaks terrain to the south and west.
10	ponent and additional historic records search.
<del></del>	

## MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM166	Name:	Buzzi	ng Yuc	Ca			
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Go	rman			В.	Date:	7/6-7	/83
2. 3.	Type of Map Produced: <u>Contour Map</u> Type of Datum(s) Used: <u>Permanent</u>							
	below surface at PD1 and TD6 (see	e rever	se).					
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): PD1 is located on top of a high knoll overlooking Cedar Creek Bay and Lake Sharpe in the northern part of the							the
	site; TD6 is positioned on a lower	er knol	l in t	he sou	thern	porti	on of	the
	site.	<del> </del>	<del></del>					
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping North Declination Used:	g: Magi	netic N	orth	X an	d/or Ti	ue	
,	,				<del>-</del> .			
6.	Surface Features:  Feature 1: Circular depression, Feature 2: Circular depression, Feature 3: Oval depression, 2.8m Feature 4: Circular depression, Feature 5: Earthlodge depression Feature 6: Earthlodge(?) depression Feature 7: Earthlodge(?) depression Feature 8: Rectilinear depression Feature 9: Oval depression, 2.4m	0.9m di N-S, 3 1.9m di , 11.0m ion, 8. ion, 7. n, 5.3m	ameter Om E- ameter N-S, 2m N-S Om N-S	, 0.1m W, 0.8 , 0.2m 9.0m E , 7.9m , 7.7m 4.0m E	sd. m sd. -W, C E-W, E-W,	0.4m sd , 0.3m , 0.3m	sd. sd.	





# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

Cataloge	er Picha	δı	Bozell	

			<u> </u>	
Site No	39LM166		Archeologist_	Steinacher
		-		

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	1 G1 FCR	A1	193°51'/16.0m	7/6/83
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake	A2	187 ⁰ 35'/14.0m	11
*	1 G2 Body Sherd	A3	236°16'/48.5m	11
*	1 G2 Red TRSS Flake	<b>A</b> 4	291 ⁰ 30'/17.5m	11
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake Tool	A5	291 ⁰ 24'/28.0m	11
*	1 G3 Trailed Body Sherd	A6	307 ⁰ 00'/16.0m	11
*	1 G2 Simple-Stamped Body Sherd	A7	308°22'/10.0m	**
*	1 G3 BHSS Flake	A8	84°31'/21.0m	11
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A8	11 11	11
*	1 G2 Quartzite Flake	A9	101°42'/14.0m	11
*	2 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments	A9	11 11	11
*	1 G3 Chalcedony Flake	A10	105°10'/13.5m	11
*	1 G3 Body Sherd	A10	11 11	11
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A11	99 ⁰ 46'/9.5m	"
*	1 G2 FCR	A12	313 ⁰ 00'/29.8m	11
*	1 Gl Jasper/Chert Flake Tool	A13	319 ⁰ 33'/27.9m	"
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake	A14	322 ⁰ 05'/26.4m	"
*	2 G1 FCR	A15	316°24'/22.9m	"
*	1 G2 Trailed Body Sherd	A16	309°12'/23.4m	"
*	1 G3 Body Sherd	A17	294°18'/21.0m	"
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A17	11 11	"
2	1 G3 Rim Sherd	A18	334°08'/4.0m	"
3	1 G2 Rim Sherd	A19	42°46'/127.5m	"
*	1 G2 BHSS Flake Tool	A20	43°48'/128.5m	"
*	1 G1 Clear Chalcedony Core	A20	11 11	"
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A20	" "	11
*	1 G2 Solid Qaurtzite Flake	A21	53°53'/125.4m	"
*	1 G2 Plate Chalcedony Flake To	1 A22	55°23'/127.4m	"
*	2 G2 Plate Chalcedony Flakes	A22	11 11	"

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

Cataloger	Picha	٥	Rozell	

		<u> </u>	
Site No	39LM166	Archeologist_	Steinacher

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	1 G2 Coarse Grey TRSS Flake	A22	55°23'/127.4m	7/6/83
*	1 G4 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A22	11 11	11
*	1 G1 Granitic Ground Stone Tool	A23	349°45'/54.0m	"
4	1 G2 Neck Sherd	A24	351 ⁰ 42'/50.0m	11
5	1 G3 Rim Sherd	A25	336°51'/61.5m	11
*	1 G1 Yellow TRSS Biface	A26	329 ⁰ 46'/50.0m	"
6	1 G2 Rim Sherd	A27	300°05'/29.0m	"
*	1 G3 Chalcedony Flake	A28	304 ⁰ 48'/24.5m	"
*	3 G2 Body Sherds	A28	11 11	11
*	4 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments	A28	11 11	"
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake	A29	296 ⁰ 19'/29.5m	"
*	1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A29	11 11	"
*	1 G2 & 2 G3 Trailed Body Sherds	A29	11 11	11
*	2 G3 Smoothed Body Sherds	A29	11 11	"
*	10 Unid. Bone Fragments	A29	11 11	11
*	1 Gl Plate Chalcedony Biface	A30	309°28'/12.0m	••
7	1 G2 Rim Sherd	A31	276°11'/11.3m	tı
*	1 G2 FCR	A31	ff ff	"
*	1 G2 Grey TRSS Flake	A32	265 ⁰ 41'/10.0m	"
*	4 Unid. Bone Fragments	A33	287 ⁰ 05'/7.8m	11
*	1 G1 Chalcedony Biface	A34	261°16'/5.0m	"
*	1 G3 Body Sherd	A34	11 11	11
*	3 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments	A34	11 11	11
*	2 G3 Body Sherds	A35	256 ⁰ 20'/10.0m	"
*	1 Gl Plate Chalcedony Flake	A36	224°43'/11.5m	11
*	1 G2 Smoothed Body Sherd	A37	251 ⁰ 45'/14.0m	"
*	1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A38	212 ⁰ 54'/11.3m	"
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake	A39	214°00'/4.3m	"
*	1 G3 Solid Quartzite Flake	A40	151°11'/4.3m	"

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

#### SPECIMEN INVENTORY

		Cataloger Picha & Bozeli
Site No.	39LM166	Archeologist Steinacher

Map Ref. Cat. No. Date Description Location 151⁰11'/4.3m A40 7/6/83 5 G3 Body Sherds; 1 Trailed & 4 Smoothed. 2 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments A40 173°00'/6.5m 1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake A41 A41 1 Gl Simple-Stamped Body Sherd ** ** 1 G3 Trailed Body Sherd A41 179°30'/12.0m A42 1 G2 Body Sherd A42 5 Unid. Bone Fragments 183°02'/18.8m A43 1 Gl Jasper/Chert Core 1 G2 Sclid Quartzite Core A43 188°00'/25.0m ** 1 Gl Unid. Bone Fragment A44 184°18'/27.5m 11 A45 * 3 G2 Body Sherds 145°14'/36.5m A46 1 G2 Solid Quartzite Flake 1 G2 Body Sherd A46 *** 3 Unid. Bone Fragments A46 132°35'/30.5m 2 G3 Solid Quartzite Flakes A47 108°49'/27.0m ** 1 G1 BHSS Flake A48 * 2 G2 Solid Quartzite Flakes A48 1 G2 Body Sherd A48 * 5 Unid. Bone Fragments A48 130°52'/28.0m ** 1 G2 Rim Sherd A49 8 1 G3 Body Sherd A49 102°34'/37.9m 1 G2 Jasper/Chert Biface A50 1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake 129°21'/16.5m ** * A51 2 G2 Solid Quartzite Flakes A51 3 G2 & 2 G3 Body Sherds A51 * 138°41'/13.8m 1 G2 & 1 G3 Body Sherds A52 28°25'/6.8m ** A53 5 Unid. Bone Fragments 338°45'/13.5m 1 G2 Body Sherd A54

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

## SPECIMEN INVENTORY

		Cataloger_	Pich	a &	Bozell	
Site No.	39LM166	Archeologis	st S	tei	nacher	

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
9	1 G2 Rim Sherd	A55	55°02'/104.0m	7/6/83
*	1 Gl Yellow TRSS Biface	A56	65°06'/100.9m	"
*	1 G3 Other Quartzite Flake	A57	104°06'/7.5m	7/7/83
*	2 G3 Body Sherds	A57	11 11	"
*	2 Jasper/Chert Flake Tools	C1	(See Map)	7/6/83
*	8 Flakes (Jasper/Chert,Quartzit	e) C1	11 11	"
*	25 Body Sherds	C1	11 ti	"
*	15 Unid. Bone	C1	11 11	"
*	10 FCR	C1	11 11	"
*	25 Flakes ( 5 Other Quartzite,	C2	351 ⁰ 55'/73.0m	"
	9 Jasper/Chert, 8 Chalcedony	7,		
	3 BHSS).			
*	1 Jasper/Chert Flake Tool	C2	f1 t1	"
*	1 Other Quartzite Core	C2	11 11	11
*	86 Body Sherds (11 Trailed &	C2	*1 11	"
	75 Simple-Stamped/Smoothed)	,		
*	24 Bone Fragments	C2	17 (1	"
*	1 FCR	C2	11 11	T
*	1 Mussel Shell	C2	81 88	"
*	11 Flakes ( 4 BHSS, 2 Chalcedon	ıy, C3	(See Map)	11
	2 Quartzite, 1 Coarse Grey			
	TRSS, 2 Solid Quartzite).			
*	1 BHSS Biface Fragment	С3	11 11	"
*	1 Clear Chalcedony Flake Tool	C3	11 11	11
*	2 Body Sherds ( 1 Trailed &	С3	11 11	"
	1 Smoothed).			
*	10 Unid. Bone Fragments	С3	11 11	<u>''</u>
*	5 FCR	С3	11 11	''
*	2 Flakes ( 1 Jasper/Chert & 1	BHSS) C4	50°30'/33.0m	"

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

### SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger <u>Picha &amp; Bozell</u>
Site No. 39LM166	Archeologist Steinacher

Description	Map Ref.	Locat	ion	Date
15 FCR	C4	50°30'	/33.0m	7/6/83
10 Flakes	C5	49 ⁰ 13'	/84.0m	"
8 Body Sherds	C5	11	11	"
Ca. 40 Bone Fragments	C5	11	"	11
7 Flakes ( BHSS, Jasper/Chert,	C6	87 ⁰ 12'	/110.0m	"
Solid Quartzite).			-	
3 Smoothed Body Sherds	C6	11	"	"
4 Flakes (BHSS, Clear Chalcedo	ny, C7	12°25'	/88.5m	7/7/83
Quartzite).				
4 Trailed Body Sherds	C7	11	11	"
<del> </del>	C7	11	11	11
<del></del>	C7	11	11	"
	······································		<del></del>	
		····		
	-			
		······································		
			·—·	<del> </del>
	- · · ·			<u> </u>
			<del></del>	
	15 FCR 10 Flakes 8 Body Sherds Ca. 40 Bone Fragments 7 Flakes (BHSS, Jasper/Chert, Solid Quartzite). 3 Smoothed Body Sherds 4 Flakes (BHSS, Clear Chalcedor	15 FCR C4  10 Flakes C5  8 Body Sherds C5  Ca. 40 Bone Fragments C5  7 Flakes (BHSS, Jasper/Chert, C6 Solid Quartzite).  3 Smoothed Body Sherds C6  4 Flakes (BHSS, Clear Chalcedony, C7 Quartzite).  4 Trailed Body Sherds C7  4 Smoothed Body Sherds C7	15 FCR C4 50°30°  10 Flakes C5 49°13°  8 Body Sherds C5 "  Ca. 40 Bone Fragments C5 "  7 Flakes (BHSS, Jasper/Chert, C6 87°12°  Solid Quartzite).  3 Smoothed Body Sherds C6 "  4 Flakes (BHSS, Clear Chalcedony, C7 12°25°  Quartzite).  4 Trailed Body Sherds C7 "  4 Smoothed Body Sherds C7 "	15 FCR

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

		•
SITE NO. 39LM167 NAME	Field No. WSU46A	COUNTY Lyman
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC	.) Artifact Scatter	
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Plains Village Pattern, E.	xtended Coalescent Varia	int
LOCATION SE'S SW'S NE'S SE'S	SECTION 15 TOWNSHIP	108N RANGE 76W
ELEVATION 1480 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 4	25790, N 4889300 MAP	USED Joe Creek NW
OPERTY OWNER Unknown & U.S. Corps of Engineer	ADDRESS Omaha District	·
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. P	ierre to U.S.C.E. Cedar	Creek Rec. Area.
Site is located on the high ridge line ca. 1200		
NEAREST WATER: NAME Cedar Creek (prior to Lake	Sharpe) DISTANCE 1300	ft DIRECTION SE
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Top of the eastern portion	of a ridge line, north	ide Cedar Creek Bay.
SIZE IN METERS 50 x 50 m	DEPTH OF SITE U	nknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.		
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE	VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland		
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY Univers	ity of North Dakota	DATE 7/7/83
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY		DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND 1 rim sherd & 1 body sherd colle	cted; bone, lithics, cer	ramics observed.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to	SD Archeological Research	ch Center, Ft. Meade.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S)		
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Surv	ey Report, U.S. Army Co	rps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).		
complete both sid	as and making to	
complete both \$10	es and return to	

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of a thin scattering of chipped stone.

Plains Village ceramics, and bone fragments found on the lower portion of a ridge line overlooking Lake Sharpe and Cedar Creek Bay. Virtually all of site area is located off

U.S.C.E. land to the NW of AP-909. Site seems to be Villager activity area. Test.

SITE NO. 39 LM167

SEC 15 T 108N R 76W

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE

OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.25 ha



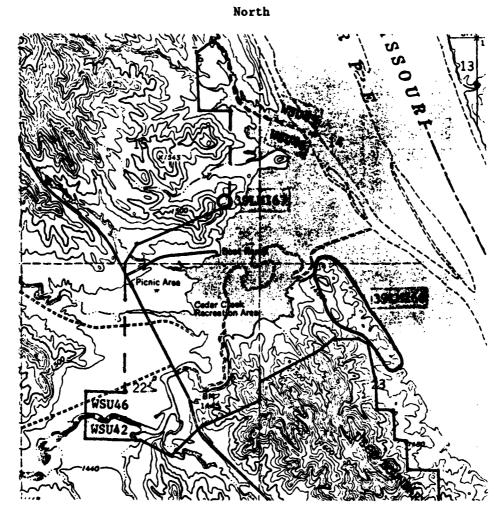


## SITE SURVEY FORM

No.	39LM16/	<del></del>	Name					
·	South Dakota		County_	Lym	an			
Тур	e of Site: <u>Li</u>	thic, Ceramic, F	CR, and	Bone	Scatter.			
Cul ant		ion: Plains Vill	age pat	tern,	Extended	l Coale	scent	vari-
A.	Legal Descript	tion: SE% SW% NE	SE'4			<del></del>		
				15	Т	108N	R.	76W
В.	UTM Reference:							
	N. 4889300	····	·	_	Zone	14		
Own	er & Address:_	U.S. Army Corps	of Engi	neers				
A.		ocation and Site I	_	_				
		ipped stone, Plai						
the	top of the ea	stern portion of	a ridg	e lin	e overlo	oking (	Cedar	Creek
Bay	to the east a	and Lake Sharpe t	o the n	orth.	Virtual	lly all	l of t	he site
		S.C.E. property						
В.	Est. Surface A	Area 2500m ²		C. E	st. Depth	Unkr	nown	
		: Stable in gra						
Pre	vious Excavatio	ons: None known						
Α.	Material Colle	ected: 1 Rim She	rd, 1 B	ody S	herd.			
—— В.	Cat. Nos.: 1							
c.	Method of Coll	01	led sur	face	collection	on.		
Α.	Other Collecti	ions: None known		•	······································			
В.	Location:							
Rec	ommendations:	Test; low priori	ty.					
Pho	tograph Nos.:	2336, 2536.						

Site No.	39LM167	
----------	---------	--

#### 12. A. Map Location:



В.	Map:	Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek NW Quad.
С.	Scale:	1:24000

13. Remarks: Site is posited to represent a Plains Village activity area; no evidence of structures was recorded. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-909 (see map information form). A listing of recorded artifactual materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 46A

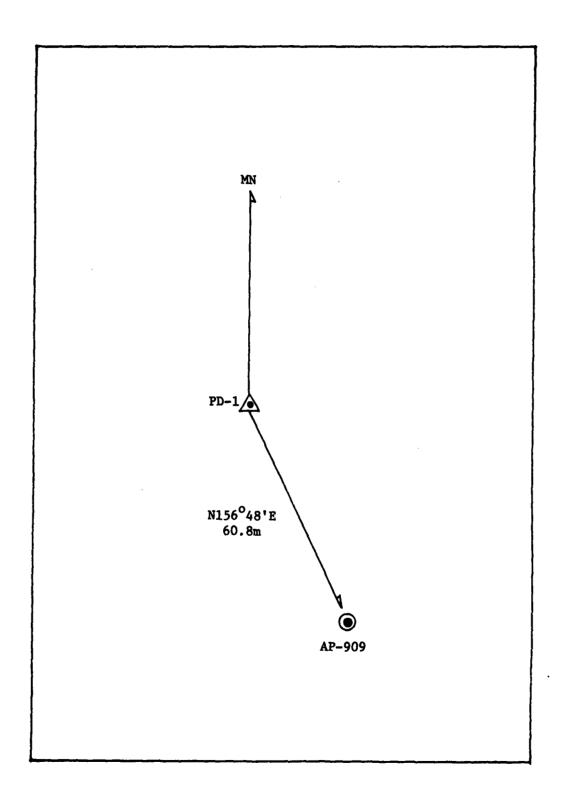
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 15 December 1983

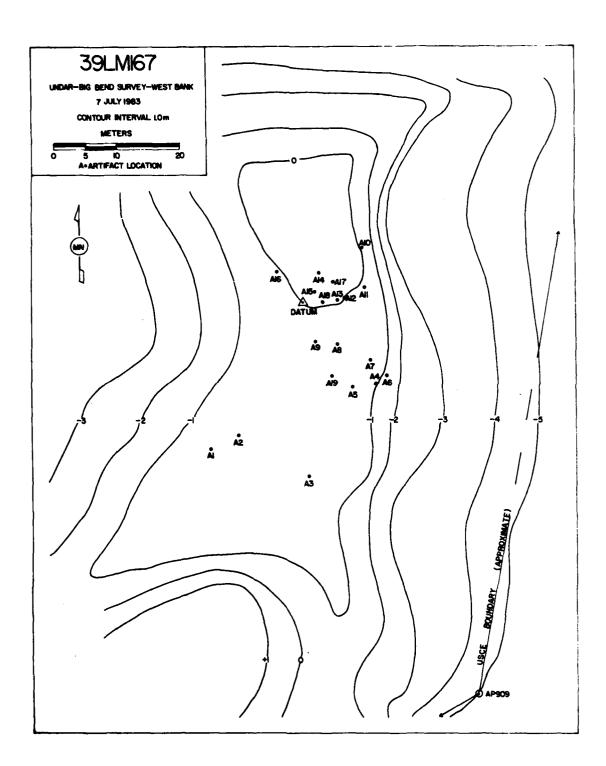
## MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39LM167	Name:		
1.	A. Surveyed by: Stein	acher & Gorman	В.	Date: 7 July 83
2.	Type of Map Produced:C	ontour Map with Artifa	ct Point Plo	t
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used:	Permanent; 18" rerod w	ith magnetic	cap set 15cm
	below surface.			
4.	Descriptive Location of on the north side of Ce	\		
	U.S.C.E. boundary marke	r AP-909 (see reverse)	. The ridge	rises in ele-
	vation to the southwest	of the site.		
5.	Direction Reference Used	in Mapping: Magnetic	North X and	i/or True
	North , Declination U	ised:	<del></del>	
6.	Surface Features: None			

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983





#### SPECIMEN INVENTORY

Cataloger	Picha,	Bamat,	Gorman

Site No. 391M167

Archeologist Steinacher

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
1	1 G2 Rim Sherd	A1	212°35'/27.5m	7/7/83
11	1 G2 Trailed Body Sherd	A1	11 11	11
*	2 G3 Trailed Body Sherds	Al	11 11	11
*	8 G3 Body Sherds	A1	11 11	"
*	1 G2 Yellow TRSS Flake	A1	н. п	"
*	1 G1 FCR	A1	11 11	"
*	1 G2 Body Sherd	A2	207 ⁰ 06'/23.5m	"
*	1 G3 Tooth Fragment	A2	11 11	"
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A3	178°20'/28.5m	"
*	1 G2 Body Sherd	A4	138°46'/17.3m	"
*	2 G3 Body Sherds, 1 Trailed	A4	P1 P1	11
*	2 G2 Trailed Body Sherds	A5	150°00'/15.5m	**
*	3 G3 Body Sherds, 1 Trailed	A5	11 11	11
*	1 G4 Jasper/Chert Flake	A5	11 11	11
*	2 G3 Body Sherds	A6	131°20'/17.5m	11
*	1 G2 & 1 G3 Body Sherds	A7	130°40'/14.0m	11
*	1 G2 Body Sherd	A8	141°45'/8.5m	11
*	1 G2 BHSS Flake	A9	163°35'/6.5m	"
*	1 G3 Coarse Grey TRSS Flake	A10	47º48'/12.8m	••
*	1.G3 Body Sherd	A11	76°38'/10.0m	"
*	2 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments	A11	11 11	"
*	1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A12	84°00'/6.7m	"
*	1 G3 Body Sherd	A13	86°56'/5.5m	11
*	1 G1 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A14	28°40'/5.3m	"
*	2 G2 Body Sherds	A15	47°42'/2.5m	"
*	6 G3 Body Sherds, 2 Trailed	A15	11 11	**
*	1 G1 Chalcedony Biface	A15	" " ,	*1
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake	A15	11 11	11
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A15	11 11	11

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

## SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha, Bamat, Gorman
	•
Site No. 39LM167	Archeologist Steinacher

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	2 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments	A15	47°42'/2.5m	7/7/83
*	2 G1 & 1 G2 FCR	A16	320°38'/6.5m	**
*	1 G2 Trailed Body Sherd	A17	55°38'/5.8m	**
*	1 G3 Trailed Body Sherd	A18	89°00'/3.1m	11
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake Tool	A18	11 11	11
*	1 G2 Quartzite Flake Tool	A19	159°22'/12.5m	"
*	1 G3 Chalcedony Flake	A19	11 11	11
				<del> </del>
				<b></b>
		-		<del> </del>
	·	<b>_</b>		<del> </del>
				ļ
		<del> </del>		<del> </del>
		ļ		<u> </u>
		<b> </b>		<del> </del>
		<u> </u>		<del> </del>
				<del> </del>
				<del>}</del>
				<del> </del>
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>
<del></del>				<del> </del>
				<b> </b>
····································				
		ļ		<del>  </del>
				<u> </u>
				\

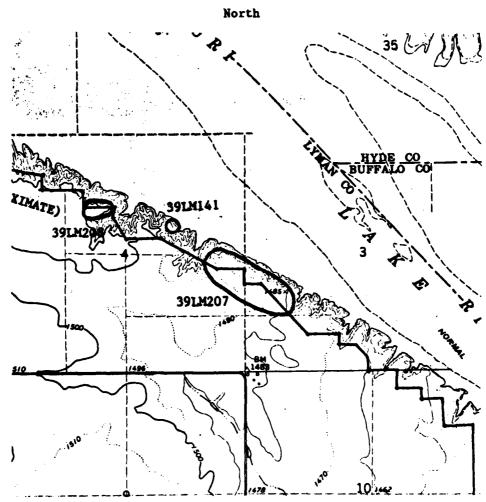
^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

## SITE SURVEY FORM

NO.	39LM207	Name Burnt Prairie
:	South Dakota	County Lyman
Тур	e of Site: Earthlodge Village	(Unfortified)
Cul		lage pattern, Extended Coalescent vari-
	Legal Description: Sty NW NW NW SEL, NEW NEW SEL, NY SEL NEW	74 SW4, N4 SW4 NW4 SW4, Sec. 3 and E4 NW 4 · · Sec. 3 & 4 T. 108N R. 73W
B.	UTM Reference: E. 453220	
	N. 4892480	Zone 14
Own	er & Address: U.S. Army Corps	of Engineers, Omaha District & Unknown
A.	Topographic Location and Site I	Description: Several house depressions
	the level terrace top between	two draws overlooking the North Bend
ar	ea of Lake Sharpe in the Grass	Rope Unit.
В.	Est. Surface Area 161900m ²	C. Est. Depth 0-1.2m sd.
Pre	sent Conditions: Pasture; und	er cultivation; stable
Su	rveys crew under Harold Husche	a Smithsonian Institution, River Basin er, 1957; tested by Commonwealth Associ-
at	es, Inc. (1978).	
A.	Material Collected: None	
В.	Cat. Nos.: NA	
C.	Method of Collection: NA	
<u> </u>	Other Collections: Smithsonia	an Institution, River Basin Surveys;
В.	Location: Washington, D.C.;	Jackson, Michigan
Rec	commendations: Nomination to t	the National Register of Historic Places
Mar	agement in accordance with Nat	tional Register requirements.
	Be Good-Garico Mitti Mat	

Site	No.	39LM207

#### 12. A. Map Location:



В.	Map:	Adapted	from U.S.G.S.	Lower	Brule !	NE Quad.	 
			_				

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The site is partially on U.S.C.E. land and partially in private hands. 39LM207 was contour mapped, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary markers AP-1154, AP-1155, AP-1156, and AP-1157 (see map information form). The southern portion of the site is under cultivation, the remainder is in pasture.

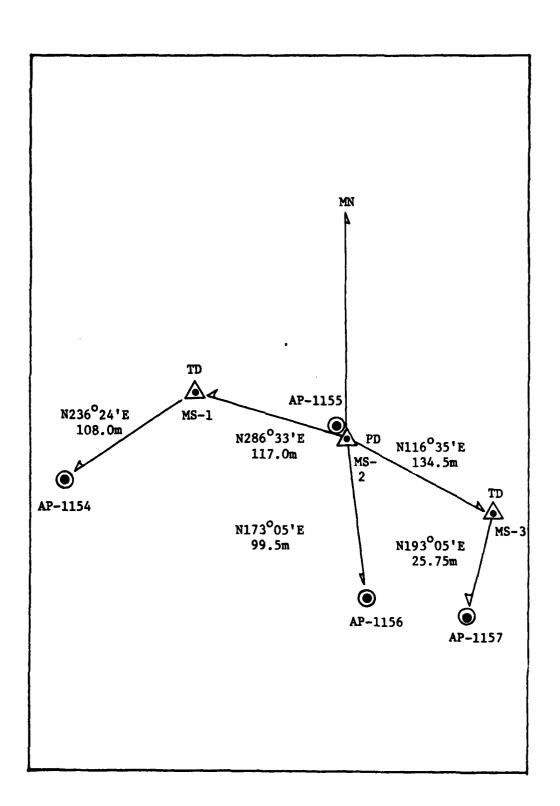
14.	Project:_	U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank	Field No.: NA
	A. Record	ded by: Paul Picha	Date: 20 December 1983

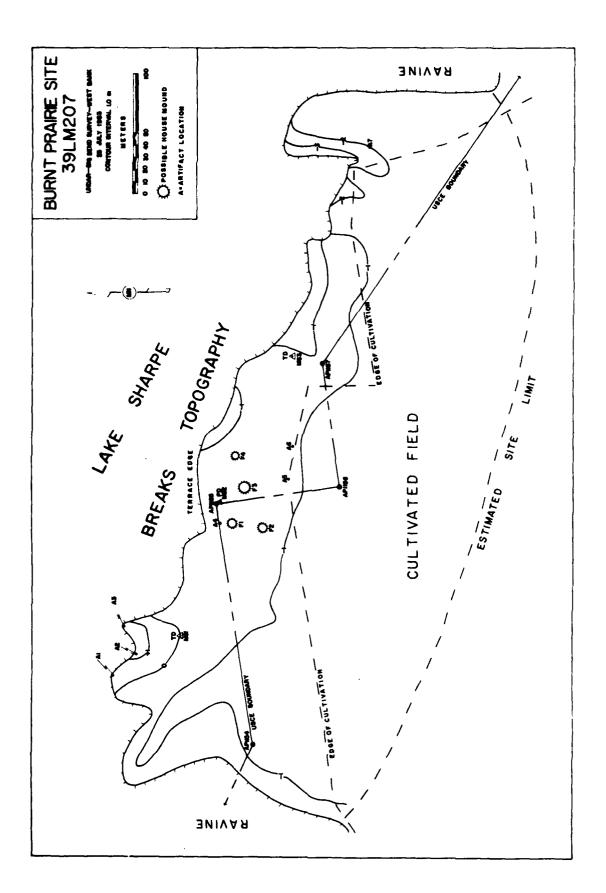
## CONTINUATION FORM

Site No.:_	39LM207	Form:	Site Survey	
3A.	SE', Sec. 4.			
4	private.			
9A.		ates, Inc.		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	·			
				<del></del>
	<del></del>			
	<del></del>		<u>.</u>	
	<del></del>	<del></del>		
<del></del>				
<del></del>				
				<del></del>
<del></del>				

#### MAP INFORMATION FORM

No.: 39LM20/ Name: Burnt Prairie
A. Surveyed by: Picha, McCormick, Gorman, and Bamat B. Date: 23 July 83
Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Features.
Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm
below surface.
Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located in the central part of the site, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundarymarkers AP-1154, AP-1155,
AP-1156, and AP-1157 (see reverse). The Datum is also one designated
as the Commonwealth Datum.
Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used:
Surface Features:





ı

i

.

3

.

ŀ

ļ

## SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha & McCormick			
Site No. 39LM207	Archeologist_	Steinacher & Toom		

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	3 G3 Smoothed Body Sherds	A1	330°00'/65.0m	7/23/83
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A1	11 11	81
*	1 Body Sherd	A2	338 ⁰ 34 ¹ /40.0m	11
*	1 Bone Fragment	A2	11 11	"1
*	1 BHSS Flake	А3	9 ^o 55'/48.0m	"
*	1 G2 Chalcedony Flake	A4	268°55'/17.8m	"
*	1 G3 BHSS Flake	A4	11 11	''
*	1 Quartzite Flake	A5	161 ⁰ 48'/59.5m	"
*	5 Unid. Bone Fragments	A6	143 ⁰ 13'/75.5m	"
*	1 Gl Yellow TRSS Biface	A7	110°39'/184.0m	"
<del> </del>				
				<b>†</b>
				<b></b>
				<del> </del>
				<del> </del>
				<del> </del>
				<del></del>
			<del> </del>	ļ
		<del></del>		<del></del>
		_		
				<u> </u>

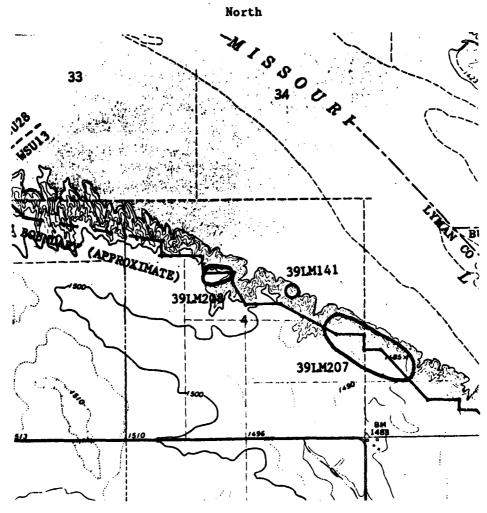
^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

#### SITE SURVEY FORM

No. 39LM208	Name Jiggs Thompson
South Dakota	County Lyman
Type of Site: Earthlodge Village	(Fortified)
	lage pattern. Initial Middle Missouri our phase (Caldwell and Jensen 1969).
A. Legal Description: NE% SE% N	whice the second
	Sec. 4 T. 108N R. 73W
3. UTM Reference: E. 452260	
N. 4892950	Zone 14
wner & Address: U.S. Army Corps	of Engineers, Omaha District & Unknown
. Topographic Location and Site I	Description: Site consists of 17 earth
	terrace spur with steep slopes on three
sides; overlooking the North Bend	d area of Lake Sharpe in the Grass Rope
Unit. A north-south fortification	on ditch separates the terrace spur from
the main terrace body.	
3. Est. Surface Area 12140m ²	C. Est. Depth 0-0.75m sd
resent Conditions: Pasture stab	le
revious Excavations: <u>Smithsonia</u> (Caldwell and Jensen 1969); Comm	n Institution, River Basin Surveys onwealth Associates, Inc. (1978).
A. Material Collected: None	
B. Cat. Nos.: NA	
C. Method of Collection: NA	
A. Other Collections: Smithsonia	an Institution, River Basin Surveys;
Location: Washington, D.C.;	Jackson, Michigan
ecommendations: Nomination to the	ne National Register of Historic Places
Management in accordance with Na	tional Register requirements. Purchase
Photograph Nos.: 1997-2001, 2076-	

Site	No.	39LM208	

12. A. Map Location:



В.	Map:A	Adapted from U.S.G.S. Lower Brule NE Quad.	
C.	Scale:	1:24000	

13. Remarks: Site lies partially on U.S.C.E. land and partially on private land; the site is east of U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-1148 and due west of AP-1150. It is in excellent condition.

14.	Project:_	U.N.D.	Big Bend Surve	y-West Bank F	ield	No.:_	NA		_
	A. Recore	ded by:	Paul Picha	I	ate:	20	December	1983	

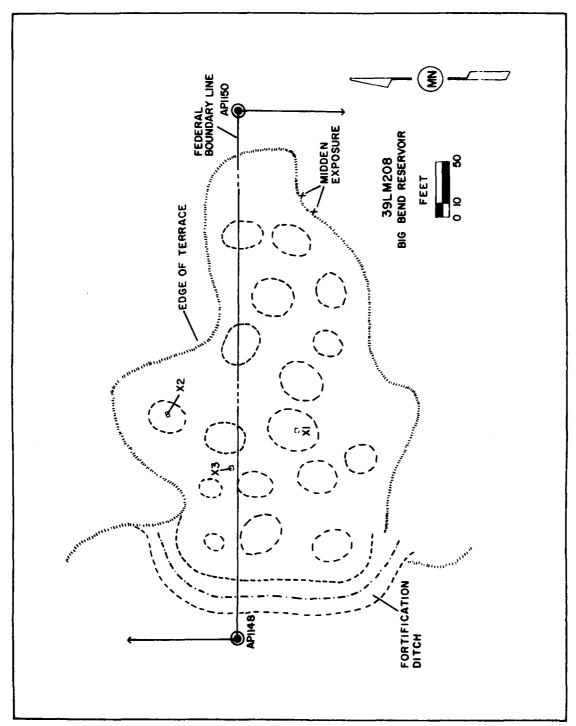
#### CONTINUATION FORM

Site No.:_	39LM208	Form:_	Site Survey
4	private.		
9A.	Commonwealth Associates, 1		
10	of the privately owned por		the site by the H C C F
	of the privatery owned por	CTON OI	the site by the U.S.C.E.
		<del></del>	
		·	
	-		

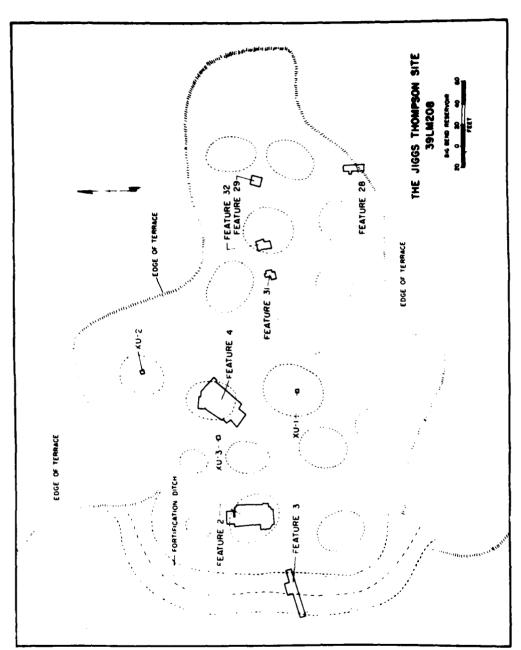
e	No.: 39LM208 Name: Jiggs Thompson
	A. Surveyed by: S.I.R.B.S.; Commonwealth; UND B. Date: 1957, 19
	Type of Map Produced: Plan Maps (S.I.R.B.S., 1957, 1963) 1978; 19
	Type of Datum(s) Used: Unknown
	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Unknown
	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North and/or True
	North , Declination Used: Unknown
	Surface Features:
	<pre>17 Earthlodge Depressions 1 Fortification Ditch (linear without bastions)</pre>
	Archeological Excavations
	Archeological Excavations  Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary transposed from Commonwealth Associates, (1978:Figure 5); APs (boundary markers) added by UND.
	Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary transposed from Commonwealth Associates,
	Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary transposed from Commonwealth Associates,
	Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary transposed from Commonwealth Associates,
	Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary transposed from Commonwealth Associates,
	Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary transposed from Commonwealth Associates,
	Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary transposed from Commonwealth Associates,
	Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary transposed from Commonwealth Associates,
	Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary transposed from Commonwealth Associates,
	Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary transposed from Commonwealth Associates,
	Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary transposed from Commonwealth Associates,
	Federal (U.S.C.E.) boundary transposed from Commonwealth Associates,

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha

B. Date: 4 Jan. 1984



SIRBS Base Map, 1957



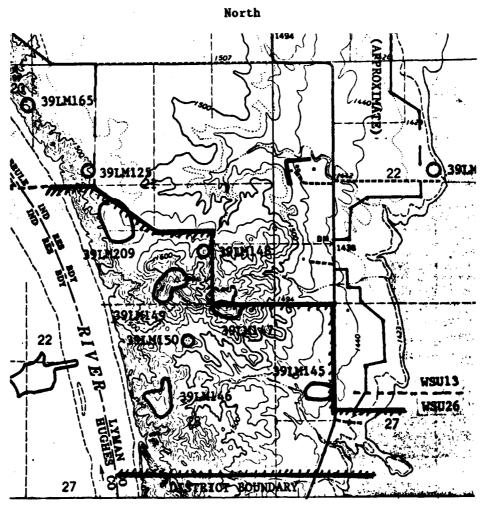
SIRBS Map, 1963

## SITE SURVEY FORM

No. 39LM20	9	_ Name	Lang	deau				
South Dak	ota	County	y Ly	man		<u>:</u>		···
Type of Site	Earthlodge Villa	ge (Unfo	rtifi	ed)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	iliation: Plains V							
. <del> </del>	hmer 1971), Grand Do						sen l	969).
A. Legal De	scription: S½ NW4							
		Se	c2	21	T	108N	_ R	73W
	rence: E. 452120	<del></del>						
N. <u>4887</u>						14		<del></del>
wner & Addr	ess: U.S. Army Cor	ps of En	ginee	rs, Or	naha	<u>Distri</u>	ct &	Unknown
	hic Location and Site							
	depressions situate		<del></del>				LOOKIN	g the
west bend a	rea of Lake Sharpe	in the G	rass	коре	unit.	<del></del> -	<del></del>	
Present Cond land (?) (cf Previous Exc (Caldwell ar	face Area 60700m ² itions: Pasture; s Commonwealth Asso avations: Smithsoni ad Jensen 1969; see  Collected: None	<u>ciates.</u> an Insti	Inc.,	culti 1978 on, Ri	vatio ). ver B	asin S	U.S.C	.E.
								<i></i>
B. Cat. Nos	.:NA		<u>.</u>					
C. Method o	f Collection: NA							
A. Other Co	llections: Smithson	ian Inst	ituti	on, R	iver	Basin	Surve	ys
B. Location	: Washington, D.C.							
Recommendati	ons: The site is a	National	Regi	ster	prope	rty of	Lyma	n
County, Sout	h Dakota; it should	be mana	iged i	n acc	ordan	ce wit	h Nat	ional
Photograph N	os.: 2082-2083.							
		·						

Site	No.	39LM209	•	

#### 12. A. Map Location:



В.	Map:	Adapted	from	U.S.G.S.	Lower	Brule	NE	Quad.
c	Scale	1:24000	)					

marker AP-1088. It appears to be on both U.S.C.E. property and private property. The site is very well preserved and is essentially in pristine condition except for some past cultivation and the archeological excavations. The site is on the National Register of Historic Places, Lyman County, South Dakota.

14.	Project:	U.N.D.	Big Bend Survey-West	Bank Fie	eld N	lo.:NA
	A. Record	ed by:	Paul Picha	Dat	:e :	20 December 1983

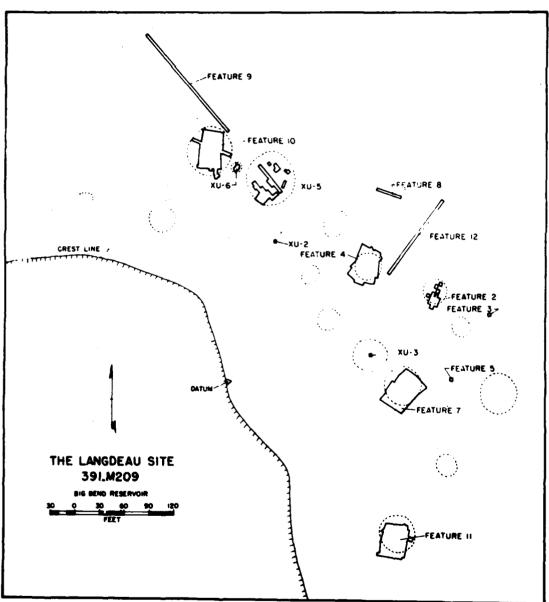
## CONTINUATION FORM

	No.:_	39LM209	Form: Site Survey
Register requirements.	4	private.	
	<del></del>		
			**************************************
	······································		
		***************************************	
	<del></del>		
	<del></del>		
		***************************************	

## MAP INFORMATION FORM

e No.: 39LM209	Name:	Langed	sau s	LCE			
A. Surveyed by: S.I.R.B.S.				В.	Date:	1957,	196
Type of Map Produced: Plan Ma	p (S.I.R.B.	S. site					_
Type of Datum(s) Used: Unknow	wn						
Descriptive Location of Datum(s	): Unknown	<u> </u>	·				_
	<del></del>						
							_
		<del></del>					_
Direction Reference Used in Map	ping: Magn	etic Nor	th	an	d/or Tr	ue	<u> </u>
Direction Reference Used in Map North , Declination Used: U		etic Nor	th	an	d/or Tr	ue	_
		etic Nor	th	an	d/or Tr	ue	<del>-</del>
North , Declination Used: U	nknown	etic Nor	th	an	d/or Tr	ue	_

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 4 Jan. 1984



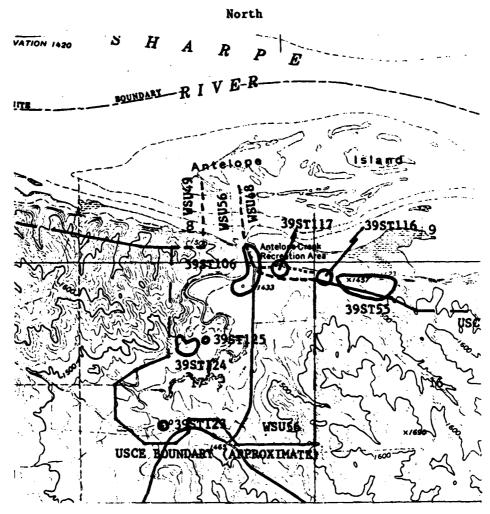
SIRBS Map, 1963

## SITE SURVEY FORM

No. 39ST55	Name Antelope Creek site
South Dakota	County Stanley
Type of Site: <u>Earthlodge Village</u>	(Unfortified)
Cultural Affiliation: <u>Plains Vil</u> variant (Lehmer 1971).	lage pattern, Initial Middle Missouri
A. Legal Description: S1/2 NE% NW	z NWZ; SWZ NWZ NEZ NWZ
	Sec. 16 T. 4N R. 33E
. UTM Reference: E. 407360	
N. 4906950	Zone 14
wner & Address: U.S. Army Corps	of Engineers, Omaha District & Unknown
	Description: The site consists of ca.
10 rectangular earthlodge depress	sions situated on the terrace leading
down to the bottomland adjacent	to Lake Sharpe and Antelope Creek;
located due east of Antelope Cre	ek and east-southeast of the Antelope
Creek Recreation Area on the ter	race directly above the Antelope
B. Est. Surface Area 40470m ²	C. Est. Depth 0.45-1.15m sd
	reme northwest area of the site along
the terrace margin is eroding; r	emainder in stable grassland.
revious Excavations: <u>Smithsonian</u> ing crew of Huscher, Johnson, an	Institution. River Basin Surveys test- d Madison, 1956.
1 Page 7	1 och om
A. Material Collected: 1 Bone F	Tesuer
. Cat. Nos.: 1.	
	lled surface collection.
<u> </u>	2100 0011000 00110011011
. Other Collections: Smithsoni	an Institution, River Basin Surveys
Location: Washington, D.C.	
ecommendations: Nomination to the	e National Register of Historic Places.
Management in accordance with Na	tional Register requirements. Stabili-
	, 2132-2133,2364-2366, 2591-2592.
-	

Site	No.	39ST55

#### 12. A. Map Location:



B.	Map:	Adapted fr	om U.S.G.S.	Antelope	Island	Quad.	
^	Caalaa	1:24000					

13. Remarks: The site was contour mapped, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-769 (see map information form). The site is in excellent condition with surface features showing very distinctly for the most part.

14.	Project:	U.N.D.	Big Bend	Survey-West	Bank	Field	No.:	NA NA	
	A. Recorde	ed by:	Paul Pich	ha		Date:	20	December	1983

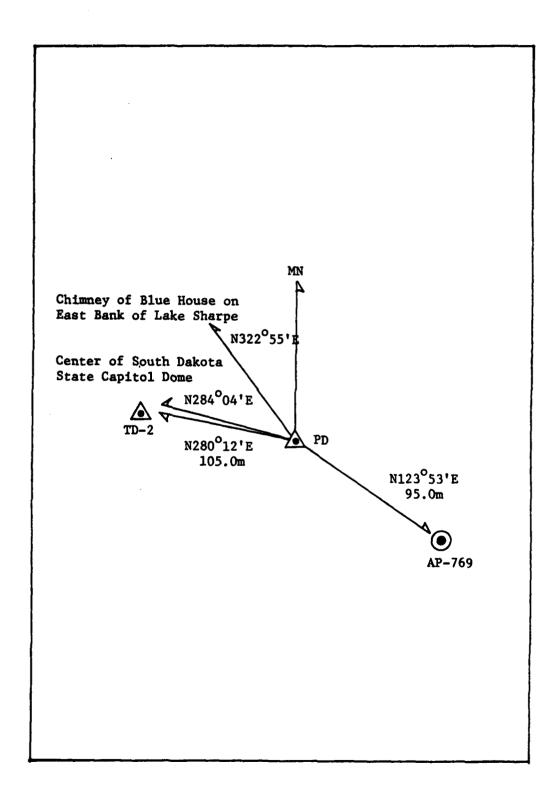
### CONTINUATION FORM

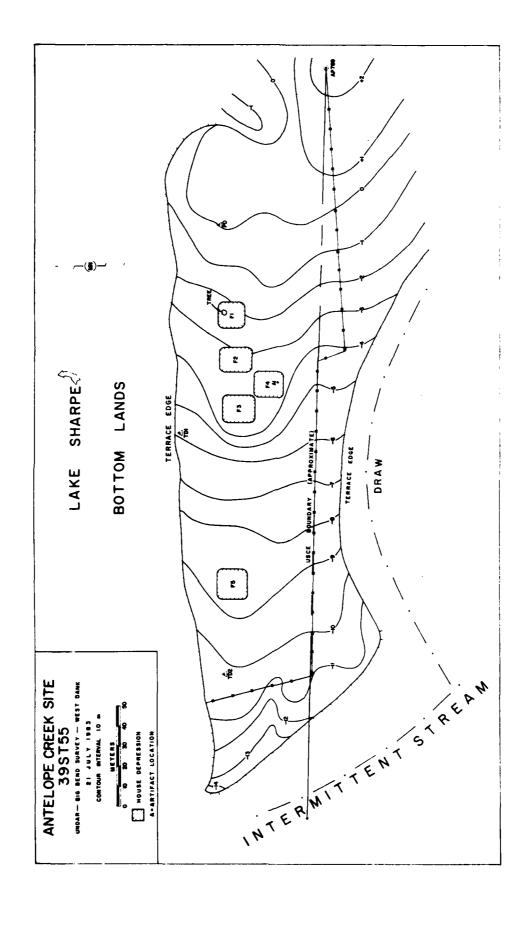
Site No.:_	39ST55	Form: Site Survey.	
4	private.		
5A	Creek/Lake Sharpe bottom	land.	
10	zation of terrace edge at	t nothwestern site margin.	
<del></del>			
			-
<del></del>			
			<del></del> .
	<u> </u>		
			<del></del> .
		<del></del>	
<del></del>			
	· ·		
<del></del>			
	<del></del>		

## MAP INFORMATION FORM

:e	No.: 39ST55	Name: Antelope Creek						
	A. Surveyed by: Toom & Gorman	n B. Date: 21 July 83						
	Type of Map Produced: Contour	Мар						
	Type of Datum(s) Used: Permaner	ent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15 cm						
1	below surface.							
	Descriptive Location of Datum(s	s): Datum is located at the east edge of						
	the site, and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-769.							
	Direction Reference Used in Mapp	pping: Magnetic North X and/or True						
	North , Declination Used:							
	Surface Features:							
	Feature 1: Earthlodge depress:	ion, 13.4m N-S, 13.0m E-W.						
	Feature 2: Earthlodge depress:	sion, 16.5m N-S, 13.0n E-W.						
	Feature 3: Earthlodge depress:	sion, 15.0m N-S, 13.0m E-W.						
	Feature 4: Earthlodge depress:	sion, 16.5m N-S, 14.0m E-W.						
	Feature 5: Earthlodge depress:	sion, 15.0m N-S, 15.0m E-W.						

B. Date: 7 Dec. 1983





# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha
Site No. 398T55	Archeologist Toom

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
1	1 G1 Bone Flesher	A1	F4; See Map	7/21/83
distribution and the second				
			·	
				-
				<del></del>
				<del></del>
				<del></del>
				<del> </del>
				<del> </del>

ently unknown.  Sec. 16 T. 4N R. 331  B. UTM Reference: E. Precise location unknown at the present time  N. Zone  Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District (?).  A. Topographic Location and Site Ecscription: Site consists of a sine excavated Historic Native American burial. Associated materials include bottle glass, iron, casket, and a nearly complete human skelet (cf. Nowak 1981, Willey and Swegle 1980).  B. Est. Surface Area 2m² (est.) C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Salvage excavated in 1970.  7. Previous Excavations: Terry Youngworth, W. H. Over Dakota Museum, V. million, South Dakota, 1970.  8. A. Material Collected: Nearly complete human skeleton, casket, and associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown  C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  9. A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade  10. Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior	No.	395760	NameName
A. Legal Description: SW4 NE4 NW4; Site location is in doubt and prently unknown. Sec. 16 T. 4N R. 331  B. UTM Reference: E. Precise location unknown at the present time N. Zone  Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District (?).  A. Topographic Location and Site Ecscription: Site consists of a size excavated Historic Native American burial. Associated materials include bottle glass, iron, casket, and a nearly complete human skelet (cf. Nowak 1981, Willey and Swegle 1980).  B. Est. Surface Area 2m2 (est.) C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Salvage excavated in 1970.  Previous Excavations: Terry Youngworth, W. H. Over Dakota Museum, Vomillion, South Dakota, 1970.  A. Material Collected: Nearly complete human skeleton, casket, and associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown  C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior	e	South Dakota	County Stanley
A. Legal Description:  SW NE NW; Site location is in doubt and prently unknown.  Sec. 16 T. 4N R. 331  B. UTM Reference: E. Precise location unknown at the present time N. Zone  Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District (?).  A. Topographic Location and Site Description:  Site consists of a sizexcavated Historic Native American burial. Associated materials in clude bottle glass, iron, casket, and a nearly complete human skelet (cf. Nowak 1981, Willey and Swegle 1980).  B. Est. Surface Area 2m² (est.) C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions:  Salvage excavated in 1970.  Previous Excavations:  Terry Youngworth, W. H. Over Dakota Museum, Vomillion, South Dakota, 1970.  A. Material Collected:  Nearly complete human skeleton, casket, and associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown  C. Method of Collection:  Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections:  None known  B. Location:  South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior	Туг	oe of Site: Hi	storic Native American Burial
B. UTM Reference: E. Precise location unknown at the present time  N. Zone  Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District (?).  A. Topographic Location and Site Lescription: Site consists of a size excavated Historic Native American burial. Associated materials in clude bottle glass, iron, casket, and a nearly complete human skelet (cf. Nowak 1981, Willey and Swegle 1980).  B. Est. Surface Area 2m² (est.) C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Salvage excavated in 1970.  Previous Excavations: Terry Youngworth, W. H. Over Dakota Museum, V. million, South Dakota, 1970.  A. Material Collected: Nearly complete human skeleton, casket, and associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown  C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior	Cul	ltural Affiliat	ion: Historic Native American
B. UTM Reference: E. Precise location unknown at the present time  N. Zone  Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District (?).  A. Topographic Location and Site Esscription: Site consists of a sinexcavated Historic Native American burial. Associated materials include bottle glass, iron, casket, and a nearly complete human skelet (cf. Nowak 1981, Willey and Swegle 1980).  B. Est. Surface Area 2m (est.) C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Salvage excavated in 1970.  Previous Excavations: Terry Youngworth, W. H. Over Dakota Museum, Vomillion, South Dakota, 1970.  A. Material Collected: Nearly complete human skeleton, casket, and associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown  C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior		-	
Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District (?).  A. Topographic Location and Site Lescription: Site consists of a size excavated Historic Native American burial. Associated materials include bottle glass, iron, casket, and a nearly complete human skelet (cf. Nowak 1981, Willey and Swegle 1980).  B. Est. Surface Area 2m² (est.) C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Salvage excavated in 1970.  Previous Excavations: Terry Youngworth, W. H. Over Dakota Museum, Vomillion. South Dakota, 1970.  A. Material Collected: Nearly complete human skeleton, casket, and associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior			
Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District (?).  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a size excavated Historic Native American burial. Associated materials include bottle glass, iron, casket, and a nearly complete human skelet (cf. Nowak 1981, Willey and Swegle 1980).  B. Est. Surface Area 2m² (est.) C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Salvage excavated in 1970.  Previous Excavations: Terry Youngworth, W. H. Over Dakota Museum, V. million, South Dakota, 1970.  A. Material Collected: Nearly complete human skeleton, casket, and associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown  C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior	В.	UTM Reference	E. Precise location unknown at the present time.
A. Topographic Location and Site Ecscription: Site consists of a signature excavated Historic Native American burial. Associated materials include bottle glass, iron, casket, and a nearly complete human skelet (cf. Nowak 1981, Willey and Swegle 1980).  B. Est. Surface Area 2m² (est.) C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Salvage excavated in 1970.  Previous Excavations: Terry Youngworth, W. H. Over Dakota Museum, V. million, South Dakota, 1970.  A. Material Collected: Nearly complete human skeleton, casket, and associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown  C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior		N	Zone
excavated Historic Native American burial. Associated materials include bottle glass, iron, casket, and a nearly complete human skelet (cf. Nowak 1981, Willey and Swegle 1980).  B. Est. Surface Area 2m² (est.) C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Salvage excavated in 1970.  Previous Excavations: Terry Youngworth, W. H. Over Dakota Museum, Vomillion, South Dakota, 1970.  A. Material Collected: Nearly complete human skeleton, casket, and associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown  C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior	Owr	er & Address:_	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District (?).
(cf. Nowak 1981, Willey and Swegle 1980).  B. Est. Surface Area 2m² (est.) C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Salvage excavated in 1970.  Previous Excavations: Terry Youngworth, W. H. Over Dakota Museum, V. million, South Dakota, 1970.  A. Material Collected: Nearly complete human skeleton, casket, and associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior			
B. Est. Surface Area 2m² (est.) C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Salvage excavated in 1970.  Previous Excavations: Terry Youngworth, W. H. Over Dakota Museum, Vomillion, South Dakota, 1970.  A. Material Collected: Nearly complete human skeleton, casket, and associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections: None known B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior	c1	ude bottle gla	ss, iron, casket, and a nearly complete human skeleton
Previous Excavations: Terry Youngworth, W. H. Over Dakota Museum, Vomillion, South Dakota, 1970.  A. Material Collected: Nearly complete human skeleton, casket, and associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown  C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior	(0	f. Nowak 1981,	Willey and Swegle 1980).
Material Collected: Nearly complete human skeleton, casket, and associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown  C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior			
associated grave goods.  B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown  C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior			
A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior			
C. Method of Collection: Salvage excavation  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior	В.	Cat. Nos.: U	/nknown
B. Location: South Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior	С.	Method of Col	lection: Salvage excavation
Recommendations: Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high prior	<b>A</b> .	Other Collect:	ions: None known
	В.	Location: So	outh Dakota Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade, S.
	Red	commendations:	Reinterment after analysis and reporting; high priority
Photograph Nos.: Unknown	Pho	tograph Nos.:	Unknown

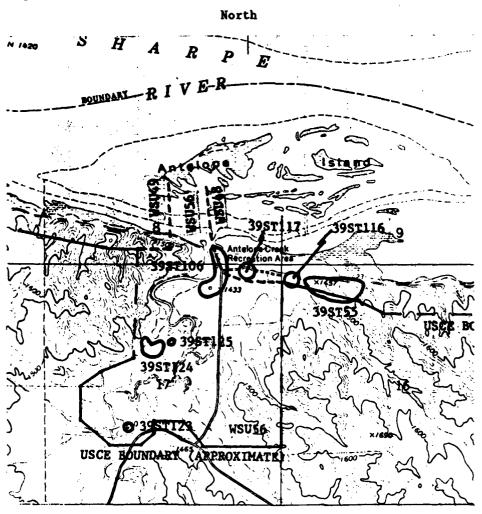
2.	Α.	Map Location:	North		
		1			
					•
		1			1
		<u></u>			
	В.	Map: Site was not relocate	d.		
	С.	Scale:			
13.	the rel	marks: At the present time of legal description of this posted in 1983 no additional esite. See Nowak (1981) and asion of the recovered material	articular site information of Willey and Sw	Because the can be provided	site was not regarding
14.	_	ject: U.N.D. Big Bend Surve			
	۸.	Recorded by: Paul Picha		Date: 2 Janua	ry 1984

Site No. 39ST60

م ا	No. 39ST106	Name Lower Antelope Creek
	South Dakota	County Stanley
	Type of Site: Village occupation	; Historic Structural Remains (?)
	variant; Historic Native America	
		Sec. 8 & 17 T. 4N R. 33E
:	B. UTM Reference: E. 406620	·
	N. 4907120	Zone 14
	Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps	
		Description: Site consists of a prob- it terrace surface on the east side of
	Antelope Creek at its confluence	with Lake Sharpe in the U.S.C.E. Ante-
	lope Creek Recreation Area. A	oorly understood Historic component is
	also represented by 32 small red	ctangular depressions (cf. Nowak 1981).
	B. Est. Surface Area 79662.5m ²	C. Est. Depth 0.45-2.00m sd
	Present Conditions: Stable grass	
	·	
	Description Productions of P. N.	
	(Nowak 1981).	ak, U.S.C.E. Archeologist Pierre, S.D.,
	(Nowak 1981).	ak, U.S.C.E. Archeologist Pierre, S.D., lithics, bone, metal, and glass.
	(Nowak 1981).	lithics, bone, metal, and glass.
	(Nowak 1981).  A. Material Collected: Ceramics.  B. Cat. Ncs.: Accession Numbers	lithics, bone, metal, and glass.
	(Nowak 1981).  A. Material Collected: Ceramics.  B. Cat. Ncs.: Accession Numbers  C. Method of Collection: General	11thics, bone, metal, and glass.  3 87-130.  al surface collection and controlled
	(Nowak 1981).  A. Material Collected: Ceramics:  B. Cat. Ncs.: Accession Numbers  C. Method of Collection: General hand excavation.  A. Other Collections: None known	11thics, bone, metal, and glass.  8 87-130.  11 surface collection and controlled
	(Nowak 1981).  A. Material Collected: Ceramics  B. Cat. Ncs.: Accession Numbers  C. Method of Collection: General hand excavation.  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archee	1ithics, bone, metal, and glass.  8 87-130.  1 surface collection and controlled  1 cological Research Center, Ft. Meade, S.D
	(Nowak 1981).  A. Material Collected: Ceramics:  B. Cat. Ncs.: Accession Numbers  C. Method of Collection: General hand excavation.  A. Other Collections: None known  B. Location: South Dakota Archee  Recommendations: Site was nominal	11thics, bone, metal, and glass.  3 87-130.  al surface collection and controlled

Site	No.	39SI	106			

12. A. Map Location:



B.	Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S.	Antelope Island	Quad.
~	Cools, 4.0/000		

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Site was visited during the 1983 field season; however, no additional work was done (cf. Nowak 1981). Inspection of the 1968 U.S.C.E. aerials suggest the presence of two picnic shelters in the vicinity of the site, and significant disturbance of the surface from Recreation Area modifications. The Historic structural remains recorded at 39ST125 were probably located within 39ST106 at some time in the past.

14.	Project: U	J.N.D. Big	Bend Survey-West Bank	K Field No.: NA	
	A. Recorded	d by: Paul	. Picha	Date: 2 January 1984	

# CONTINUATION FORM

Site No.:_	39ST106	Form:_	Site	Survey
10	1982.			
		<del></del>		
			<del>,,,,,,</del>	
			<del></del>	
			<del></del>	
			<del></del> .	
<del></del>				
			<del></del>	
		··· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	
<del></del>				
<del></del>				<del></del>
			··········	<del></del>
, <u>.</u>				
				<del></del>
		_		

NO.;	r106 			ame:_				Creek	
A. Survey	ed by: $\frac{T. R.}{}$	Nowak,	U.S.C.E	. Arc	heolo	gist	B.	Date:	1980
Type of May	Produced:_	Conto	ır Map w	ith F	lan o	f Fea	atures	(Nowal	k 1981:Fig
Type of Da	um(s) Used:	Unkno	own					<del> </del>	<del></del>
Descriptive	Location o	f Datum	(s): <u>Un</u>	knowr	1				
Direction	Poforono II-	ad in M			atio N			-4/a- T	
	Reference Us Declination				etic N	ortii		nd/or 1	rue
Surface Fe	atures: Rectangular xcavation U	•	sions						
7 1xlm E	on taken fr	om Nowal	k (1981)	•					
7 1xlm E	on taken fr	om Nowai	k (1981)	•					

7.	Α.	Recorded by:	Paul Picha	В.	Date: 4 Jan.	1984

SITE NO. 39ST112 NAME	Field No. WSU44A COUNTY St	
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ET	C.) Rock Carin; Artifact Scatter (V	illage/Camp?
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric; Late	Prehistoric (Woodland or Early Vi	llage)
L TTION EL NEW SWY SWY, WY NWY SEY SWY	SECTION 26 TOWNSHIP 109N RAI	NGE 76W
E. JATION 1500-60ftms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 4	25080, N 4895640 MAP USED Joe C	reek NW
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers & Unknow	MADDRESS Omaha District	
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. I	lerre beyond La Roche Creek. Site	is located
on the upper terrace and terrace slope overlock	ing Lake Sharpe between the first	unnamed
intermittent stream after La Roche Creek and Fi	irst Creek. Debris scatter extends	off Corps
land into hummocky terrace surface; suggestive	of habitation site or village here	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to La	ake Sharpe) DISTANCE 1500 ft DIREC	TION SE
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION MT-3 terrace and terrace s	lope overlooking Lake Sharpe.	·
SIZE IN METERS 80 X 100 m (plus)	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown (ca. 2	0-30 cm sd)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.		
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY	(%) <u>0-75%</u>
CONDITION Grassland; eroding along the terrace		
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY Univers:		TE_7/5/29
EXCAVATIONS? NO x YES BY	المراك المراجع والمراجع	TE
WHAT WAS FOUND 2 corner-notched arrow points co	ollected; lithics and bone observed	
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to	SD Archeological Research Center,	Ft. Meade.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S)		
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey	ey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engin	eers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).		

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 7/28/83 DDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is single rock cairn on upper terrace finger and artifact scatter (lithics and bone) found exposed on erosional surface of upper terrace edge overlooking Lake Sharpe. Debris scatter extends to NW into MT-3 subsurface: very hummocky here and suggestive of village or campsite. Artifact scatter should be tested.

SITE NO. 39ST112 PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SE

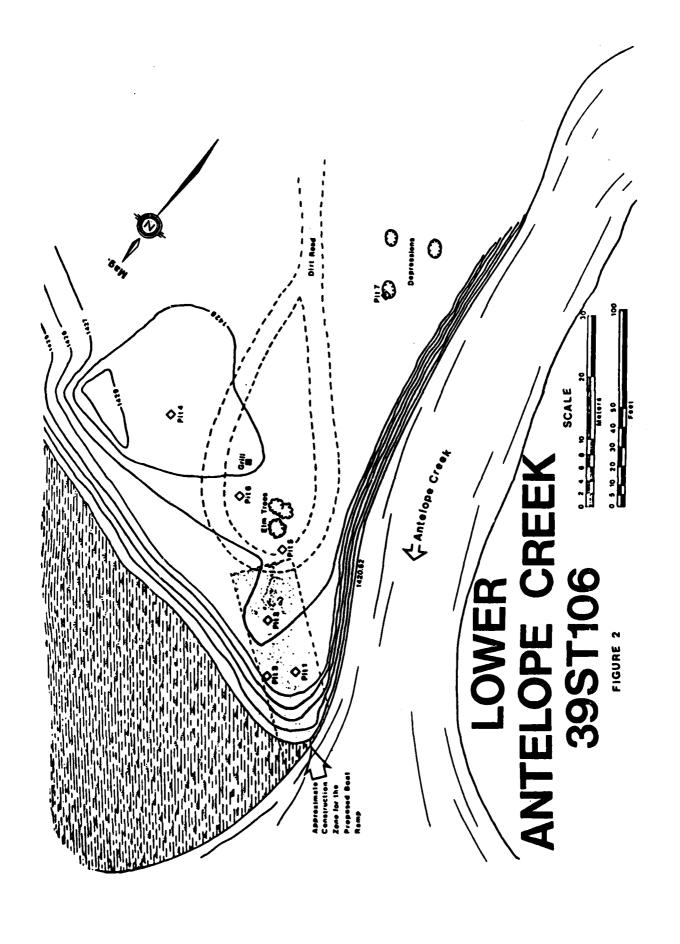
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE

OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.8 ha +





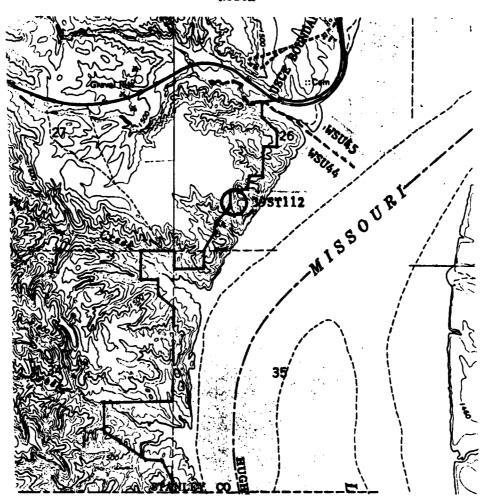


	Name
South Dakota	County Stanley
Type of Site: Rock Cairn;	General Debris Scatter (Village/Camp?).
Cultural Affiliation: Unkn Woodland or Early Plains V	nown Prehistoric; Late Prehistoric (Plains
	NEW SWY, WY NWY SEY SWY
Begar neverspeton	Sec. 26 T. 109N R. 76W
B. UTM Reference: E. 425	
N. 4895640	Zone 14
Owner & Address: U.S. Army	Corps of Engineers, Omaha District & Unknown
A. Topographic Location and	d Site Description: Site consists of a single
rock cairn (1m ² ) on a MT-3	terrace slope or finger and an artifact scat-
ter (chipped stone tools ar	nd debris, bone, FCR) found exposed on a ero-
sional surface of upper ter	rrace edge. Debris scatter extends to the
northwest into MT-3 terrace	subsurface off U.S.C.E. property.
·	Om ² (plus) C. Est. Depth Unknown
Present Conditions: Surfac	ce erosion along MT-3 terrace edge; remainder
stable in grasses.	
Previous Excavations: None	
A. Material Collected: 1 1	KRF corner-notched projectile point, 1 Red
TRSS corner-notched project	tile point.
B. Cat. Nos.: 1, 11.	
C. Method of Collection:	Controlled surface collection.
A. Other Collections: None	e known.
B. Location: NA	
B. Location: NA Recommendations: Test to d	etermine extent and content; moderate priority
	etermine extent and content; moderate priority

Site No. 39ST112	
------------------	--

#### 12. A. Map Location:





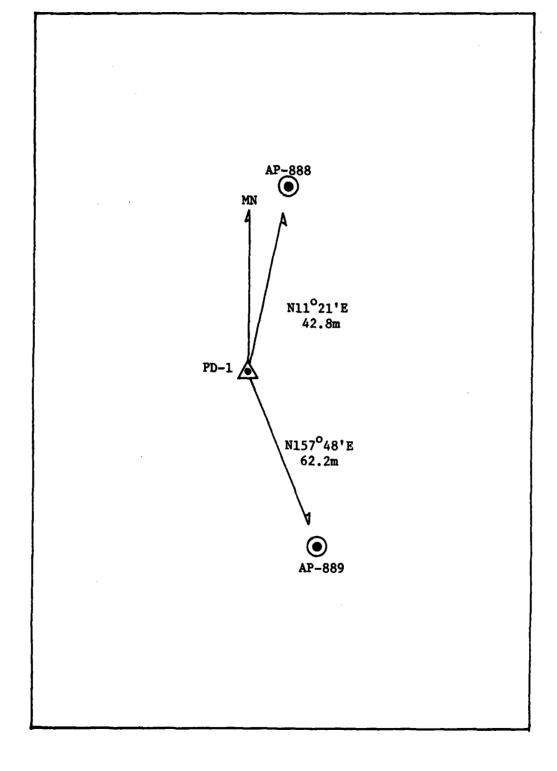
В.	Map:	Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek NW Quad.
		1:24000

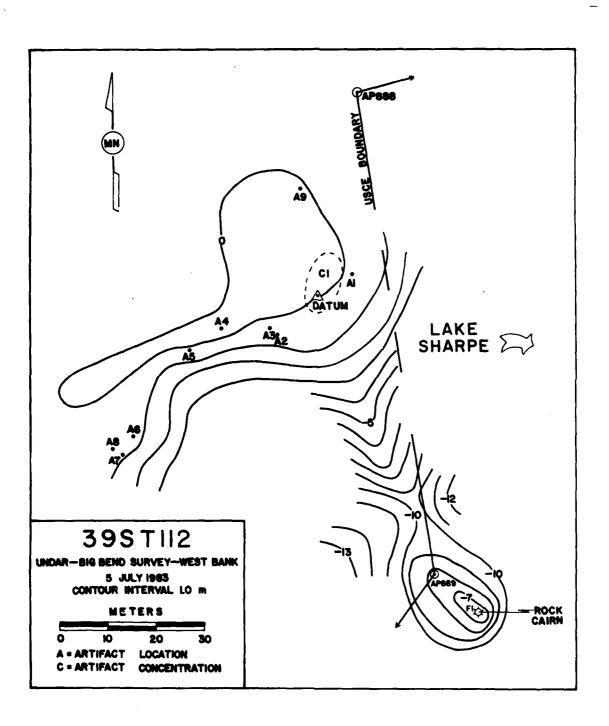
13. Remarks: The relationship between the rock cairn and the debris scatter is unknown at the present time. Cairn is sodded in suggesting some degree of antiquity. The U.S.D.A. 1938-39 aerials show some disturbance to the northwest of the site and that the area had been cultivated in the past. The U.S.C.E. 1968 aerials indicate a large disturbed area to northwest of site possibly suggesting an extensive village or camp beyond U.S.C.E. property. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary markers AP-888 and AP-889 (see map information form). A listing of recorded materials is provided on the specimen inventory form.

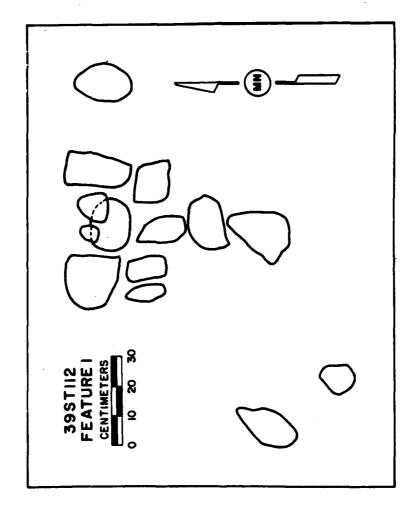
14.	Project: U.N.D.	Big Bend Survey-West Bank	Field No.: WSU 44A
	A. Recorded by:		Date: 13 December 1983

## MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39ST112	Name:	
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Pich	a	B. Date: 5 July 83
2.	Type of Map Produced: Contour Map	with Artifact Point	Plot.
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent;	18" rerod with magne	etic cap set 15cm
	below surface at the site.		
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s):	Datum is located app	proximately 73m up-
	slope from Feature 1 on the easter	n edge of the level	upland terrace,
	and is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary	markers AP-888 and	AP-889 (see re-
	verse).		
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping	: Magnetic North X	and/or True
	North , Declination Used:		
6.	Surface Features: Feature 1: Rock Cairn, 1m diameter	•	·







. .

# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha
Site No. <u>398T112</u>	Archeologist Steinacher, Picha

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
1	1 G2 Red TRSS Proj. Point	A1	59°36'/8.6m	7/5/83
<u>*</u>	1 G2 Red TRSS Core	A1	11 11	11
*	1 G1 Plate Chalcedony Flake	A2	226°48'/11.5m	"
* .	2 G2 Plate Chalcedony Flakes	A2	11 11	"
*	2 G2 Plate Chalcedony Flakes	A3	235°35'/12.0m	11
*	1 G3 Plate Chalcedony Flake	A3	11 11	"
*	1 G1 FCR	A3	11 11	"
*	1 G1 Quartz Core	A4	250°17'/21.0m	11
*	1 Gl Quartz Core	A5	247 ⁰ 00'/28.5m	"
*	1 G2 Plate Chalcedony Flake	A6	232°50'/48.0m	"-
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A6	11 11	u
*	1 G3 Quartz Flake	A7	231°00'/52.0m	11
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A8	233048'/53.0m	"
*	1 Gl Jasper/Chert Flake	A9	351°37'/22.5m	11
*	1 Jasper/Chert Biface	A10/C1	See Map	"
*	25-30 Flakes	A10/C1	11 11	"
*	15-20 Unid. Bone Fragments	A10/C1	11 11	11
*	5-10 FCR	A10/C1	11 11	11
11	1 G3 KRF Proj. Point	A11/C1	11 11	11
		<u> </u>		

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

SITE NO. 39ST113 NAME La Roche Post Of	fice Field No. WSU45A COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATI	
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native Am	
LOCATION SEL SEL SEL NEL	SECTION 23 TOWNSHIP 109N RANGE 76W
ELEVATION 1430 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 1	
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers	ADDRESS Omaha District
DIDECTIONS TO SITE OF U.S. 1906 south for	om Ft. Pierre to La Roche School turn off to east
(gravel road); take gravel road to La Roc	the school ca. 0.5 mi; dirt road running south
	Old post office building located immediately to
the west of the road.	DYCYLUCE BYDECTYOU
NEAREST WATER: NAME La Roche Creek	DISTANCE 500 ft DIRECTION SW
	rface adjacent to Le Roche Creek & Lake Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 25 X 25 m	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and wee	ds GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland	·
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (	a. 1900s) observed; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
	end Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	and Survey Report, 0.5, Army Corps of Engineers
(100m and richa 1903, in preparacion).	
	oth sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH	oth sides and return to CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH	CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH  INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T.	CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741  L. Steinacher DATE 7/22/83
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep	CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741  L. Steinacher DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep	L. Steinacher  t. of Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con sobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E.	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  sists of a single. rectangular concrete and  1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con sobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E.	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  sists of a single. rectangular concrete and  1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con sobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E.	L. Steinacher  t. of Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed to the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  sists of a single. rectangular concrete and  1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed to the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site concobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed by the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed by the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site concobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed by the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed to the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed to the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed to the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed to the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed to the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed to the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed to the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed to the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most limited by the state of th	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. ADDRESS University of North Dakota. Dep RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site con cobble foundation and basement. U.S.C.E. this location. The foundation is most listed to the state of the	L. Steinacher  DATE 7/22/83  t. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  sists of a single, rectangular concrete and 1947 maps locate the La Roche Post Office at kely the remains of the post office building.

1

· .

þ

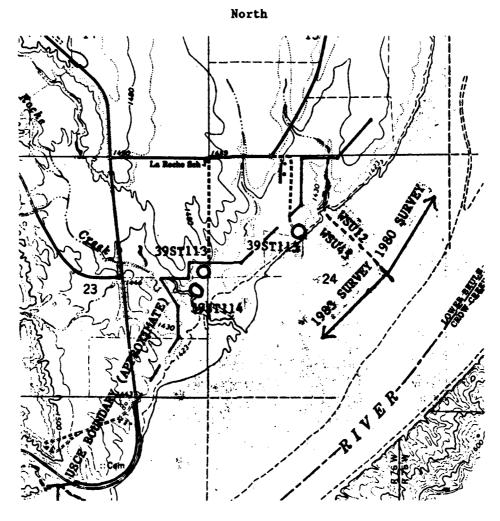
ī

Ŀ

ite No. 39ST113	Name La Roche Post Ullice
tate South Dakota	County Stanley
l. Type of Site: <u>Historic Struc</u>	ctural Remains
2. Cultural Affiliation: Histori	ic Native American/Euro-American
3. A. Legal Description: SE ¹ SI	ek sek nek
	Sec. 23 T. 109N R. 76W
B. UTM Reference: E. 426280	0
N. 4897780	Zone 14
. Owner & Address: U.S. Army (	Corps of Engineers, Omaha District
. A. Topographic Location and S	Site Description: Site consists of a single
rectangular concrete and cobb	ble foundation and basement. The site is
located on a level MT-2 terra	ace surface adjacent to La Roche Creek and
Lake Sharpe; it is at the ter	rminus of a dirt road leading south from
the La Roche School on the we	est side of the road.
B. Est. Surface Area 625m ²	C. Est. Depth <u>Unknown</u>
	n grasses.
. Previous Excavations: None k	nown
. A. Material Collected: None	
B. Cat. Nos.: NA	
C. Method of Collection: NA	
. A. Other Collections: None	known
B. Location: NA	
. Recommendations: No further	action recommended.
. Photograph Nos.: 2537.	

Site No.	39ST113

### 12. A. Map Location:



B.	Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek NW Quad.
^	g1- 1:24000

13. Remarks: The U.S.C.E. 1947 map (Sheet 62) plots a structure at this location and identifies it as the La Roche Post Office building. Thus, the structural remains are posited to represent the remanents of that building. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-856 (see map information form).

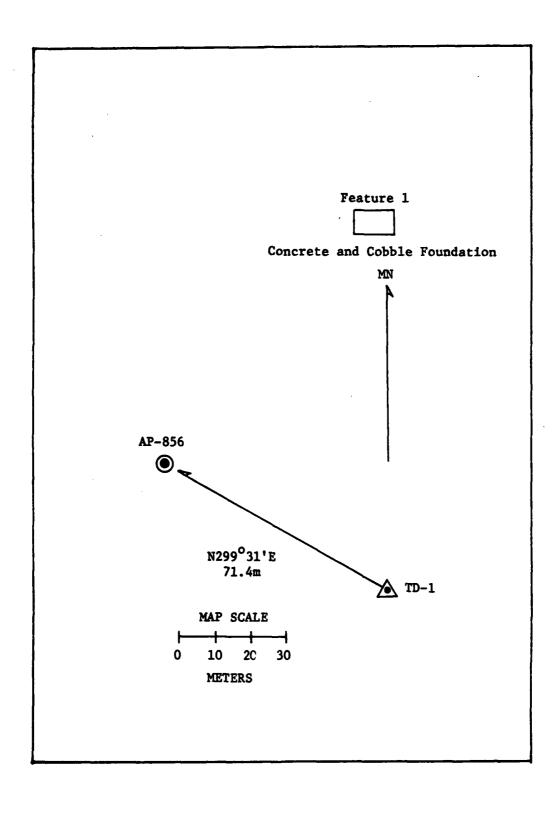
14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 45A

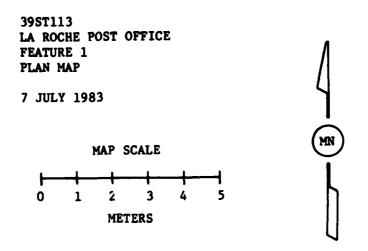
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 13 December 1983

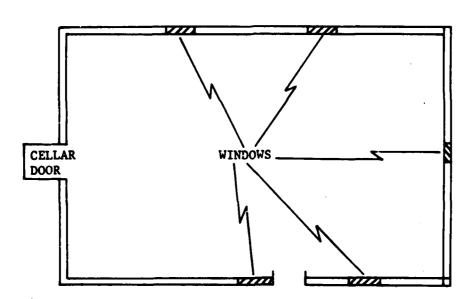
# MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39ST113	Name: La Roche Post Office
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorm	B. Date: 7 July 83
2.	Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see	reverse).
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary	
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s):	Datum is located on the northeast
	bank of La Roche Creek on a level	terrace, and is tied into U.S.C.E.
	boundary marker AP-856 (see revers	se).
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping:	Magnetic North X and/or True
	North , Declination Used:	
6.	Surface Features:	
	Feature 1: Concrete and cobble for	undation, 7.3m N-S, 11.0m E-W, 2.0m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983







FEATURE 1: CONCRETE AND COBBLE BASEMENT FOUNDATION 2.00M SD

Plan Sketch 1

	•
SITE NO. 39ST114 NAME Emma	Field No. WSU45B COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC	.) Historic Structural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American	/Euro-American
LOCATION NEW NEW NEW SEW	SECTION 23 TOWNSHIP 109N RANGE 76W
VATION 1430 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 4	26250. N 4897650 MAP USED Joe Creek NW
TRYPERTY OWNER U.S. Aimy Corps of Engineers	ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. P.	ierre to La Roche School turn off to east
(gravel road); take gravel road to La Roche Sch	ool ca. 0.5 mi; take dirt road running
south from school to its end; site is ca. 300 f	t to SW adjacent to NE bank of La Roche
Creek.	
NEAREST WATER: NAME La Roche Creek	DISTANCE 200 ft DIRECTION SW
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION MT-2 terrace adjacent to La	Roche Creek & Lake Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 60 X 150 m	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	ADDITION ALIGNAP ILLAVAL VALVAN
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy Grasses and weeds	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland	NATE -
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 190 WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	Os) observed: not collected.
ACCECCION WINDER/C)	
	vey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	vey keport, U.S. Army corps of Engineers
(100m and Ficha 1903, in preparacion).	
complete both sid	les and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAFOLOGICAL RÉSEARCH CENTER	ROY 152 FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

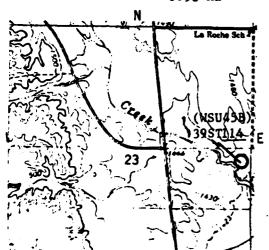
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of a concrete foundation, a partially collapsed wooden structure, a dugout with partially intact superstructure, and a well head. Site was first patented in the name of Emma Langdeau (Lower Brule Sioux Indian), 1919. Site is near to the former La Roche Post Office (WSU45A).

SITE NO. 39 ST114

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SE

SEC 23 T 109N R 76W PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.90 ha



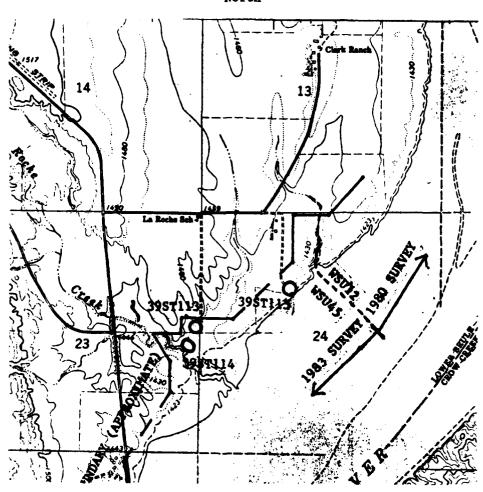


NO.	39ST114 Name Lumma site
<u> </u>	outh Dakota County Stanley
Тур	of Site: Historic Structural Remains
Cu1	ural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American
A.	Legal Description: NE% NE% NE% SE%
	Sec. 23 T. 109N R. 76W
В.	UTM Reference: E. 426250
	N. 4897650 Zone 14
Own	r & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District
A.	Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a con-
cre	te foundation, a partially collapsed wooden structure, a dugout with
paı	tially intact superstructure, and a well head. The site is located
on	a level MT-2 terrace adjacent to Lake Sharpe approximately 100m
<u> 801</u>	thwest of the terminus of a dirt road leading south from La Roche
В.	Est. Surface Area 9000m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown
Pre	ent Conditions: Stable grasses
Pre	ious Excavations: None known
A.	Material Collected: None
В.	Cat. Nos.: NA
С.	Method of Collection: NA
Α.	Other Collections: None known
В.	Location: NA
Rec	mmendations: National Register evaluation, historical; low priority
Pho	ograph Nos.: 2538-2539.

Site	No.	39ST114	

12. A. Map Location:

North



В.	Map: Adapted	d from U.S.G.S.	Joe Creek N	W Quad.	
c	Scale: 1:240	000			

13. Remarks: Site was first patented in the name of Emma Langdeau (Lower Brule Sioux Indian) in 1919. The site is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-856 (see map information form).

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 45B

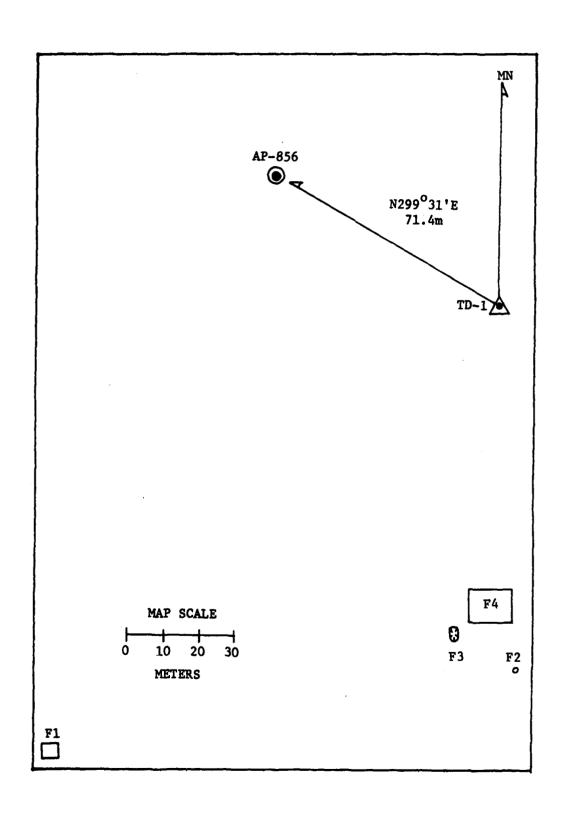
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 13 December 1983

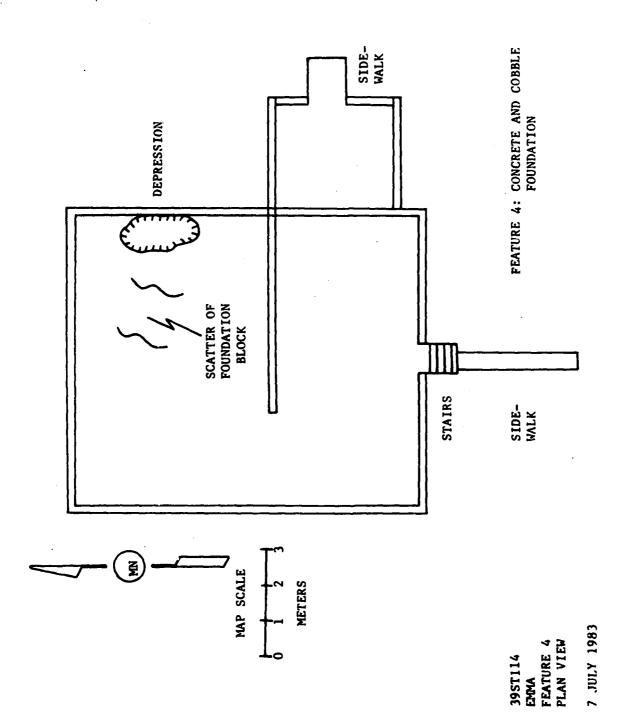
# CONTINUATION FORM

Site No.:_	39ST114	Form:	Site Survey	
5	School.			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		-		
<del></del>		<u> </u>		
<del></del>			<del></del>	
<del></del>				
	. <u> </u>			
	- <del></del>		<del></del>	
<del></del>		·		
<del></del>				
	·	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

# MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39ST11	4		Name:	Emma site			
1.	A. Surveyed	by: Stein	nacher & Gorn	nan		В.	Date: 7	July 83
2.	Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).							
3.	Type of Datu	m(s) Used:	Temporary					
4.	Descriptive	Location of	Datum(s):	Datum i	s located o	n a 1	ow terr	ace on
	the northeas	t bank of	La Roche Cre	ek, and	is tied in	to U.	S.C.E.	boundary
	marker AP-85	6 (see rev	erse).					
	<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>	<del></del>			
5.	Direction Re	ference Use	d in Mapping	: Magne	tic North	х аг	d/or Tru	ле 
	North , D	eclination	Used:			_		
6.	Surface Feat	ures:						
	Feature 1:	Partially •	collapsed wo	oden st	ructure, 4.	Om N-	S, 5.0m	E-W.
	Feature 2:	Wellhead,	1.0m diamete	r.				
		Dugout dep	ression with	supers	tructure, 4	.Om 1	I-S, 2.0	m E-W,
	Feature 4:	Concrete for	oundation, 1	0.0m N-	S, 11.7m E-	W.		





P.

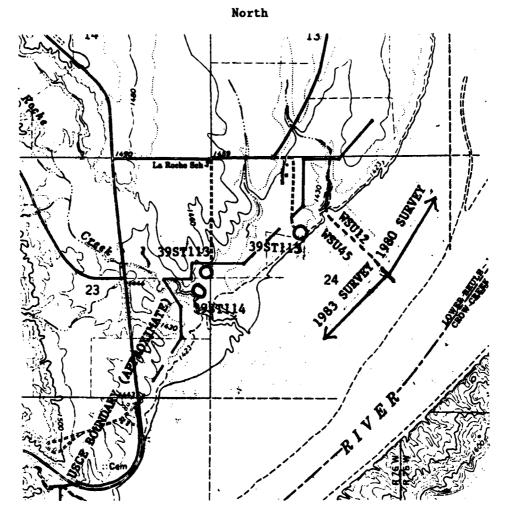
Plan Sketch 1

SITE NO. 39ST115 NAME Abraham FITYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Euro-	***************************************
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Rightoric Native American/Pura	leld No. WSU45C COUNTY Stanley
CULIUKAL Affilialiuno Historio Notivo American/Porc	Historic Structural Remains
COATION	American
	ION 24 TOWNSHIP 109N RANGE 76W
EVATION 1430 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 426920	N 4898040 MAP USED Joe Creek NW
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDR	ESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pierre	to La Roche School turn off to the
east (gravel road): take gravel road ca. 3500 ft eas	
road to the south where it terminates at the site.	Site is located adjacent to Lake
Sharpe. NEAREST WATER: NAME <u>Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe</u> )	DISTANCE 2000 C. DIRECTION OF
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION MT-2 terrace adjacent to Lake St	darbe) District 3000 If Direction SE
SIZE IN METERS 50 X 50 m	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	DEFIN OF STIE UNKNOWN
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and weeds.	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland	allowing of the transfer ( )
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900s)	observed: not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
	Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinach ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthrop	DATE 7/7/83
DECOMMENDATIONS AND/OD COMMENTS at a second of the second	ology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of one	concrete foundation, a dugout with
a partial superstructure, two large trash-filled depr	concrete foundation, a dugout with essions and a smaller (outhouse)
a partial superstructure, two large trash-filled depredepression. Site was first patented in the name of A	concrete foundation, a dugout with essions and a smaller (outhouse)
a partial superstructure, two large trash-filled depression. Site was first patented in the name of A Indian) in 1918.	concrete foundation, a dugout with essions and a smaller (outhouse) braham Langdeau (Lower Brule Sioux
a partial superstructure, two large trash-filled depression. Site was first patented in the name of A Indian) in 1918.	concrete foundation, a dugout with essions and a smaller (outhouse)
a partial superstructure, two large trash-filled depression. Site was first patented in the name of A Indian) in 1918.  SITE NO. 39 ST115  SEC 24 T 109N R 76W  PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE	concrete foundation, a dugout with essions and a smaller (outhouse) braham Langdeau (Lower Brule Sioux

B. UTM Reference: E. 426920  N. 4898040  Zone 14  Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a crete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large pressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to L Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R  B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown	Type of Site: Historic Structural Remains  Sultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American  Legal Description: Center No SEL NWA  Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  UTM Reference: E. 426920  N. 4898040  Zone 14  Where & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a concrete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large depressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression.  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch Center Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  Material Collected: None  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Method of Collections: None known	No. 39ST115	Name Abraham site
Cultural Affiliation: Historic Native American/Euro-American  A. Legal Description: Center N½ SE½ NW% Sec. 24 T. 109N R.  B. UTM Reference: E. 426920 N. 4898040 Zone 14  Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a crete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large pressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to L Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R B. Est. Surface Area 2500m² C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	Historic Native American/Euro-American  Legal Description: Center N SE NW NW  Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  N. 4898040 Zone 14  Where & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Omaha District  Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a concrete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large depressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression. The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  Material Collected: None  Material Collection: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Location: NA	South Dakota	County Stanley
A. Legal Description: Center N ¹ / ₂ SE ¹ / ₄ NW ¹ / ₄ Sec. 24 T. 109N R.  B. UTM Reference: E. 426920  N. 4898040  Comer & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a crete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large pressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to L. Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R.  B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  N. 4898040 Zone 14  Nomer & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a concrete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large depressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression.  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch B. Est. Surface Area 2500m C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  Material Collected: None  Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Location: NA	Type of Site: Histor	ic Structural Remains
A. Legal Description: Center N ¹ / ₂ SE ¹ / ₄ NW ¹ / ₄ Sec. 24 T. 109N R.  B. UTM Reference: E. 426920  N. 4898040  Comer & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a crete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large pressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to L. Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R.  B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  Bec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 26W  Sec. 2		
A. Legal Description: Center N SEL NW Sec. 24 T. 109N R.  B. UTM Reference: E. 426920  N. 4898040  Comer & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a crete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large pressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to L. Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R.  B. Est. Surface Area 2500m  C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  Bec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 26W  Sec. 2	Cultural Affiliation:	Historic Native American/Euro-American
B. UTM Reference: E. 426920  N. 4898040  Zone 14  Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a crete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large pressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to L Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R  B. Est. Surface Area 2500m  C. Est. Depth Unknown  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  N. 4898040 Zone 14  Where & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a concrete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large depressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression.  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch Best. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  Scat. Nos.: NA  Material Collected: None  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: None known  Collections: None known		
B. UTM Reference: E. 426920  N. 4898040  Zone 14  Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a crete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large pressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to L  Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R  B. Est. Surface Area 2500m  C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	Sec. 24 T. 109N R. 76W  N. 4898040 Zone 14  Where & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a concrete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large depressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression.  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch Best. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  Scat. Nos.: NA  Material Collected: None  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: None known  Collections: None known	A. Legal Description	: Center N' SE' NW
N. 4898040  Comer & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a crete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large pressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to L Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R B. Est. Surface Area 2500m  C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	N. 4898040  Nomer & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  N. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a concrete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large depressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression.  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch Starpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch Starpe at Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  Orevious Excavations: None known  Other Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Other Collections: None known  None known  Other Collections: None known  None known  None known  None known		
Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Omaha District  A. Topographic Location and Site Description: Site consists of a crete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large pressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to L Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	where & Address: _U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  Topographic Location and Site Description: _Site consists of a concrete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large depressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression.  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch B. Est. Surface Area2500m^2 C. Est. Depth _Unknown  Present Conditions: _Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: _None known  The site is located: _None	B. UTM Reference: E	. 426920
Owner & Address:	where & Address: _U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District  Topographic Location and Site Description: _Site consists of a concrete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large depressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression.  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch B. Est. Surface Area2500m^2 C. Est. Depth _Unknown  Present Conditions: _Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: _None known  The site is located: _None	N. 4898040	Zone 14
crete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large pressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression. The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to L Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	pressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression.  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch B. Est. Surface Area 2500m2 C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Collections: None known  Collections: None known  Collections: None known  Collections: Na	Owner & Address: U.S	Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District
crete foundation, a dugout with partial superstructure, two large pressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression. The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to L Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	pressions filled with debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression.  The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch B. Est. Surface Area 2500m2 C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Country NA	A. Topographic Locat	ion and Site Description: Site consists of a con
The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to L  Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R  B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	The site is located on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Cother Collections: None known  Checation: NA  Checation: NA	crete foundation, a	dugout with partial superstructure, two large de
Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R  B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch  B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown  Previous Excavations: None known  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Cother Collections: None known  Cother Collections: Na  Cother Collections: Na  Cother Collections: Na  Cother Collections: Na	pressions filled wit	th debris, and a smaller (outhouse) depression.
Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La R  B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	Sharpe at the terminus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch  B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown  Previous Excavations: None known  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Cother Collections: None known  Cother Collections: Na  Cother Collections: Na  Cother Collections: Na  Cother Collections: Na	The site is located	on a level MT-2 terrace surface adjacent to Lake
B. Est. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	Rest. Surface Area 2500m ² C. Est. Depth Unknown  Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Location: NA	Sharpe at the termin	nus of a dirt road leading south from the La Roch
Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	Present Conditions: Stable grassland.  Previous Excavations: None known  Description: None  Cat. Nos.: NA  Description: NA  Cother Collections: None known  Location: NA		2
Previous Excavations: None known  A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	Previous Excavations: None known  . Material Collected: None  . Cat. Nos.: NA . Method of Collection: NA . Other Collections: None known  . Location: NA		
A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	Material Collected: None  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Location: NA		
A. Material Collected: None  B. Cat. Nos.: NA  C. Method of Collection: NA	Material Collected: None  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Location: NA	Previous Excavations:	None known
B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA	Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Location: NA		
B. Cat. Nos.: NA C. Method of Collection: NA	Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Location: NA		
C. Method of Collection: NA	. Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Location: NA	A. Material Collected	d: None
C. Method of Collection: NA	. Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Location: NA		
C. Method of Collection: NA	. Method of Collection: NA  Other Collections: None known  Location: NA	B. Cat. Nos.: NA	
	Other Collections: None known Location: NA	<u> </u>	
A. Other Collections: None known	. Location: NA		
	. Location: NA	A. Other Collections	: None known
B. Location: NA	ecommendations: National Register evaluation, historic; low priority		
Recommendations: National Register evaluation, historic; low prior		Recommendations: Nat:	ional Register evaluation, historic; low priority
Photograph Nos.: 2540.		732	40.

Site	No.	39ST115	

12. A. Map Location:



B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Joe Creek NW Quad.
C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The site appears to have been abandoned at the time of construction of Lake Sharpe. Additional modern debris has been dumped into depressions following abandonment. The site was first patented in the name of Abraham Langdeau (Lower Brule Sioux Indian) in 1918.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 45B

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 13 December 1983

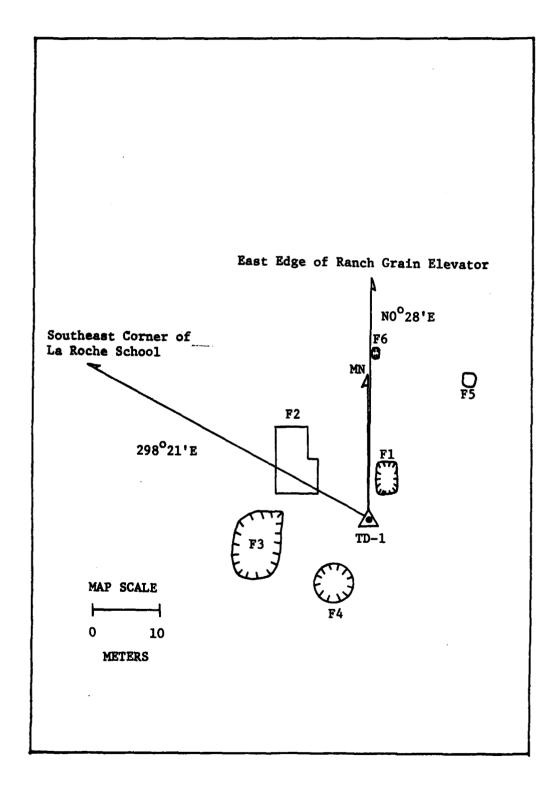
## CONTINUATION FORM

Site No.:_	39ST115	Form: Site Survey
5	School turn off to the nor	th and cost
	School carn off to the nor	th and east.
<del></del>		
<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	-	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<del></del>		
	·	

## MAP INFORMATION FORM

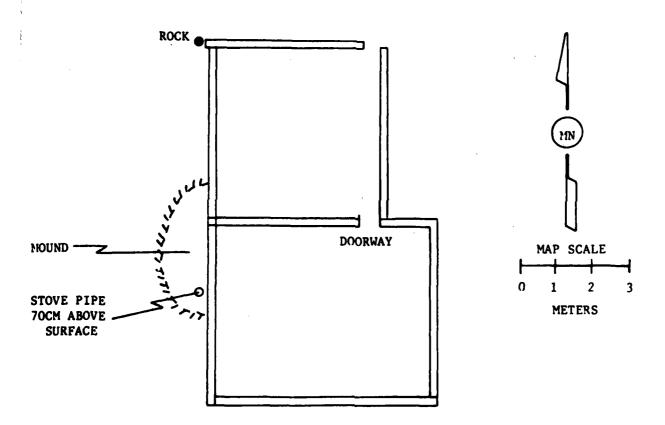
Site	No.: 39ST1	15 Na	ne: <u>Abraham site</u>	<u>}</u>
1.	A. Surveye	i by: Steinacher & Gorman		B. Date: 7 July 83
2.	Type of Map	Produced: Plan Map (see r	everse).	·
3.	Type of Date	um(s) Used: Temporary		
4.	Descriptive	Location of Datum(s): Dat	um is located ca	1. 20m west of Lake
	Sharpe on a	level MT-2 terrace surface	e. The site is	located at the ter-
	minus of a	north-south dirt road lead	ing from the La	Roche School
		the north and east.		
5.	Direction R	eference Used in Mapping:	Magnetic North	K and/or True
	North , 1	Declination Used:		<del>-</del>
6.	Surface Feat	tures:		
	Feature 1:	Dugout depression with ps 3.0m E-W, 1.6m sd.	rtial superstruc	cture, 5.0m N-S,
	Feature 2:	Concrete and gravel found	-	-
	Feature 3:	Oval depression filled wi	_	•
		Circular depression fills	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	o.Om diameter.
	Feature 5:	Midden debris, 2.0m diame		
	Feature 6:	Oval depression, 1.5m N-S	, 1.Um E-w, U.bi	n sa.

B. Date: 9 Dec. 1983



39ST115 ABRAHAM FEATURE 2 PLAN VIEW

7 JULY 1983



FEATURE 2: CONCRETE AND GRAVEL FOUNDATION

Plan Sketch 1

SITE NO. 39ST116 NAME	Field No. WSU48A COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION,	ETC.) Arrifact Scatter
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric	
LOCATION NW NW NW NW	SECTION 16 TOWNSHIP 4N RANGE 33E
E MATION 1440 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14.	
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers	ADDRESS Omaha District
	t. Pierre: take dirt road to north into U.S.C.E
Antelope Creek Rec. Area: take dirt trail fr	
just to the west of the site. Site is locat	ed on the NE edge of a terrace overlooking an
intermittent stream: Antelope Creek village	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Intermittent Stream (Unn	amed) DISTANCE 100 ft DIRECTION E
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Edge of MT-2 terrace adi	acent to intermittent stream: Lake Sharpe to N.
SIZE IN METERS 25 X 25	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt	ARAINIR CHAPLAS MEANASI VALVAN
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and weeds	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland: eroding along terrace	edge.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO x YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Bone, FCR, and chipped stone	eroding from terrace edge: not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	. <del></del>
ALIAN TARTER AND ARTHUR THE THE TARTER AND A	
	urvey Report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983. in preparation).	
	<del></del>
complete both	sides and return to
STRITTE DAYNTA ADCUAEM NEICAL DECEADES FEN	
SOALU DAVOLY MUCUNEOFOGICYF KESENKOU CEU	TER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
SOUTH BANGTA ARCHAEOLUGICAL RESEARCH CEN	TER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher & P. R. Picha DATE 7/28/83

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202

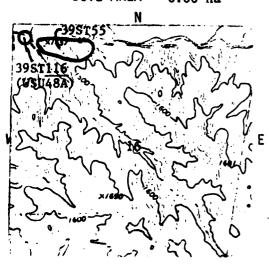
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site is a low density scatter of bone. FCR, and chipped stone found eroding from the terrace edge. Terrace surface had heavy ground cover and site may extend some distance back from the edge. May be an activity area of sire 39ST55, an earthlodge village. Site should be tested.

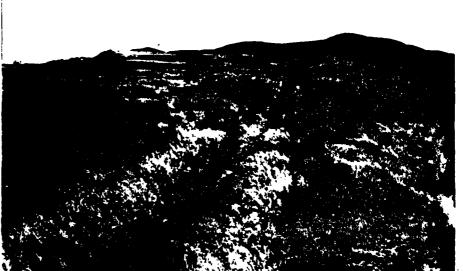
SITE NO. 39 ST116

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING East

SEC 16 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.06 ha



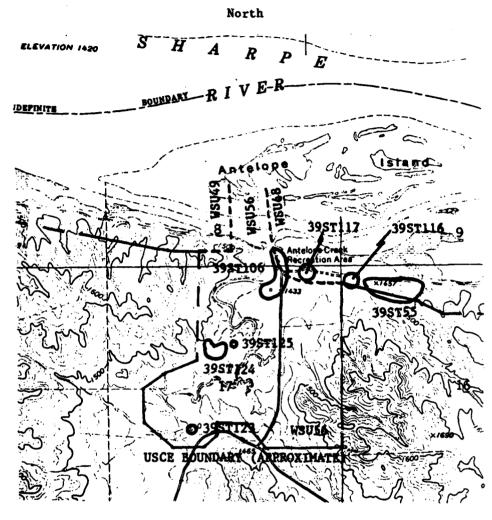


### SITE SURVEY FORM

_	39ST116	·	Name					
	South Dakota	(	County_	Stan	ley			
Тур	e of Site: <u>Bone and</u>	FCR Scatter	· 					
Cu1	tural Affiliation:	Unknown Preh	istorio	:				
 A.	Legal Description:							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Sec	16	T	4N	_ R	33E
3.	UTM Reference: E	407100	<del> </del>					
	N. 4907000	A	6 7		_ Zone	14_		
)wn	er & Address: U.S.							
<b>A</b> .	Topographic Location							
sc	atter of bone and FC	R on a MT-2	terrace	edge	adjace	nt to	Lake	Sharpe
The	site is located on	the west si	de of a	n int	ermitte	nt str	eam,	it is
ac	ross the drainage fro	om the Antel	lope Cre	ek vi	llage (	39ST55	) in	the
	S.C.E. Antelope Cree							
В.	Est. Surface Area	625m ²		. Est	. Depth	Unkn	own	
Pre	sent Conditions: Sur	rface erosio	on along	terr	ace edg	e; rem	ainde	er in
st	able grasses.							
		None known						
Pre	vious Excavations:							
Pre	vious Excavations:		<del></del>		<u>.</u>	<del></del>	···	·
Pre 	vious Excavations:				<u>.</u>	<del></del>		
	vious Excavations:							
Α.	Material Collected:	None						
A. B.	Material Collected:_ Cat. Nos.:NA	None						
A. B.	Material Collected:_ Cat. Nos.:_NA	None						
A. B.	Material Collected:_ Cat. Nos.:NA	None						
3. 3.	Material Collected:_ Cat. Nos.: NA Method of Collection	None						
B. C. A. B.	Material Collected:_ Cat. Nos.:NA Method of Collection Other Collections: Location:NA	None	Zy,					
B. C.	Material Collected:_ Cat. Nos.:NA Method of Collection Other Collections: Location:NA	None  1: NA  None known	cy,					

Site	No.	39ST116		
OIC	410.	370111	 	

12. A. Map Location:



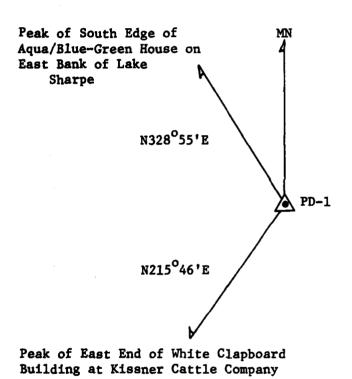
- B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad.
- C. Scale: 1:24000
- 13. Remarks: Heavy ground cover at the site precluded the determination of total site size. The site may in fact extend some distance back from the edge of the terrace. 39ST116 also may be an activity area related to the Antelope Creek site (39ST55). A listing of recorded materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.
- 14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 48A

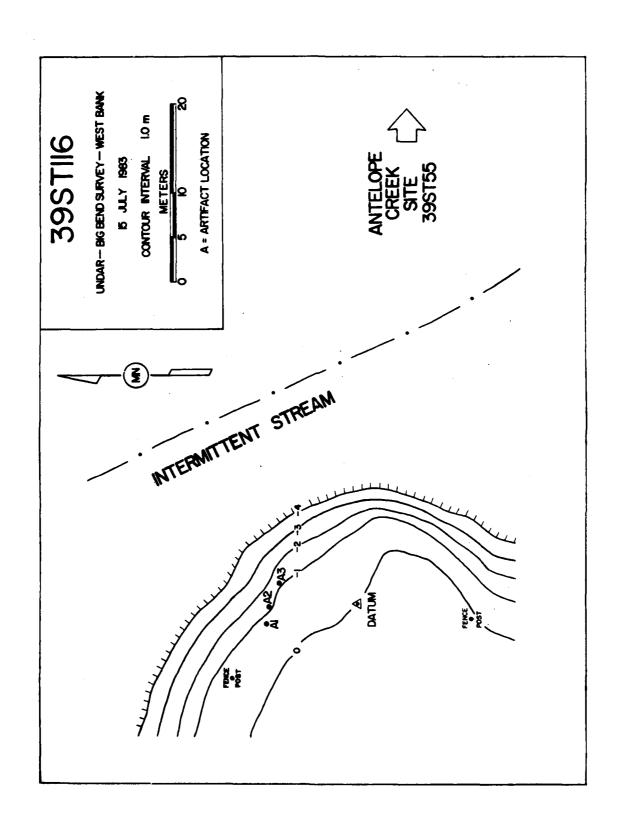
  A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 14 December 1983

# MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	NO: 3321710	Name:	
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gor	man	B. Date: 15 July 83
2.	Type of Map Produced: Contour Map	with Artifact point	Plot.
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent;	18" rerod with magn	netic cap set 15cm
	below surface.		
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s):_	Datum is located or	n a level terrace ca.
	10.5m south of the edge of Lake S	harpe and ca. 10m we	est of an intermit-
	tent drainage on the eastern marg	in of the site area.	. The Antelope Creek
	site (39ST55) is located on the e	ast side of the afor	ementioned drainage.
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mappin	g: Magnetic North	and/or True
	North , Declination Used:		_
6.	Surface Features: None		

B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983





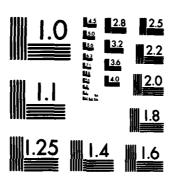
### SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha, McCormick
Site No. <u>39ST116</u>	Archeologist Steinacher

* FCR, Unid. Bo  * Unid. Bone Fr  * Unid. Bone Fr	Site No. 39ST116			Archeologist Steinacher		
* Unid. Bone Fr	iption	Map Ref.	Location	Date		
* Unid. Bone Fr	ne Fragments	A1	346°45'/10.5m	7/15/8:		
* Unid. Bone Fr	agments	A2	356°29'/10.0m	"		
		A3	13 ⁰ 33'/9.3m	"		
				ļ		
		]				

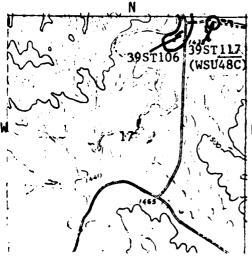
^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

AN ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SELECTED FEDERAL LANDS ON THE MEST BANK OF THE. (U) NORTH DAKOTA UNIV GRAND FORKS DEPT OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHAE. PR PICHA ET AL. JUN 84 UND-CONTRIB-199 DACH45-83-C-8142 F/G 5/6 AD-8145 105 4/8 UNCLASSIFIED NL 200 12 1.0



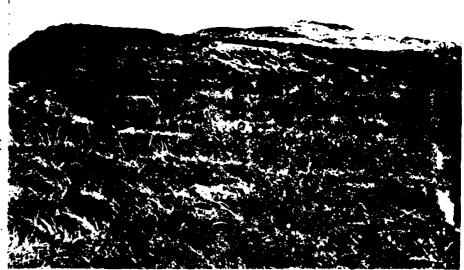
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

SITE NO. 39ST117 NAME Field No. WSU48C COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Artifact Scatter: Historic Structures (?)
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Plains Village, Extended Coalescent (?); Historic Indian/White (?)
SECTION NEW NEW NEW RANGE 33E
EVATION 1430 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14. E 406800, N 4907080 MAP USED Antelope Island
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hery 1806 south form Ft. Pierre: dirt road north into U.S.C.E.
Antleone Creek Rec. Area. dirt trail in rec. area ca. 500 ft. east. Site is located along dirt trail in the rec. area to the east of the now largely defunct camping
facilities
NEAREST WATER: NAME Antelope Creek DISTANCE 70G ft DIRECTION W
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION MT-2 terrace edge/slope overlooking Antelope Creek to W. Lake Sharpe to N
SIZE IN METERS 50 x 50 m DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and weeds GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO x YES BY DATE
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY DATE  EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY
WHAT WAS FOUND Lithics, ceramics, and bone seen in dirt trail; not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).
<del></del>
complete both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
·
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom, T. L. Steinscher, & P. R. Picha DATE 7/28/83
NUMBER INTUOTITY AT NORTH BOLAGE BOOK OF ALLBORING A 1 TO 1 TO 1
Recommendations and on comments Site is a sparse scattering of lithics, hope, and commiss
tound in diff trail on eave and Slope of terrace. Heavy cover on terrace and site men
extend some distance back from edge. USCE 1947 map locates 6 structures in this vicinity.
no historic structural remains observed on-the-ground. May be related to 39ST106. Test.
SEC T PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING PARK
PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE
OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE
SITE AREA = 0.25 ha
N



4

É



# SITE SURVEY FORM

No.	. <u>39ST117</u>	Name
s	South Dakota	County_Stanley
Тур	pe of Site: <u>Lithic, Cer</u>	amic, and Bone Scatter; Historic Structures(?)
		ins Village pattern, Extended Coalescent vari-
	t (?); Historic Native	
A.	Legal Description: NE	
		Sec. 17 T. 4N R. 33E
В.	UTM Reference: E. 40	6800
	N. 4907080	Zone 14
0wn		y Corps of Engineers, Omaha District
A.		nd Site Description: The site consists of a
spa	arse scattering of lith	ic, ceramic, and bone materials in a dirt trai
on	the edge of the MT-2 t	errace overlooking Antelope Creek to the west
and	d Lake Sharpe to the no	orth in the U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek Recreation
		west of the site.
		Om ² C. Est. Depth <u>Unknown</u>
re	esent Conditions: Stabl	e in grasses.
re	vious Excavations: Nor	ie known
١.	Material Collected: N	ione
В.	Cat. Nos.: NA	
C.	Method of Collection:_	NA
A .	Other Collections: No	one known
В.	Location: NA	
Rec	ommendations: Test: 10	w priority.
Phot	tograph Nos.: 2548.	

Site	No	39ST117	
3166	MU.		

12. A. Map Location:

North

AR PE

SQUADANT RIVE-R

39ST 17 39ST 116 9

Antelog Creek

Secretion And

39ST 125

USCE BOUNDARY ARPROXIMATE

USCE BOUNDARY ARPROXIMATE

O 39ST 124

WSU 166

В.	Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad.
C	Scale: 1.2/000

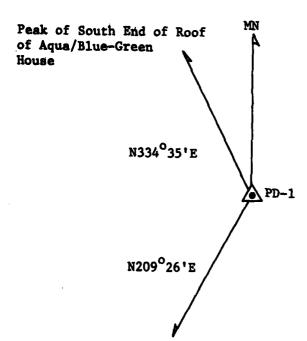
13. Remarks: The Plains Village component may be related to site 39ST106. In addition, the 1897 Plats locate a single structure in this general vicinity, as well as the 1947 U.S.C.E. map (Sheet 65) locates six structures in this vicinity. However, no historic structural remains were observed on-the-ground. Heavy ground cover limited surface visibility at this location. A patent was first issued in the name of Paul Marcelle in 1893 for this vicinity. The specimen inventory sheet provides a listing of recorded materials.

14.	Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West	t Bank Field No.: WSU 48C
	A. Recorded by: Paul Picha	Date: 14 December 1983

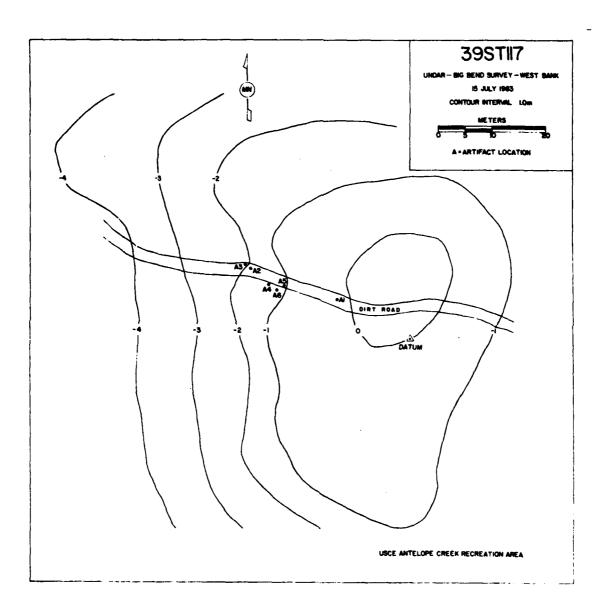
### MAP INFORMATION FORM

e	No.: 39ST117 Name:
	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman B. Date: 15 July 83
	Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Artifact Point Plot.  Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm below surface.
	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located ca. 20m south of the edge of Lake Sharpe and ca. 7m south of a dirt road in the U.S.C.E.
	Antelope Creek Recreation Area.
	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True North , Declination Used:
	Surface Features: None

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983



Peak of East End of Roof of White Clapboard Building Located on Kissner Cattle Company



# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha, McCormick
Site No. 39ST117	Archeologist Steinacher

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A1	297°30'/33.8m	7/15/83
*	1 G2 Unid. Bone Fragment	A1	11 11	••
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A2	293 ⁰ 31'/30.3m	11
*	2 G3 Smooth Body Sherds	A3	292°50'/33.8m	11
*	1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A4	290°43'/28.3m	"
*	1 G2 & 10 G3 Bone Fragments	A5	292°28'/25.5m	"
*	1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A6	290°00'/26.5m	**
	1 05 Clear dialcedony Trace	<del>                                     </del>	270 00 7200311	<del> </del>
		<del> </del>		<del> </del>
		<del> </del>		
		<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>
		<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>
		<del> </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
·		<del> </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ
		<del></del>		
		ļ		ļ
				<u> </u>
		<u> </u>		
		<b>_</b>		
		ļ	·	ļ
		<b>†</b>		
		<b>†</b>		

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

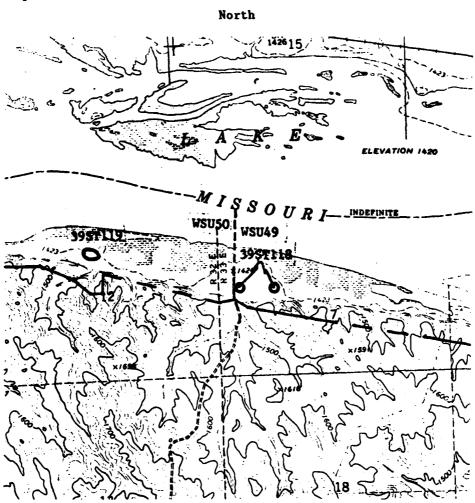
•	
SITE NO. 39ST118 NAME O'Ne111	Field No. WSU49A COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION,	ETC.) Historic Structural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Euro-American	/Native American
EVATION Center Es Ws NWs SWs  EVATION 1425 ft msl UTM COORDINATES Z 14,	P (0,000 N (907380 MAD IISED Appellage Telland
PROPERTY OWNER II.S. Corps of Engineers	ADDRESS Omaha Districe
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft.	Pierre; dirt road running north from hwy on
hill overlooking Antelope Creek Valley; dirt	road runs to site location.
NEADEST WATED. NAME	Valor Chamas DISTANCE 200 St. DIDECTION N
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Large, level alluvial fam	Lake Sharpe) VISTAINCE SOUTE DIRECTION N
SIZE IN METERS 10 x 10 m	DEPTH OF SITE Surface
SUBSIKAIE Alluvium	
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and weeds	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	Alve
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Wood siding from collapsed st	UNIE UNIE
WHERE ARE CULLECTIONS NA	Idelate observed, not confected.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Su	rvey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	
SOUTH BANGIA ANGINEDEDUICAL NESCANDA CENT	TER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. St	einacher DATE 7/16/83
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. St ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202, of the remains of a collapsed wooden
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located ca	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  800 ft. to the east are probably associated
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located cawith the structural remains. Location was firm	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  800 ft. to the east are probably associated
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located cawith the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907.	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located cawith the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907.  SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  800 ft. to the east are probably associated
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located cawith the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907.  SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located cawith the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907.  SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located cawith the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907.  SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located cawith the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907.  SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located ca with the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907.  SITE NO. 39 ST118  SEC 7 T 4N R 33E  PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE  OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located cawith the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907.  SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located ca with the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907.  SITE NO. 39 ST118  SEC 7 T 4N R 33E  PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE  OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located ca with the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907. SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha  N  ELEVATION 1420	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located ca with the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907. SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha  N  ELEVATION 1420	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located ca with the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907. SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha  N ELEVATION 1420	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located ca with the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907. SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha  N  ELEVATION 1420	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located ca with the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907. SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha  N ELEVATION 1420	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located ca with the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907. SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha  N ELEVATION 1420	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located ca with the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907. SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha  N ELEVATION 1420  SS 8 (WSU49A) R 1— INDEPINITE  39 ST 118 W	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located ca with the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907. SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha  N ELEVATION 1420  SS 8 (WSU49A) R 1— INDEPINITE  39 ST 118 W	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists structure. A corral and stock tank located ca with the structural remains. Location was fir in 1907. SITE NO. 39 ST118 SEC 7 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha  N ELEVATION 1420  SS 8 (WSU49A) R 1— INDEPINITE  39 ST 118 W	Anthropology. Grand Forks. ND 58202.  of the remains of a collapsed wooden  1. 800 ft. to the east are probably associated  st patented in the name of John J. O'Neill

### SITE SURVEY FORM

	39ST118	Name U Nelli site
Sou	uth Dakota	County Stanley
Туре	of Site: <u>Historic Structura</u>	1 Remains
Cultu	aral Affiliation: Historic Eu	ro-American/Native American
A. L	Legal Description: Center E 2	
 В. U	JTM Reference: E. 404020	Sec. 7 T. 4N R. 33E
	4907380	Zone 14
		of Engineers, Omaha District
А. Т	Topographic Location and Site I	Description: The site consists of the
remai	ins of a collapsed wooden str	ucture on a large alluvial fan adja-
cent	to Lake Sharpe. A corral an	d stock tank are located ca. 250m to
the e	east; these probably are asso	ciated with the structural remains.
The s	site is at the terminus of a	north-south oriented dirt road leading
B. E	lst. Surface Area 100m ²	C. Est. Depth Surface
		and.
Previ	ous Excavations: None known	
A. M	Material Collected: None	
	Cat. Nos.: NA	
C. M	lethod of Collection: NA	
Α. Ο:	Other Collections: None known	<u> </u>
	ocation: NA	
		n recommended.
Recom		n recommended.
	mendations: No further action	71 recommended.

Site	No	39ST118	
------	----	---------	--

#### 12. A. dap Location:



В.	Map:A	dapted	from	U.S.G.S.	Antelope	<b>Island</b>	Quad.	 
C.	Scale:	1:2400	0					

13. Remarks: The location was first patented in the name of John J. O'Neill in 1907. The 1897 Plats locate a structure in this vicinity, as well as the 1947 U.S.C.E. map (Sheet 66) has an abandoned structure in this general vicinity.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 49A

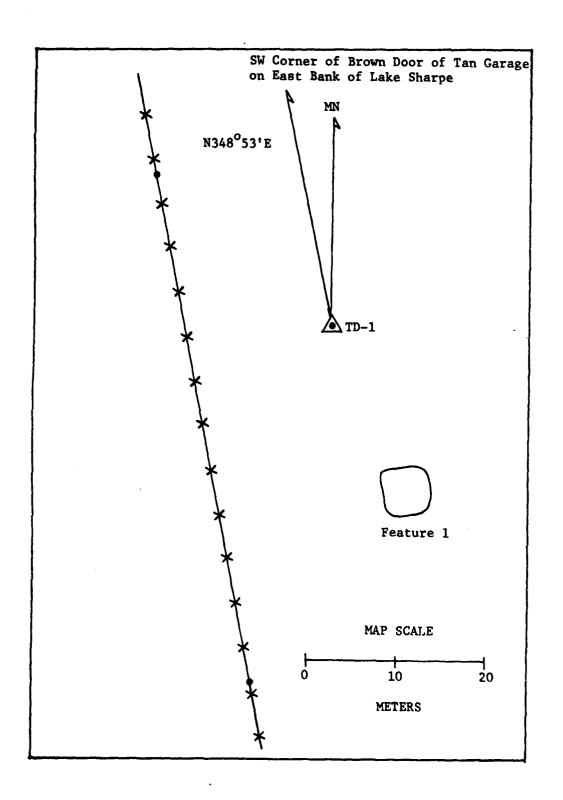
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 14 December 1983

### CONTINUATION FORM

Site No.:_	39ST118				Form: Site Survey						
5	from	South	Dakota	Highway	1806	to	the	south.			
					·						
										<del></del>	
					<del></del>	·		<del></del>			
<del></del>								·		·	
	<del>_ " " - "</del>		<del></del>								
								<del> </del>		<del></del>	
		····								<del></del>	
			····					<del></del>			<del></del>
		<del></del>		<del></del>				<del></del> -	·	<del></del>	
				<del></del>					<del></del>	<del></del> -	
	<del></del>				<del></del>						
		<del></del>									
			· 								
			<del></del>								
			<del> </del>		<del></del>						
<del></del>		<del></del> _			<del></del>						
<del></del>	<del></del>								<del></del>		
			<del></del>		·						
<del></del>					<u>-</u>						
					<del></del>					·	
<del></del>											

### MAP INFORMATION FORM

1	
1.	A. Surveyed by: Bozell & Gorman B. Date: 16 July 83
2.	Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located ca. 250m south of the
ļ	Lake Sharpe shoreline on a large, level alluvial fan and ca. 40m south
(	of the southern post of a cattle gate. The site is located at the ter-
1	minus of a north-south oriented dirt road leading from S.D. Highway 1806
	to the south.
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True
	North , Declination Used:
6.	Surface Features:
	Feature 1: Collapsed wooden structure, 3.5m diameter.



SITE NO. 39ST119 NAME Schomer	Field No. WSU50A COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.)	Historia Stanley
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American/Eu	
TOWN TOWN SEX SEX NWX	CTION 12 TOWNSHIP 4N RANGE 32E
VATION 1425 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 402	2980, N 4908050 MAP USED Antelope Island
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers AD	JURESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pie	erre; dirt road running north from hwy on
hill overlooking Antelope Creek Valley to alluvial	1 fan adjacent to Lake Sharpe; ca. 3500 ft
to the WNW along alluvial deposit. Site is locate	ed on small alluvial fan adjacent to
Lake Sharpe.	
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake	Sharpe) DISTANCE 600 ft DIRECTION N
TUPUGKAPHIC POSTION On small alluvial fan at edge	of tree-limed marsh adjacent to L. Sharpe.
SIZE IN MEIEKS 50 X 100 m	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Alluvium	
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses, weeds, and some trees	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION_ Grassland	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 1900s)	observed: not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	, observed, not corrected.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey	Poport II C Army Corns of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	y Report, 0.3. Army corps of Engineers
Trees and Trees	
**************************************	

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

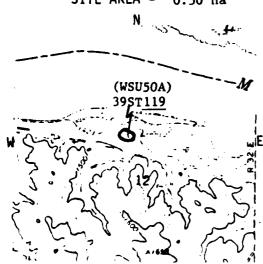
RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of four wooden structures (two standing and two collapsed), an oval mound, and a circular depression (filled with lumber). Structures may be the remains of small cabins. Location first patented in the name of Bernard O'Neill in 1904, later acquired by Joe and Joe, Jr., Schomer after various transactions in 1944.

SITE NO. 39 ST119

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING SE

SEC 12 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 0.50 ha



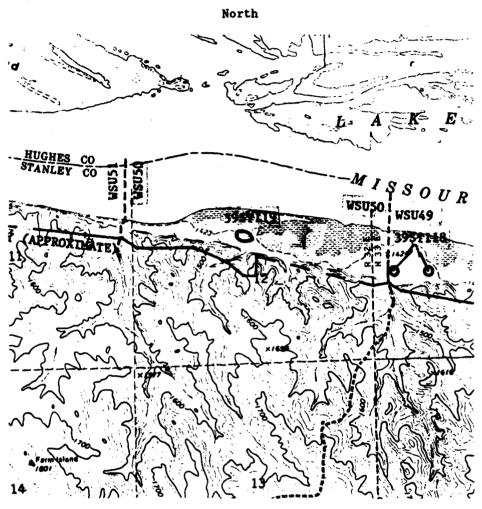


# SITE SURVEY FORM

No	. 39ST119	Name_	Sch	omer s	ite			
e	South Dakota	Count	yS	tanley				
Ту	pe of Site: Historic Structu	ral Rem	ains				<u>.</u>	
Cu	ltural Affiliation: <u>Historic</u>	Native	Amer	ican/E	uro-A	merio	can	
<u> </u>	Legal Description: SE% SE%	SE½ NW	<b>k</b>					
				12	т	4N	R.	32E
В.	UTM Reference: E. 402980			<del></del>				
	N. 4908050				Zone	14		·
Ow	ner & Address: U.S. Army Corp	s of En	ginee	rs, Om	aha D	istr	<u>lct</u>	
A.		Descri	ption	:	e con	sist	of	two stand
_	ng wooden structures, two coll	apsed w	ooden	struc	tures	, an	oval	mound,
an	nd a small circular depression	filled	with	lumbe	r loc	ated	on a	small
<b>a</b> 1	luvial fan at the edge of a t	ree-lin	ed ma	rsh ad	jacer	t to	Lake	Sharpe.
Th	e site is west of a dirt road	runnin	g alo	ng the	allu	vial	depo	sit.
В.	Est. Surface Area 5000m ²		C.	Est. 1	Depth	Unk	nown	
Pro	esent Conditions: Stable gras	ses and	some	trees	•			
Pro	evious Excavations: None know	n						
A .	Material Collected: None							
<u></u> -	Cat. Nos.: NA		<u>-</u> -					
С.	Method of Collection: NA		<u>-</u>					
<u> </u>	Other Collections: None kno	wn						
В.	Location: NA							
Red	commendations: No further act	ion rec	ommen	ded.				
— Pho	otograph Nos.: 2560-2561.							

Site	No.	39ST119	

#### 12. A. Map Location:



В.	Map:	Adapted	from	U.S.G.S.	Antelope	Island	Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

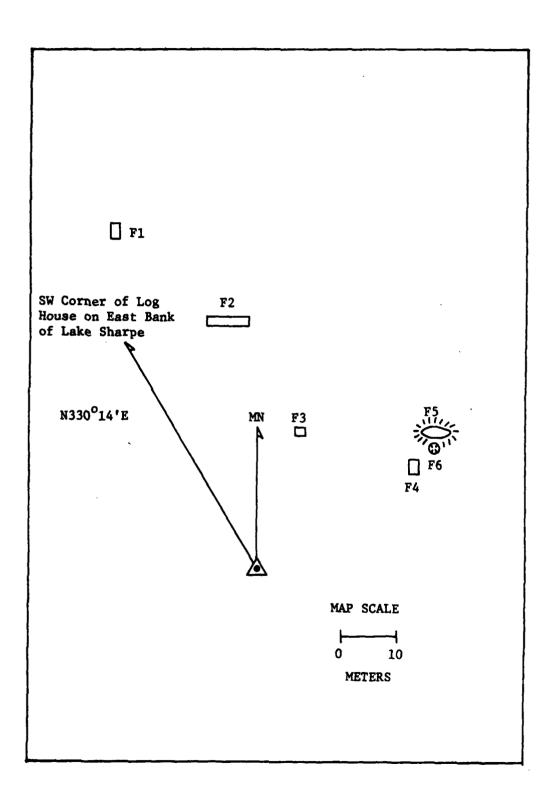
13. Remarks: The location was first patented in the name of Bernard O'Neill in 1904, later acquired by Joe Schomer and Joe Schomer Jr. after various transactions in 1944.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 50A

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 14 December 1983

### MAP INFORMATION FORM

B. Date: <u>16 July 8</u> 3
n a small alluvial
Lake Sharpe. The
uvial deposit from
X and/or True
_
.75m N-S, 1.8m EW.
Om E-W.
Om E-W.
Om E-W.



	•
SITE NO. 39ST120 NAME Ghost Lodge	Field No. WSU52A COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, E	TC.) Earthlodge Village/Camp
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Plains Village Pattern.	Variant Unknown
LOCATION NEW NEW NEW: S. 9; NWW NWW NWW: S. 10	SECTION 9610 TOWNSHIP 4N RANGE 32E
EATION 1440-60ftms1 UTM COORDINATES 2 14. E	
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers	ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Most convenient access is b	y boat from Pierre. Very rugged Missouri
Breaks terrain surrounds the site to the south	east, and west. Lake Sharpe is adjacent
to the site to the north.	
WEADLEY WAYED. WAYE	DYDECTION
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to I	ake Sharpe) DISTANCE 200 ft DIRECTION N
CITE IN METERS 100 Terraces on either side of	intermittent stream emptying into L. Sharpe.
SIZE IN METERS 100 X 300 m	DEPTH OF SITE Variable, 0.30-0.8 m sd
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt. PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION CONTRACTOR C	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (8) 0-252
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY Univer	face arroyo cutting and sink hole formation. sity of North Dakota DATE 7/19/83
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND 1 rim sherd & 1 body sherd col	
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS IND to be averagented	o SD Archeological Research Center, Ft. Meade.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S)	O SD Archeological Research Lenter, Fr. Meane.
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Su	Tryon Penart II S. Army Corne of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	A STATE OF THE STA

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher DATE 7/27/83

ADDRESS University of North Dokota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of some six earthlodge depressions on terrace above east side of stream, one cache pit seen in terrace cut bank on west side of stream, and sparsely scattered bone, lithics, and ceramics on site surface and erosional exposures.

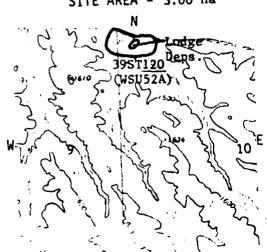
Site needs to be tested, fully evaluated and nominated to the National Register.

SITE NO. 39 ST120

PHOTO OF SITE LOOKING South

SEC 9&10 T 4N R 32E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

SITE AREA = 3.00 ha



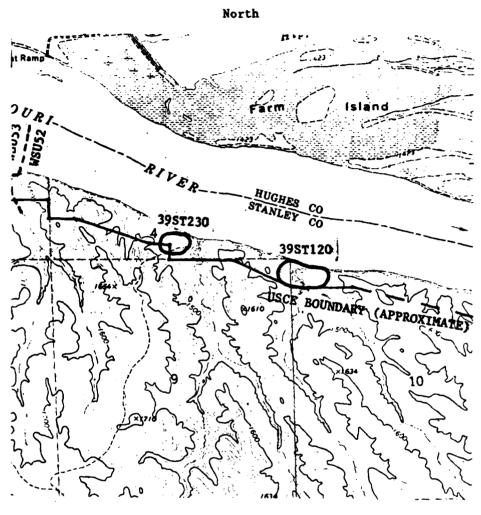


# SITE SURVEY FORM

No. 39ST120	Name Ghost Lodge
South Dakota	CountyStanley
Type of Site: <u>Earthlodge Vil</u>	lage/Camp
Cultural Affiliation: Plains	Village pattern/Unknown variant
A. Legal Description: El NE	NEW NEW, Sec. 9; NWW NWW NWW, WY NEW NWW
	Sec. 9 & 10 T. 4N R. 32E
B. UTM Reference: E. 399150	
N. 4908710	Zone 14
Owner & Address: U.S. Army Co	rps of Engineers, Omaha District
	ite Description: Site consists of six errace on the east side of an intermittent
stream at its confluence with	Lake Sharpe, and a cache pit on the west
side of the drainage in the t	errace cutbank. Site is surrounded by very
rugged Breaks terrain to the	east, west, and south.
B. Est. Surface Area <u>30000m²</u>	C. Est. Depth 0.3-0.8m sd var.
Present Conditions: <u>Severe er</u> sink hole formation, remainde	cosion by subsurface arroyo cutting and er in grasses.
Previous Excavations: None kn	nown
A. Material Collected: One r	rim sherd, one body sherd.
B. Cat. Ncs.: 8, 29,	
C. Method of Collection: Cont	rolled surface collection
A. Other Collections: None l	known
B. Location: NA	
Recommendations: Extensive to	est; full National Register evaluation,
high priority. Nomination to	the National Register of Historic Places.
Photograph Nos.: 2342-2354, 2 2570-2585, 2616-2618.	2357-2358, 2393-2396, 2562-2566, 2568,

Site	No.	39ST120			

#### 12. A. Map Location:



В.	Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Pierre Quad.
r	Scale: 1,0/000

13. Remarks: Inspection of the 1968 U.S.C.E. aerials indicates circular anomalies in the area of the lodge depressions recorded on the site surface. Limited subsurface probing indicated the presence of probable house floors at ca. 0.8m sd for the depressions recorded. At least one lodge shows in sink hole profile (Feature 6). The recorded cache pit (Feature 1) is bell shaped with a flat bottom. Its origin is suggested to be very near the present ground surface. Instability and height of the cut bank precluded closer inspection of the feature, it is tenatively suggested that it appears that most of the feature is eroded away. A single bone fragment was observed in the fill near the bottom of the pit. A listing of recorded artifactual materials is 14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 52A

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 14 December 1983

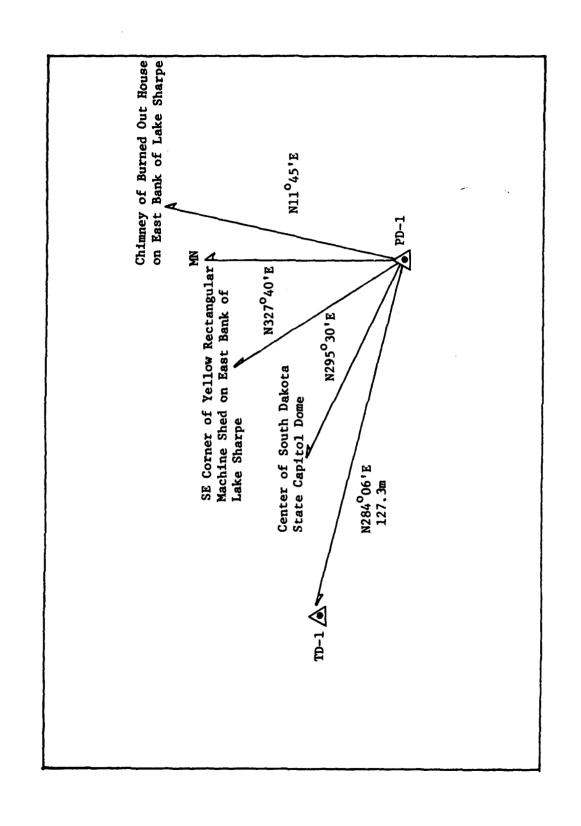
# CONTINUATION FORM

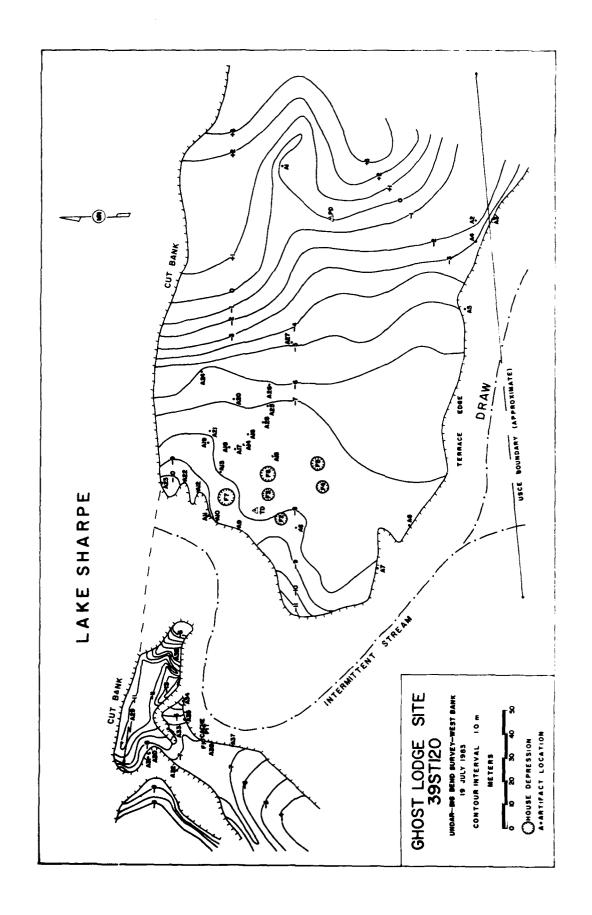
Site No.:_	395T120			Form:	Site	Survey
13		on the	specimen	122222		
13	provided	on the	specimen	Inventory	TOPM.	•
	4					
	-					
		<del></del>			<del></del>	
		<del></del>				
	<del></del>	<del></del>				<del></del>
<del>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </del>		<del></del>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			<del></del>	············		
		<del></del>				
<del></del>	<del></del>					
		·····		······		
		<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		

### MAP INFORMATION FORM

te	No.: 39ST1	.20			st Lodge				
	A. Surveye	d by: Picha and	d Gorman			В.	Date: 19	Ju1y	<u>8</u> 3
	Type of Map	Produced: Con:	tour Map with	h Artif	act Point	P1o	t		<u>-</u>
	Type of Dat	um(s) Used: <u>pe</u>	rmanent: 18"	rerod v	with magn	etic	cap set	15cm	
	below surfa				<del></del>		<del></del>		
	Descriptive	Location of Da	tum(s): Datu	n is lo	cated at	east	edge of	site	,
	west of a 1	ow Pierre Shale	e bluff and i	north o	f a east-	west	oriente	d rav	ine.
		<del></del>							_
		<del></del>					<del></del>		_ <del>_</del>
									<del></del>
	Direction R	eference Used i	n Mapping: M	lagnetic	North X	and	i/or True		<del></del>
		eference Used i		_		and	i/or True	;	
		Declination Use		_		and	i/or True	:	
	North , Surface Fee	Declination Use tures:	d:			and	i/or True	;	
	North , Surface Fee	Declination Use tures: Cache Pit, O.	d:	, 1.0m	sd.			:	<del></del>
	North , Surface Fee Feature 1:	Declination Use tures: Cache Pit, O. Earthlodge(?)	d:	, 1.0m :	sd. iameter,	0.20	m sd.	•	
	North , Surface Fee Feature 1: Feature 2:	Declination Use tures: Cache Pit, O. Earthlodge(?) Earthlodge(?)	d:	, 1.0m : 5.0m d: 5.0m d:	sd. iameter, iameter,	0.20 0.15	m sd. m sd.	:	
	North , Surface Fea Feature 1: Feature 2: Feature 3:	Declination Use tures: Cache Pit, O. Earthlodge(?) Earthlodge(?) Earthlodge(?)	75m diameter Depression, Depression, Depression,	, 1.0m : 5.0m d: 5.0m d: 5.0m d:	sd. iameter, iameter, iameter,	0.20 0.15 0.15	m sd. m sd. m sd.	:	
	North , Surface Fee Feature 1: Feature 2: Feature 3: Feature 4:	Declination Use tures: Cache Pit, O. Earthlodge(?) Earthlodge(?) Earthlodge(?) Earthlodge(?)	75m diameter Depression, Depression, Depression, Depression,	, 1.0m : 5.0m d: 5.0m d: 5.0m d: 5.4m d:	sd. iameter, iameter, iameter,	0.20 0.15 0.15	m sd. m sd. m sd.	•	

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 7 Dec. 1983





# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

Cataloger Picha, Drybred

Site No. 39ST120 Archeologist Steinacher, Picha

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	1 Gl Bison? Mandible Fragment	A1	47°25'/30.0m	7/1 ر 7/1
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A2	180°35'/61.0m	
*	16 Unid. Bone Fragment	A3	180°15'/68.0m	"
*	1 Gl Bison? Horn Core	A4	188 ⁰ 40'/61.0m	11
*	25 Unid. Bone Fragments	A5	214°00'/68.3m	11
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A6	255°27'/133.5m	11
*	5 Unid. Bone Fragments	A7	262°26'/149.0m	11
8	1 Cl Rim Sherd	A8	275°55'/131.7m	11
*	1 Gl Quartzite Hammerstone	A8	11 11	11
*	3 Gl Bone Fragments	A9	286 ⁰ 14'/136.7m	11
*	10 G3 Bone Fragments	A10	290°15'/136.2m	11
*	6 G3 Bone Fragments	A11	291 ⁰ 47'/135.7m	11
*	2 Gl Bison? Mandible Fragments	A12	295 ⁰ 10'/128.8m	11
*	1 Gl Unid. Bone Fragment	A13	292 ⁰ 46'/116.8m	11
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake	A14	290 ⁰ 04'/112.8m	11
*	1 Gl Unid. Bone Fragment	A15	283 ⁰ 14'/103.3m	11
*	1 Gl Unid. Bone Fragment	A16	290°30'/97.8m	11
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A17	292 ⁰ 00'/105.3m	"
*	1 Gl Unid. Bone Fragment	A18	293 ⁰ 12'/105.8m	11
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A19	298 ⁰ 04'/110.8m	11
*	1 Gl Unid. Bone Fragment	A20	297 ⁰ 26'/86.8m	11
*	1 Gl Unid. Bone Fragment	A21	298 ⁰ 40'/100.3m	11
*	20 Unid. Bone Fragments	A22	298 ⁰ 31'/127.7m	11
*	1 Gl Bison ? Tibia	A23	302 ⁰ 06'/132.7m	**
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A24	309°35'/84.4m	11
*	1 Gl Bison Rib Fragment	A25	287 ⁰ 55'/83.8m	11
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A26	289 ⁰ 57'/74.8m	11
*	1 G1 Unid. Bone Fragment	A27	287 ⁰ 00'/54.9m	11
*	1 G1 Body Sherd	A28	288 ⁰ 00'/90.8m	!!
•				

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha, Drybred
Site No. 39ST12J	Archeologist Steinacher, Picha

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
29	1 G2 Brushed Body Sherd	A29	296 [°] 51'/120.0m	7/19/83
*	1 G3 Body Sherd	A29	11 11	11
*	7 Unid. Bone Fragments	A29	11 11	11
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A30	293 ⁰ 08'/112.0m	11
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A31	292°53'/114.0m	11
*	1 G2 & 1 G3 Bone Fragment	A32	286 ⁰ 41'/115.0m	11
*	1 G2 & 10 G3 Bone Fragments	A33	291 ⁰ 39'/100.0m	"
*	20 Unid. Bone Fragments	A34	290°21'/86.3m	11
*	4 G2 Unid. Bone Fragments	A35	288 ⁰ 14'/93.5m	11
*	3 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments	A36	280°15'/100.0m	11
*	1 C1 Unid. Bone Fragments	A37	275 ⁰ 24'/101.0m	"
*	1 C3 Unid. Bone Fragments	A38	299 ⁰ 42'/71.0m	11
	1 05 onta. Done Tragmentes		277 42 / / 18Vm	
				<del>_</del>
<del></del>		+		
		<del> </del>		
		-		
		<del> </del>		<del></del>
		-		
		<del> </del>		
		+		
		<del> </del>		
		1		

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

SITE NO. 39ST121 NAME	Field No. WSU53A	COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.	Lithic Cache: Buried	Prehistoric
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Unknown Prehistoric (Cache:	Plains Village Patte	rn_?)
	ECTION 5 TOWNSHIP	
El ATION 1540 ft msl UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 39	6250, N 4909790 MAP	USED Pierre
PRESERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers A	DDRESS Omaha Distric	t
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Convenient access by boat onl	y from Pierre. Site	is surrounded by
rugged Missouri Breaks terrain to the south, east	, and west. Lake Shar	rpe abutts the site
to the north.		
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake	Sharpe) DISTANCE 100	Oft DIRECTION N
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Cut bank of L. Sharpe and ter	race deposit some dis	tance inland; Breaks.
SIZE IN METERS Unknown (buried)	DEPTH OF SITE_20-	-30/90/140 cm sd (var.)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt and slope wash and all	uvium from higher gro	und.
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses		VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland; severe erosion along the Lak	e Sharpe shore line.	
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY University	of North Dakota	DATE 7/14/83
EXCAVATIONS? NO YES X BY University of No.	th Dakota	DATE 7/14/83
WHAT WAS FOUND Several flake blanks from lithic of	ache collected.	
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to SI	Archeological Resear	ch Center, Ft. Meade.
ACCESSION NUMBER(S)		
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey	Report, U.S. Army Co	rps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).		
·		
	•	

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & T. L. Steinacher

ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consists of a small cache of flake blanks (90 cm sd) and a horizon of animal bone (140 cm sd) found in the L. Sharpe cut bank. The cach was salvaged and appeared to be uncontained (not in a pit). The bone horizon extends horizontally for ca. 6-9 m. Some bone noted back from shore line eroding from ca. 20-30 cm sd. Test.

SITE NO. 39 ST121

SEC 5 T 4N R 32E

PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE



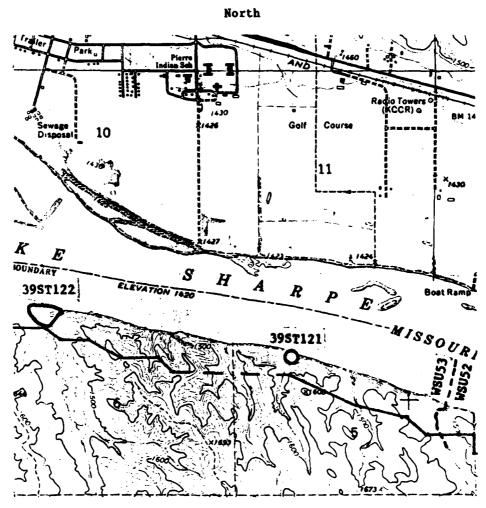
OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE



## SITE SURVEY FORM

No.	39ST121			Name					
:	South Dako	ta		County	Stanle	у			
Тур	e of Site:_	Lithic	Cache; Buri	d Prehis	toric				
						<del></del>			
		iation:	Unknown Pro	historic	(Cach	e: Pla	ains Vi	11age	pat-
	n ?).								·
A.	Legal Desc	ription:	nek sek si	Pa NWa					
				Sec	5	_ T	4N	_ R	32E
В.	UTM Refere	nce: E.	396250						
	N. 49097	90		<u></u>		Zone	e <u>14</u>		
)wn	er & Addres	s: <u>U.S.</u>	Army Corps	of Engin	eers,	Omaha	Distri	ct	
A.	Topographi	c Locatio	on and Site	escripti)	on:	he sit	te coni	sts of	E а
	11 cache o	f Flatto	p chalcedon	and Cha	dron c	hert i	flake b	lanks	(0.9m
sd)	and a hor	izon of	bone (1.4m	d) found	in th	e Lake	e Sharp	e cut	bank.
it	e is locat	ed in th	e cut bank	of Lake S	harpe	and a	terrac	e depo	osit
<b>50</b> 1	e distance	inland,	and is sur	counded b	y rugg	ed Bre	eaks te	rrain	•
•	Est. Surfa	ce Area_	Unknown	с	. Est	. Dept	h 0.2-0	.3m/ (	0.9m /
re	sent Condit	ions: S	evere erosi	on along	shore	line o	of Lake	Shar	pe;
re	mainder in	grasses.			· •		<del></del>		
re	vious <b>Excav</b>	ations:_	None known				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		<del></del>							···
	<del></del>								
١.	Material C	ollected:	55 Flatt	op chalce	dony a	nd Cha	adron c	hert	flake
b1a	anks from c	ache (Fe	ature 1).						
3.	Cat. Nos.:	1-55.	<del></del>						
	Method of	Collectio	n: Control	led salva	ge exc	avati	on of m	ateria	als
fro	om cut bank	<u> </u>							
	Other Coll	-	None know	n 					
	Location:_		<del></del>		· <del></del>				
lec	ommendation	s: Natio	onal Registe	r evalua	tion,	archec	logica	1; hig	h
ri	ority. Te	st to de	termine exte	nt and c	ontent	•	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Phot	tograph Nos	.: 2338	<del>-2341, 2543</del>	-2546B.					

#### 12. A. Map Location:



B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Pierre Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The lithic cache (Feature 1) was salvaged and appeared to be uncontained, not in a pit. The bone horizon at 1.4m sd extends for ca. 6-9m horizontally in the cut bank exposure. Additional bone was recorded eroding out from a knoll exposure at ca. 0.2-0.3m sd. The relationship among these materials is unclear at the present time. A listing of recorded artifactual materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 53A

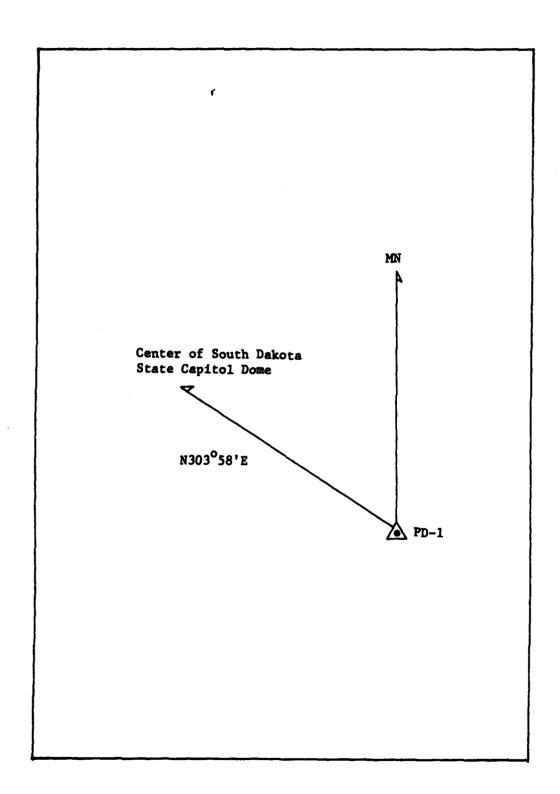
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 16 December 1983

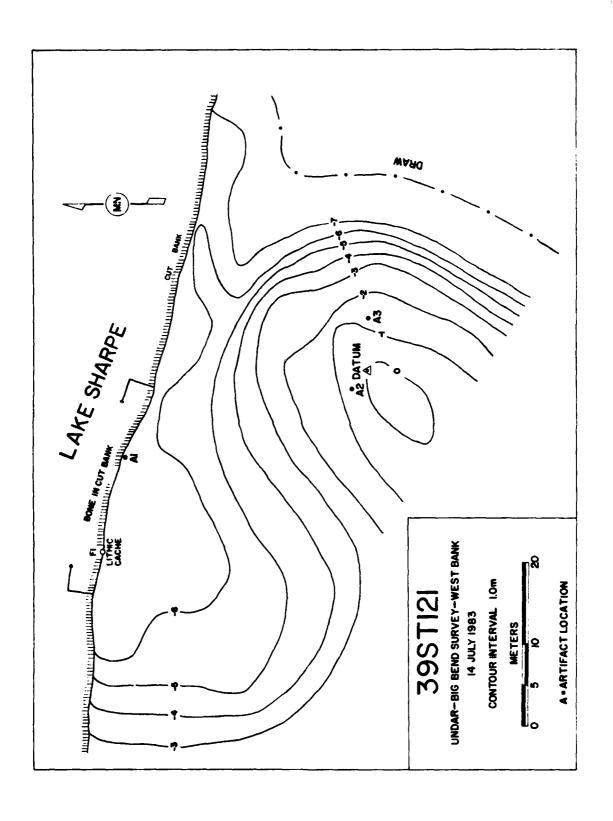
## CONTINUATION FORM

Site No.:_	39ST121	Form:_	Site	Survey
5C	1.4m sd variable.			
<del></del>				
<del></del>				
		<del></del>		
<del></del>	<del></del>			
	<del></del>			
<del></del>		<del></del>		
<del></del>		<del></del>	4-4	
<del></del>				
<del></del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>		
	<del></del>			

# MAP INFORMATION FORM

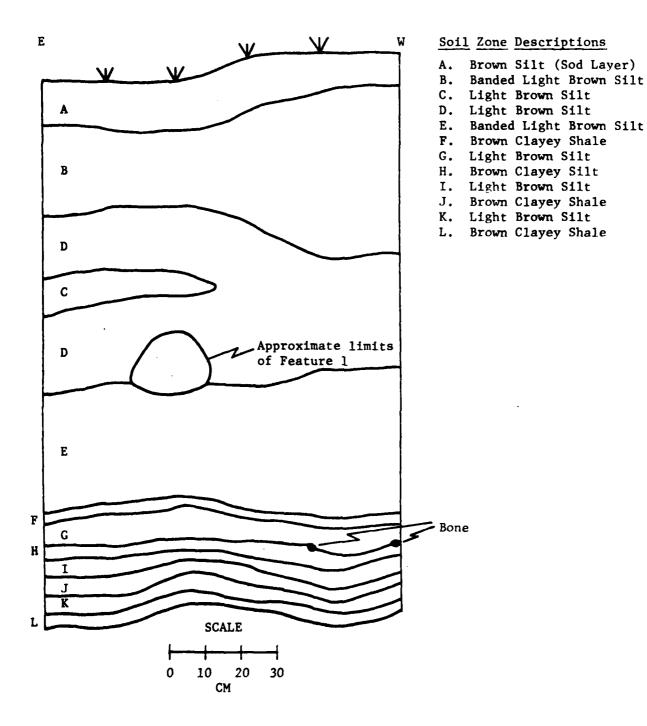
Site	No.: 39ST121	Name:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & McCo	ormick B	. Date: <u>14 July 8</u> 3
2. 3.	Type of Map Produced: <u>Contour Map</u> Type of Datum(s) Used: <u>Permanent;</u> below surface.	with Plan of Feature 18" rerod with magnet	and Arrifact Plot. ic cap set 15 cm
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s):_ of a narrow knoll overlooking Lake sided ravine.		
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping North , Declination Used:	_	and/or True
6.	Surface Features:		
	Feature 1: Lithic cache, 0.25m d	lameter, 0.9m sd.	





# UND ARCHEOLOGICAL RESEARCH BIG BEND PROJECT--1983 EXCAVATION UNIT FORM

Si	te No. 39ST121 Date 14 July 1983
	A. Square: C. X Unit:
2.	Location: A. Horizontal: See reverse
	B. Vertical: S.D. ca. 0.90m D.D.
3.	Description: Cache of 55 Flattop chalcedony and Chadron chert
	flake blanks.
4.	A. Soil: See reverse.
	B. Samples: No
5.	A. Dimensions of: Feature 1 B. Vertical depth/thickness: 0.18m
	C. Max. Length: Direction:
	D. Max. Width: 0.22m Direction: East-West
6.	A. Screened: Yes No X B. Mesh size:
	Special screening and sampling (describe):
8.	Associations: A. Features:
	B. Artifacts: Cache of 55 Flattop chalcedony and Chadron chert
	flake blanks.
	C. Other:
9.	Remarks: It could not be determined upon the basis of present
	information whether the flake blanks were contained in a pit
	or other subsurface feature.
10.	Field Photo Nos.: A. B&W B. Color C. Neg.Nos.
	A. Excavated by: IND crew R. Recorded by: D. D. Danke



þ

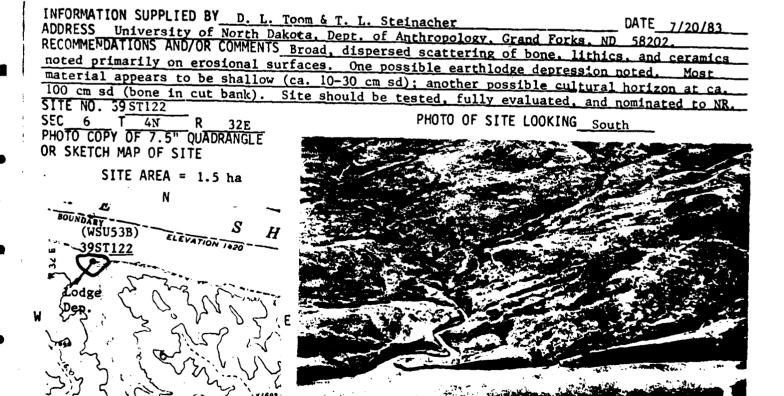
1

2.

SITE NO. 39ST122 NAME Sitting Buzzard Field No. WSU53B COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC.) Artifact Scatter (Village/Camp)
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Plains Village Pattern (Unknown Variant or Variants)
LOCATION SIZ SEIZ NWIZ NWIZ, NIZ NEIZ SWZ NWIZ SECTION 6 TOWNSHIP 4N RANGE 32E
EVATION 1540 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 394600, N 4910120 MAP USED Pierre
PERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Convenient access by boat only from Pierre. Site is surrounded by
rugged Missouri Breaks terrain to the south, east, and west. Lake Sharpe abutts site to
the north.
NEADER HAVE AND DYDEATION
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to Lake Sharpe) DISTANCE 200 ft DIRECTION N
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Irregular terrace surface above west side of intermittent stream; Breaks.
SIZE IN METERS 100 X 150 m DEPTH OF SITE 10-30/100 cm sd (var.)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland: shore line erosion. L. Sharpe: subsurface arrovo cutting erosion.
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY University of North Dakota DATE 7/20/83
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND 1 arrow point and 1 body sherd collected.
WHILL ARE CULLECTIONS IND to be transferred to SD Archeological Research Center. Ft. Meade.
ACCESSION NUMBER(2)
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey Report. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983. in preparation).

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

ī



## SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha
Site No. 39ST121	Archeologist Steinacher

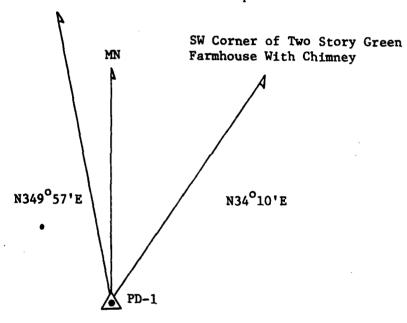
Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
1-55	55 Flattop chalcedony and	F1	Feature 1	7/14/83
	Chadron chert flake blanks			
*	Unid. bone fragment	A1	340 ⁰ 30'/31.2m	11
*	Unid. bone fragments	A2	310 ⁰ 09'/3.0m	ti
*	Unid. bone fragments	А3	90 ⁰ 21'/6.5m	11
				ļ
				<del></del>
			7	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
				ļ <u>.</u>
				<del>                                     </del>
				-
				<del> </del>
· ·				<del> </del>
				<del> </del>
		<b>}</b>		<del> </del>
				<del> </del>
		<b> </b>		

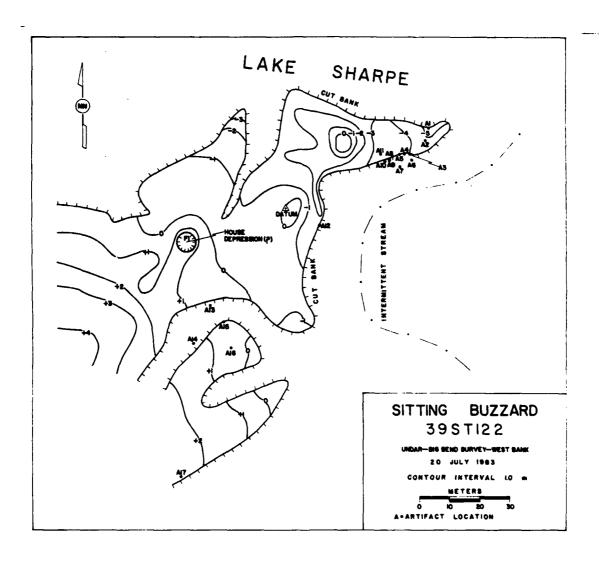
^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

MAP INFORMATION	FORM	
e No.: 39ST122 Name	: Sitting Buzzard	
A. Surveyed by: Picha & Gorman	В.	Date: 20 July 83
Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" r	Plan of Feature and erod with magnetic	d Artifact Plot. cap set 15cm
Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum the northern part of the site. It is p north-south oriented unnamed stream at	laced on the west	side of a h Lake Sharpe.
Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Mag	gnetic North X and	d/or True
North , Declination Used:	<del></del>	
Surface Features:		
reactive 1. Larentouge(.) depression, o	•	
ce	No.: 39ST122 Name  A. Surveyed by: Picha & Gorman  Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with  Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" r  below surface.  Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum  the northern part of the site. It is p  north-south oriented unnamed stream at  The Datum is ca. 40m south of the cut b  rain.  Direction Reference Used in Mapping: May  North , Declination Used:  Surface Features:	A. Surveyed by: Picha & Gorman B.  Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Plan of Feature and Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent; 18" rerod with magnetic below surface.  Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located atop a the northern part of the site. It is placed on the west north-south oriented unnamed stream at its confluence with The Datum is ca. 40m south of the cut bank of Lake Sharpe rain.  Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and North , Declination Used:

7.	Α.	Recorded by:_	Paul Picha	В.	Date: 9 Dec.	1983

SE Corner of Upper Portion of White Rectangular Grain Elevator on East Bank of Lake Sharpe





# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha, Drybred
Site No. 39ST122	Archeologist Steinacher, Picha

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A1	61 ⁰ 47'/54.3m	7/20/83
*	6 G2 & G3 Bone Fragments	A2	64°10'/51.3m	**
*	4 G4 Unid. Bone Fragments	A3	66 ⁰ 51'/44.8m	11
*	10 Unid. Bone Fragments	A4	66°05'/43.3m	"
*	1 G1 & 1 G3 Bone Fragments	A5	65 ⁰ 18'/41.8m	11
6	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Proj. Point	A6	69 ⁰ 45'/44.7m	11
7	1 G2 Body Sherd	A7	70°40'/40.2m	**
*	1 G3 Chalcedony Flake	A7	11 11	11
*	2 G3 Jasper/Chert Flakes	A8	65°22'/37.9m	ti
*	3 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flakes	A8	11 11	11
*	2 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments	A8	11 11	11
*	3 G3 Brown Chalcedony Flakes	A9	65 ⁰ 50'/37.9m	"
*	1 G4 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A9	11 11	••
*	1 G4 Jasper/Chert Flake	A9	11 11	"
*	1 G2 Solid Quartzite Flake	A9	11 11	11
*	3 G3 Solid Quartzite Flakes	A9	11 11	"
*	1 G4 Jasper/Chert Flake	A10	65 ⁰ 41'/36.4m	"
*	3 G4 Jasper/Chert Flakes	A11	61 ⁰ 05'/36.4m	"
*	2 G4 Clear Chalcedony Flakes	A11	11 11	"
*	1 G4 Clinker	A11	11 11	,,
*_	1 G4 Unid. Bone Fragment	A11	11 11	11
*	1 G2 & 1 G3 Bone Fragment	A12	117º43'/13.0m	"
*	1 G3 Body Sherd	A13	217°56'/41.0m	"
*	1 G1 Unid. Bone Fragment	A13	11 11	"
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A14	214 ⁰ 45'/54.5m	"
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A15	209 ⁰ 41'/43.0m	"
*	1 G3 Unid. Bone Fragment	A16	201 [°] 34'/50.0m	"
*	5 G3 Bone Fragments	A17	201 ⁰ 02'/96.0m	11

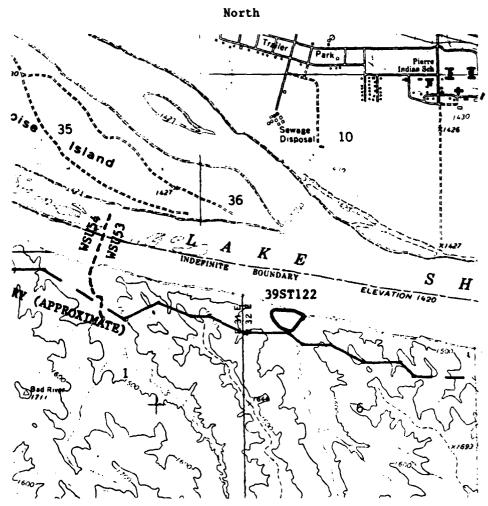
^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

# SITE SURVEY FORM

No. 39ST122	Name Sitting Buzzard
e South Dakota	County Stanley
Type of Site: <u>Lithic, Ce</u>	ramic, and Bone Scatter (Village/Camp).
Cultural Affiliation: Plaants).	ins Village pattern (Unknown variant or vari-
A. Legal Description: Sla	SE'4 NW4 NW4, N½ NE'4 SW4 NW4
	Sec. 6 T. 4N R. 32E
B. UTM Reference: E. 39	4600
N. 4910120	Zone 14
	y Corps of Engineers, Omaha District
A. Topographic Location a	nd Site Description: Site consists of a broad
scattering of lithic, cer	amic, and bone artifacts located on an irreg-
ular terrace surface on t	he west side of an unnamed intermittent stream
at its confluence with La	ke Sharpe. One possible earthlodge depression
. 1	
was also recorded. Site	is surrounded by rugged Breaks terrain.
B. Est. Surface Area 150	C. Est. Depth 0.1-0.3m; 1.0m set line erosion along Lake Sharpe; subsurface
B. Est. Surface Area 150 Present Conditions: Shore	C. Est. Depth 0.1-0.3m; 1.0m s line erosion along Lake Sharpe; subsurface e; remainder in grasses.
B. Est. Surface Area 150 Present Conditions: Shore arroyo cutting within sit Previous Excavations: Non	C. Est. Depth 0.1-0.3m; 1.0m s line erosion along Lake Sharpe; subsurface e; remainder in grasses.
B. Est. Surface Area 150 Present Conditions: Shore arroyo cutting within sit Previous Excavations: Non	C. Est. Depth 0.1-0.3m; 1.0m so the line erosion along Lake Sharpe; subsurface e; remainder in grasses.  The known
B. Est. Surface Area 150 Present Conditions: Shore arroyo cutting within sit Previous Excavations: Non	C. Est. Depth 0.1-0.3m; 1.0m so the line erosion along Lake Sharpe; subsurface e; remainder in grasses.  The known
B. Est. Surface Area 150  Present Conditions: Shore arroyo cutting within sit  Previous Excavations: Nor	C. Est. Depth 0.1-0.3m; 1.0m so line erosion along Lake Sharpe; subsurface e; remainder in grasses.  The known  Jasper/Chert Projectile Point; 1 Body Sherd.
B. Est. Surface Area 150  Present Conditions: Shore arroyo cutting within sit  Previous Excavations: Nor  A. Material Collected: 1  B. Cat. Nos.: 6, 7.  C. Method of Collection:	C. Est. Depth 0.1-0.3m; 1.0m so line erosion along Lake Sharpe; subsurface e; remainder in grasses.  The known  Jasper/Chert Projectile Point; 1 Body Sherd.
B. Est. Surface Area 150  Present Conditions: Shore arroyo cutting within sit  Previous Excavations: Nor  A. Material Collected: 1  B. Cat. Nos.: 6, 7.  C. Method of Collection:	C. Est. Depth 0.1-0.3m; 1.0m so line erosion along Lake Sharpe; subsurface e; remainder in grasses.  Le known  Jasper/Chert Projectile Point; 1 Body Sherd.  Controlled surface collection.
B. Est. Surface Area 150  Present Conditions: Shore arroyo cutting within sit  Previous Excavations: Nor  A. Material Collected: 1  B. Cat. Nos.: 6, 7.  C. Method of Collection: No  B. Location: NA  Recommendations: Extensi	C. Est. Depth 0.1-0.3m; 1.0m so line erosion along Lake Sharpe; subsurface e; remainder in grasses.  Le known  Jasper/Chert Projectile Point; 1 Body Sherd.  Controlled surface collection.

Site	No.	39ST122

#### 12. A. Map Location:



В.	Map: <u>A</u>	apted from U.S.G.S. Pierre Quad.
C.	Scale:	1:24000

13. Remarks: Cultural materials were primarily observed on erosional surfaces at the site. Most material appears to be shallow (ca. 0.1-0.3m sd); another possible cultural horizon occurs at ca. 1.0m sd with bone noted in cut bank. Limited subsurface probing revealed the presence of at least one probable earthlodge depression (Feature 1) with a floor encountered at ca. 0.5m sd. A listing of recorded artifactual remains is provided on the artifact inventory sheet. The Sitting Buzzard site (39ST122) topographic setting is similar to that recorded for the Ghost Lodge site (39ST120).

14.	Project:_	U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank	Field No.: WSU 53B
	A. Recor	ded by: Paul Picha	Date: 15 December 1983

	ans c
SITE NO. 39ST123 NAME Boice	Field No. WSU56B COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, E	TC.) Historic Structural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native American	n/Euro-American
LOCATION NEW SWY NEW SWY	SECTION 17 TOWNSHIP 4N RANGE 33E
VATION 1440 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E	405960, N 4906060 MAP USED Antelope Island
PRUPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers	ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft.	
Site is located ca. 300 ft. NW of the highway	off the curve just before the rec. area turn
off. Site is in SW portion of rec. area.	/
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
NEAREST WATER: NAME Antelope Creek	DISTANCE 100 ft DIRECTION W
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Level terrace adjacent to	
SIZE IN METERS 50 X 50 m	DEPTH OF SITE Unknown
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt	
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses and weeds.	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITIONGrassland	
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NOT X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND Historic period debris (ca. 190	00s) observed: not collected.
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend	Survey Report: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation).	
	,
annelaka kakh a	dan and makuum da
	ides and return to FR. BOX 152. FORT MEADE. SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTE	EK, BUX 132, FUKI MEADE, SUUIN DANUIN 3//41
<del> •</del>	
gan and to be called approximate the first the contract of the	Land to the second to the seco
American de manuel de la companya d	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom and T. L.	Steinacher DATE 7/16/83
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202. s of one circular depression and an associated
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202. s of one circular depression and an associated
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202. s of one circular depression and an associated
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202. s of one circular depression and an associated
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site consist light scattering of historic debris. Location 1903.  SITE NO. 39 ST123 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  s of one circular depression and an associated on was patented in the name of Joseph Boice in

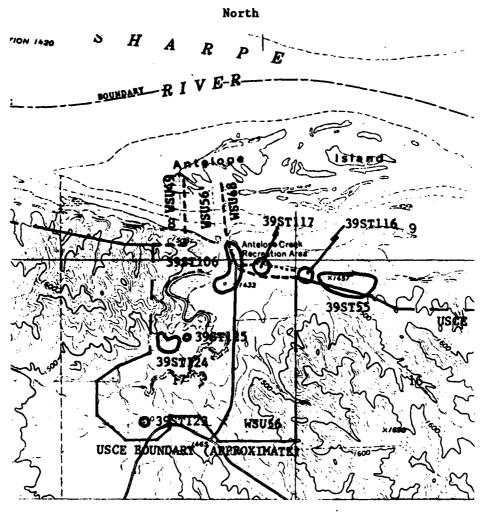
•

# SITE SURVEY FORM

No	. 39ST123	Name Boice site
e	South Dakota	County Stanley
Ty	pe of Site: <u>Historic Structur</u>	al Remains
Cu	ltural Affiliation: Historic M	Mative American/Euro-American
	Legal Description: NE% SW% N	net swt
		Sec. 17 T. 4N R. 33E
В.	UTM Reference: E. 405960	
	N. 4906060	Zone 14
Ow	ner & Address: U.S. Army Corps	s of Engineers, Omaha District
Α.	F-0F	
		scattering of historic artifactual ma-
	·	ace ca. 30m east of Antelope Creek in th
		ion Area. The site is located ca. 100m
		in the southwest portion of the recre-
В.	Est. Surface Area 2500m ²	C. Est. Depth Unknown
Pr	esent Conditions: Stable gras	sland.
Pr	evious Excavations: None know	1
		<del></del>
	None	
Α.	Material Collected: None	
	Cat. Nos.: NA	
	Method of Collection: NA	
٠.	Method of coffeetion. MA	
 A.	Other Collections: None know	wn
В.	Location: NA	
	commendations: No further act	ion recommended.
_		

Site	No.	39ST123

12. A. Map Location:



B.	Map:	Adapted	from	U.S.G.S.	Antelope	Island	Quad.
D.	пар:	naaptea	LLOM	0.0.0.0.	uncerobe	TOTALIA	quau.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: Location was first patented in the name of Cyprieu Joseph Bois (alias Joseph Boice) in 1903. See specimen inventory sheet for listing of artifactual materials recorded at the site.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 56B

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 15 December 1983

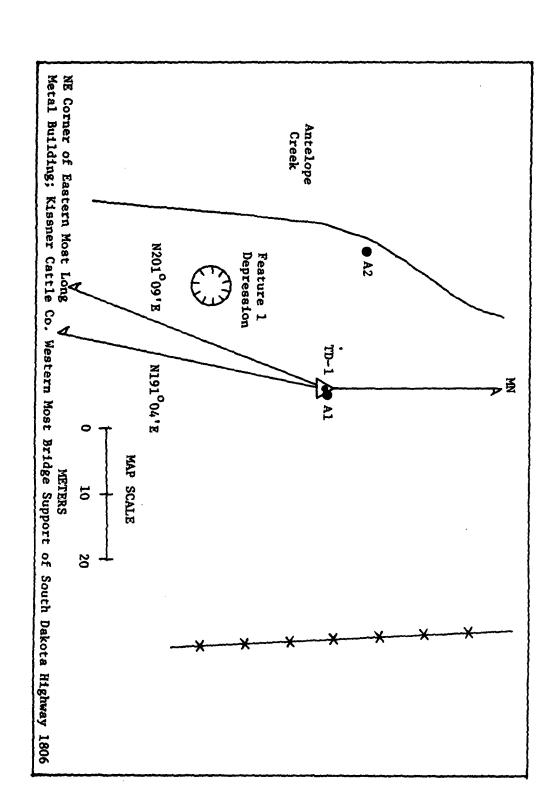
## CONTINUATION FORM

	39ST123	Form: Site Survey	
			-
5	ation area.		
	· <del></del>		
			- <u></u>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		The second secon	
<del> </del>			
			<del></del>
<del></del>			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			·· <u> </u>

## MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39ST123 Name: Boice Site
1.	A. Surveyed by: McCormick & Gorman B. Date: 16 July 83
2.	Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located on a level terrace of
	the east bank of Antelope Creek in the U.S.C.E. Recreation Area. The
	Datum is approximately 100m northwest of S.D. Highway 1806 and is in the
	southwestern portion of the recreation area.
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True
	North , Declination Used:
6.	Surface Features:
	Feature 1: Circular depression, 6.5m diameter, 1.0m sd.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 8 Dec. 1983



}

# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

		Cataloger_P1	.cha	
Site No. <u>3</u>	9ST123	Archeologist_	Steinacher, Pick	na
Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
*	1 G3 Clear Window Glass Frag	3. A1	Datum; See Map	7/16/83
*	1 G3 Ironware Fragment	A2	288°28'/22.0m	11
			<del></del>	
				·
			<del></del>	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u> </u>				
į				

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

SITE NO. 39ST124 NAME Pipe Bearer	Field No. WSU56C COUNTY	Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ETC		amp ?)
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Plains Village Pattern, E		
		RANGE 33E
E 'ATION 1440 ft ms1 UTM COORDINATES Z 14, E 4	06120, N 4906580 MAP JSED An	telope Island
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers	ADDRESS Omaha District	
DIRECTIONS TO SITE SD Hwy 1806 south from Ft. Pi	erre to U.S.C.E. Antelope Creel	c Rec. Area;
dirt road running north from highway into rec. a		
of Antelope Creek ca. 1500 ft from dirt road. A		
NEAREST WATER: NAME Antelope Creek	DISTANCE 700 ft DIF	RECTIONW & NE
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Level terrace adjacent to of		
SIZE IN METERS 100 X 150 m	DEPTH OF SITE 20-40 cm se	1
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	<del></del>	
SOUSTION L WIND BLOWN SILE.		
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILI	TY (%) 0-25%
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses CONDITION Grassland; some surface erosion and ar	royo cutting.	
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses  CONDITION Grassland; some surface erosion and ar  SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY University	royo cutting.	DATE 7/16/83
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses  CONDITION Grassland; some surface erosion and ar  SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY University  EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	royo cutting. ty of North Dakota	
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses  CONDITION Grassland; some surface erosion and ar  SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY Universit  EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY  WHAT WAS FOUND 18 rim sherds, 2 arrow points, 1	ty of North Dakota	DATE 7/16/83 DATE
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses  CONDITION Grassland; some surface erosion and ar  SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY Universi  EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY  WHAT WAS FOUND 18 rim sherds, 2 arrow points, 1  WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to S	ty of North Dakota	DATE 7/16/83 DATE
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses  CONDITION Grassland; some surface erosion and ar  SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY Universi  EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY  WHAT WAS FOUND 18 rim sherds. 2 arrow points. 1  WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to S  ACCESSION NUMBER(S)	ty of North Dakota	DATE 7/16/83 DATE
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses  CONDITION Grassland; some surface erosion and ar  SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY Universi  EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY  WHAT WAS FOUND 18 rim sherds. 2 arrow points. 1  WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to S  ACCESSION NUMBER(S)	ty of North Dakota	DATE 7/16/83 DATE r, Ft. Meade.
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses  CONDITION Grassland; some surface erosion and ar  SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY Universi  EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY  WHAT WAS FOUND 18 rim sherds. 2 arrow points. 1  WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to S  ACCESSION NUMBER(S)	royo cutting.  ty of North Dakota  pipe fragment collectei  D Archeological Research Cente	DATE 7/16/83 DATE r, Ft. Meade.
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses  CONDITION Grassland; some surface erosion and ar SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY University EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY  WHAT WAS FOUND 18 rim sherds. 2 arrow points. 1  WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to SACCESSION NUMBER(S)  PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey	royo cutting.  ty of North Dakota  pipe fragment collectei  D Archeological Research Cente	DATE 7/16/83 DATE r, Ft. Meade.
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses  CONDITION Grassland; some surface erosion and ar SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO YES X BY University EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY  WHAT WAS FOUND 18 rim sherds. 2 arrow points. 1  WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS UND to be transferred to SACCESSION NUMBER(S)  PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Survey	royo cutting.  ty of North Dakota  pipe fragment collectei  D Archeological Research Cente	DATE 7/16/83 DATE r, Ft. Meade.

complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom and T. L. Steinacher DATE 7

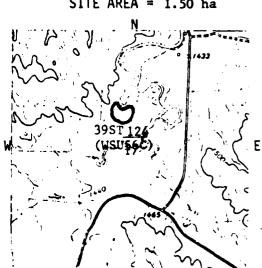
ADDRESS University of North Dakota, Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202. DATE 7/27/83 RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Moderate to heavy scatter of lithics, ceramics, and bone exposed on erosional surfaces. Most of site in heavy grass; site limits uncertain; could be more extensive. No clear surface indications of features (e.g., earthlodges) was noted; some may be present, however. Site should be tested, fully evaluated, & nominated to NR SITE NO. 39 ST124

SEC 17 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE

1

G

SITE AREA = 1.50 ha



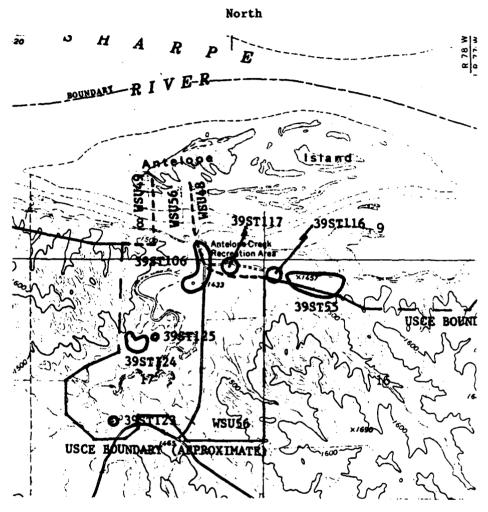


## SITE SURVEY FORM

No. 39ST124	Name Pipe Bearer
South Dakota	County Stanley
Type of Site: <u>Lithic, Ceramic,</u>	Bone, and FCR Scatter (Village/Camp?).
Cultural Affiliation: Plains V	illage pattern, Extended Coalescent vari-
A. Legal Description: S1/2 NW1/2	SEL NW4
	Sec. 17 T. 4N R. 33E
B. UTM Reference: E. 406120	
N. 4906580	Zone 14
Owner & Address: U.S. Army Cor	ps of Engineers, Omaha District
A. Topographic Location and Sit	e Description: Site consits of a moder-
ately dense scatter of chipped	stone tools and debris, ceramics, bone,
and FCR exposed on erosional s	urfaces of an old meander channel terrace
surface ca. 225m west of Antel	ope Creek in the U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek
Recreation Area.	
B. Est. Surface Area 15000m ²	C. Est. Depth 0.2-0.4m sd.
	ce erosion and arroyo cutting along old nder in stable grassland.
Previous Excavations: None know	n
	Sherds, 2 Projectile Points, 1 Catlinite
Pipe Fragment.	
B. Cat. Nos.: 6, 11-13, 20, 2 C. Method of Collection: Contr	7, 28. olled surface collection.
A. Other Collections: None kn	own
B. Location: NA	
Recommendations: Extensive tes	t to determine extent and content of site
full National Register evaluati	on; high priority.
	54-2557, 2619-2622,

Site	No.	39ST124	
Site	No.	39ST124	

12. A. Map Location:



B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

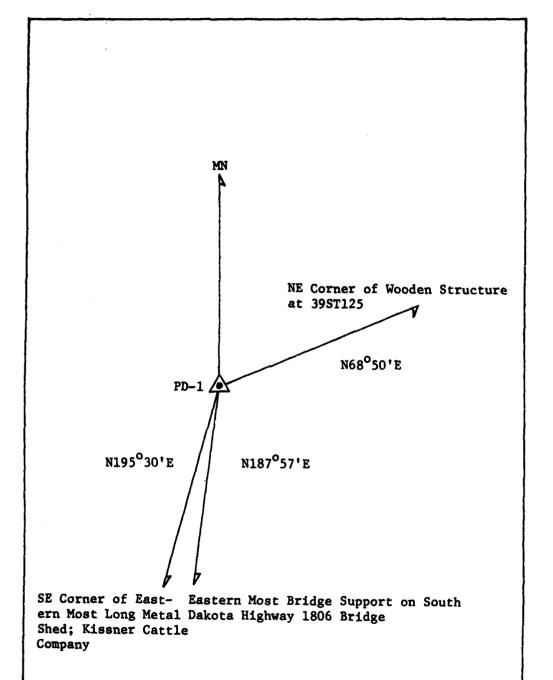
13. Remarks: Site was in heavy grass thus prohibiting the determination of site limits. 39ST124 could indeed be more extensive than indicated here. No clear indication of surface structural features (e.g. earth-lodges) was noted. A number of the debris concentrations could represent features (pits), however, no readily discernable boundaries were encountered. A listing of recorded artifactual materials is provided on the specimen inventory sheet.

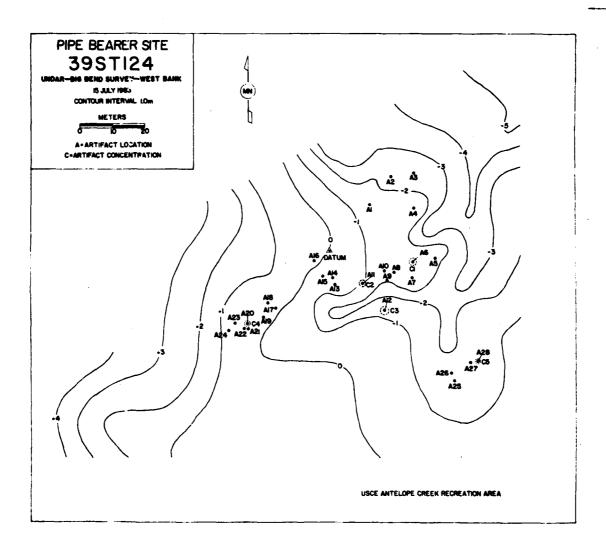
14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 56C

A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 16 December 1983

	MAP INFORMATION FORM
Site	No.: 39ST124 Name: Pipe Bearer
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher, Bozell, and Gorman B. Date: 7/15-16/83
2.	Type of Map Produced: Contour Map with Artifact Point Plot.
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: <u>Permanent: 18" rerod with magnetic cap set 15cm</u> below surface.
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located approximately 46m south
	of the lower terrace edge adjacent to an old meander scar of Antelope
	Creek and 20m southwest of the head of a small ravine which leads into
	a larger north-south oriented ravine.
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True
	North , Declination Used:
6.	Surface Features: None

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 7 Dec. 1983





## SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha & Bamat
Site No. 39ST124	Archeologist_Steinacher

Cat. No.	at. No. Description		Location	Date	
*	1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A1	41 ⁰ 08'/19.0m	7/16/83	
*	1 G2 & 1 G3 Body Sherd	A1	11 11	"	
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake Tool	A2	39°56'/30.0.m	11	
*	1 G2 Unid. Bone Fragment	A3	47 ⁰ 36'/35.5m	11	
*	4 G3 Body Sherds	A4	63 ⁰ 45'/29.5m	11	
*	1 G2 Body Sherd	A5	94 ⁰ 04'/33.0m	11	
6	7 Rim Sherds	A6/C1	97°12'/26.0m	**	
6	1 Projectile Point	A6/C1	11 11	11	
*	2 Plate Chalcedony Bifaces	A6/C1	11 11	**	
*	1 Jasper/Chert Endscraper	A6/C1	11 11	"	
*	Ca. 30 Body Sherds	A6/C1	11 11	"	
*	Ca. 20 Bone Fragments (Includ-	A6/C1	11 11	11	
	ing Bison and Canis).	A6/C1	11 11	**	
*	15 FCR	A6/C1	11 11	11	
*	1 G3 Body Sherd	A7	107°58'/27.0m	11	
*	3 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments	A7	11 11	11	
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A8	108 ⁰ 05'/21.0m	11	
*	3 G3 Body Sherds	A8		"	
*	1 Gl Ground Stone Tool	A9	117 ⁰ 17'/20.0m	11	
*	1 G3 Body Sherd	A9	11 11	11	
*	1 G3 Solid Quartzite Flake	A10	110°35'/18.0m	11	
*	2 G3 Body Sherds	A10	11 11	11	
*	5 Gl Unid. Bone Fragments	A10	11 11	11	
11	4 Rim Sherds	A11/C2	134°00'/14.0m	11	
11	1 Catlinite Pipe Fragment	A11/C2	"	11	
*	Ca. 35 Body Sherds	A11/C2	11 11	11	
*	Flaking Debris	A11/C2	11 11	11	
*	5 Unid. Bone Fragments	A11/C2	11 11	11	
*	2 FCR	A11/C2	11 11	11	

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

	Cataloger Picha & Bamat
Site No. 39ST124	ArcheologistSteinacher

Cat. No.	Description	Map Ref.	Location	Date
12	1 Rim Sherd	A12/C3	137°11'/25.0m	7/16/83
*	2 Jasper/Chert Flake Tools	A12/C3	11 11	11
*	1 Plate Chalcedony Biface	A12/C3	F1 F1	11
*	1 Ground Stone Tool	A12/C3	11 11	11
*	Ca. 35 Body Sherds	A12/C3	11 11	11
*	5 Bone Fragments (Including	A12/C3	11 11	11
	Bison Tibia).			
*	2 FCR	A12/C3	11 11	11
13	1 Rim Sherd	A13	170°30'/10.5m	"
13	1 Projectile Point	A13	11 11	**
*	3 G3 Body Sherds	A13	11 11	11
*	1 G2 FCR	A13	11 11	*1
*	1 Gl Plate Chalcedony Flake Too	1 A13	11 11	**
*	1 Plate Chalcedony Biface	A14	172°28'/8.5m	"
*	1 G1 FCR	A15	193 ⁰ 15'/8.0m	"
*	Ca. 10 G3 Bone Fragments	A15	11 11	11
*	1 G2 Unid. Bone Fragment	A16	237 ⁰ 51'/5.5m	"
*	1 G2 Solid Quartzite Flake Tool	A17	223°00'/24.5m	11
*	1 G3 Body Sherd	A17	11 11	11
*	Ca. 15 Unid. Bone Fragments	A17	11 11	"
*	Ca. 25 Unid. Bone Fragments	A18	230°46'/25.0m	11
*	1 G2 Chalcedony Flake Tool	A19	225°10'/29.0m	11
*	2 G2 Jasper/Chert Flakes	A19	FF 71	11
*	1 G2 FCR	A19	11 (1	"
*	5 G3 Unid. Bone Fragments	A19	11 11	71
20	1 Rim Sherd	A20/C4	228 ⁰ 59'/34.0m	11
*	Ca. 20 Body Sherds	A20/C4	11 11	11
*	2 G2 & 2 G3 Jasper/Chert Flakes	1	11 11	,,
*	2 G2 Yellow TRSS Flakes	A20/C4	11 11	"

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

# SPECIMEN INVENTORY

Cataloger	Picha	&	Bamat
<u> </u>			

Site No. 39ST124 Archeologist Steinacher

Cat. No.	. No. Description		Locat	Date	
*	1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A20/C4	228 ⁰ 59'/	34.0m	7/16/83
*	1 G3 Solid Quartzite Flake	A20/C4	11	11	11
*	2 G1 FCR	A20/C4	**	11	11
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Biface	A21	226 ⁰ 43'/	35.0m	11
*	1 G1 Yellow TRSS Flake	A21	11	11	"
*	2 G3 Body Sherds	A21	**	11	"
*	1 G2 Unid.Bone Fragment	A21	11	**	"
*	2 G3 Yellow TRSS Flakes	A22	227 ⁰ 45'/	36.0m	11
*	1 G3 Jasper/Chert Flake	A22	11	**	"
*	1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake	A22	11	11	"
*	1 G3 Body Sherd	A22	11	11	"
*	1 G1 FCR	A22	11	11	11
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake Tool	A23	233 ⁰ 06'/	37.0m	"
*	1 G1 & 1 G2 FCR	A23	11	<b>F1</b>	11
*	5 Unid. Bone Fragments	A23	11	11	**
*	1 G3 Clear Chalcedony Biface	A24	232 ⁰ 19'/	40 - Om	11
*	1 G2 Plate Chalcedony Biface	A25	136 ⁰ 35'/		11
*	2 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flake Tod		11	11	11
*	1 G2 Jasper/Chert Flake Tool	A25	11	11	"
*	1 G2 Body Sherd	A25	11	11	"
*	1 G2 Clear Chalcedony Flake Too		136°05'/	′53.5m	11
27	1 Rim Sherd	A27	128 ⁰ 40'/		"
*	Prairie Dog Mandible (recent?)	A27	"	11	11
*	Ca. 20 Body Sherds	A27	11	11	***
*	2 G3 Clear Chalcedony Flakes	A27	11	11	11
28	3 Rim Sherds	A28/C5	127°06'/	57.Om	"
*	Ca. 30 Body Sherds	A28/C5	11	11	"
*	1 Clear Chalcedony Biface	A28/C5	11	11	"
*	1 G3 Mussel Shell	A28/C5	11	*11	11
					<del></del>

^{*} Artifacts plotted on field maps but not collected.

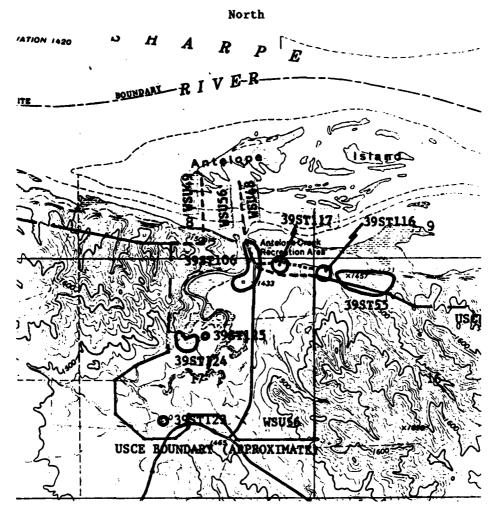
	•
SITE NO. 39ST125 NAME	Field No. WSU56D COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABIT	ATION, ETC.) Historic Structural Remains
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Historic Native	American / Furo-American
LOCATION Center Was NWA SWA NEW	SECTION 17 TO:INSHIP 4N RANGE 33E
FVATION 1640 Ft met LITH COOPDINATES	Z 14, E 406260, N 4906620 MAP USED Antelope Island
QPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineer	s ADDRESS Omaha District
DIDECTIONS TO CITE OF THE LOCK	MUURESS UMARA DISTRICT
DIRECTIONS TO STIE SD HWY 1806 SOUTH	from Ft. Pierre to U.S.C.E. Antelope Creek Rec. Area;
	into rec. area ca. 2200 ft; site located ca. 1000 ft.
to the west on the west side of Antel	ope Creek.
	a '
NEAREST WATER: NAME Antelope Creek	DISTANCE 500 ft DIRECTION NE
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Level terrace add	acent to Antelope Creek.
SIZE IN METERS 10 X 10 m	DEPTH OF SITE Surface
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt.	
PRESENT VEGETATION Heavy grasses.	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-10%
CONDITION Grassland	
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO X YES -BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO X YES BY	DATE
WHAT WAS FOUND	UNIE
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS NA	cturewood frame shack or small house.
ACCESSION MINDED(S)	
ACCESSION NUMBER(S) NA	
	ig Bend Survey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation)	•
complet	e both sides and return to
SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEA	RCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. I. Toom	and T. J. Cooley I
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom & ADDRESS University of North Politics	and T. L. Steinscher DATE 7/15/83
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS SALE	ept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have	pept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202, consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have	DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have	DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru	DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; strustle NO. 39ST125	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; strustITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E	DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; strustITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" OUADRANGLE	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; strustITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; strusted by SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; strustITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" OUADRANGLE	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; strusted by SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; strusted by SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; strusted by SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKEFCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKEFCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKEFCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKEFCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKEFCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKEFCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKEFCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKEFCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.
INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY D. L. Toom a ADDRESS University of North Dakota, I RECOMMENDATIONS AND/OR COMMENTS Site shack or small house. Appears to have Apparently moved to this location from 39ST106 at some time in the past; stru SITE NO. 39ST125 SEC 17 T 4N R 33E PHOTO COPY OF 7.5" QUADRANGLE OR SKEFCH MAP OF SITE  SITE AREA = 0.01 ha	end T. L. Steinscher  DATE 7/15/83  Dept. of Anthropology, Grand Forks, ND 58202.  consists of a single standing structure—a wood frame been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years, the area of recreation facilities found at site actures shown here on U.S.G.S. quad sheet.

G

# SITE SURVEY FORM

	39ST1.25		ne		<del></del>			
	outh Dakota	Cou	unty	Stanle	у			
Туре	of Site: <u>Historic S</u>	Structural R	emain	8				
Cult	ural Affiliation: H	istoric Nati	ve Am	erican/	Euro-	Americ	an	
A.	Legal Description:							
	TITM Defended F	06260					_ R	33E
	UTM Reference: E. 40 N. 4906620			····				<del></del>
	r & Address: U.S. Ar							
A.	Topographic Location a	and Site Desc	cripti	on: Si	te co	nsists	of a	
west	of Antelope Creek i	n the U.S.C.	E. An	telope	Creek	Recre	ation	Area.
The	site is ca. 300m wes	t of a dirt	road	running	nort	h into	the	recre-
atio	on area from S.D. High	hway 1806 on	the	west si	de of	Antel	ope C	reek.
В.	Est. Surface Area 100	0m ²	c	. Est.	Depth	Sur	face	<del></del>
	ene condicions. Stab	<u>le grassiand</u>	<u> </u>					
	ent Conditions: <u>Stab</u>	le grassland						
	ious Excavations: No							
Prev	ious Excavations: No	ne known.						
Prev		ne known.						
Prev	ious Excavations: Not	ne known.						
Prev A. B.	ious Excavations: Not  Material Collected: Cat. Nos.: NA	ne known.						
Prev A. B.	ious Excavations: Not	ne known.						
Prev A. B.	ious Excavations: Not  Material Collected: Cat. Nos.: NA	ne known.  None						
Prev A. B. C.	ious Excavations: Not  Material Collected:  Cat. Nos.: NA  Method of Collection:	ne known.  None						

#### 12. A. Map Location:



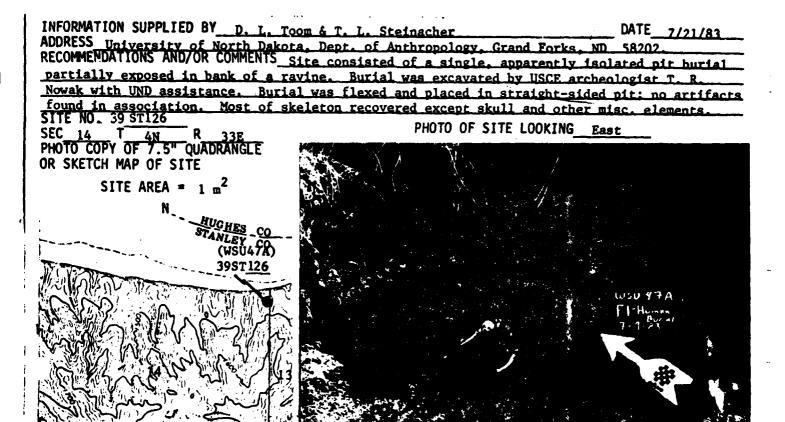
В.	Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad.
C	Scalar a scalar

13. Remarks: The structure appears to have been abandoned and unoccupied for a number of years. It was apparently moved to its present location from the area of recreation area facilities found within site 39ST106 at some time in the past. Structures are indicated here on the U.S.G.S. Antelope Island Quad. No auxiliary structural remains or associated features were observed at its present location suggesting the aforementioned interpretation is probably correct.

14.	Project:_	U.N.D.	Big Bend Survey-	West Bank Field	No.: WSU 56D
	A. Record	ded by:_	Paul Picha	Date:	15 December 1983

	the state of the s
SITE NO. 39ST126 NAME	Field No. WSU47A COUNTY Stanley
TYPE OF REMAINS (MOUND, VILLAGE, HABITATION, ET	.) Isolated Human Burial
CULTURAL AFFILIATIONS Native American. Histori	c or Prehistoric
OCATION SEL SEL NEL SEL NEL	SECTION 14 TO-INSHIP 4N RANGE 33E
EVATION 1460 ft mal UTM COORDINATES Z 14, B 4	11800, N 4906440 MAP USED Rousseau
PROPERTY OWNER U.S. Corps of Engineers	ADDRESS Omaha District
DIRECTIONS TO SITE Best access is by boat from	
immediately to the north of U.S.C.E. boundary ma	
rugged Missouri Breaks terrain to the south and	west: Lake Sharpe immediately to the north:
Stoney Point earthlodge village site (39ST235)	to the ENE.
NEAREST WATER: NAME Missouri River (prior to La	ke Sharpe) DISTANCE 500 ft DIRECTION N
TOPOGRAPHIC POSTION Froding from side of ravine	at base of Pferre Shale bluff.
SIZE IN METERS 1 x 1 m	DEPTH OF SITE 40-80 cm sd (pit)
SUBSTRATE Wind blown silt and Pierre Shale.	
PRESENT VEGETATION Grasses	GROUND SURFACE VISIBILITY (%) 0-25%
CONDITION Grassland: eroding burial removed b	
SURFACE COLLECTIONS? NO_X_ YES BY	DATE
EXCAVATIONS? NO YES X BYT. R. Nowak. USCE	SD Area Archeologist. Pierre DATE 7/12-13/83
WHAT WAS FOUND Nearly complete human skeleton in straight-sided pit.	
WHERE ARE COLLECTIONS USCE Oahe Dam facilities, Pierre, SD.	
ACCESSION NUMBER(S)	"
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING SITE UND Big Bend Surv	ey Report, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
(Toom and Picha 1983, in preparation). U.S. Corps of Engineers Excavation Report (Nowak	
1983).	

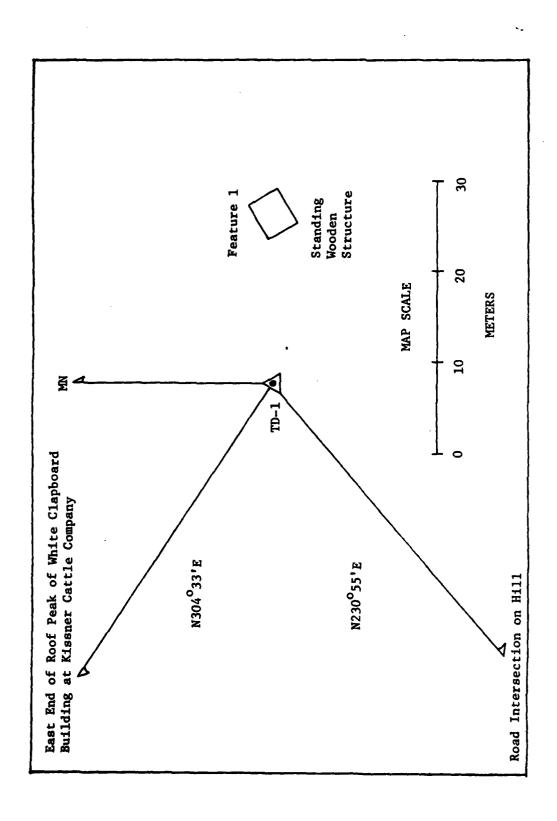
complete both sides and return to SOUTH DAKOTA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BOX 152, FORT MEADE, SOUTH DAKOTA 57741



### MAP INFORMATION FORM

ite	lo.: 395T125 Name:
•	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & Gorman B. Date: 15 July &
•	Type of Map Produced: Plan Map (see reverse).
•	Type of Datum(s) Used: Temporary
•	Descriptive Location of Datum(s): Datum is located on a level terrace approximately 165m southwest of Antelope Creek in the U.S.C.E. Antelope
	Creek Recreation Area. The site is ca. 350m west of a north-south
	oriented dirt road leading into the recreation area from S.D. Highway
	1806.
	Direction Reference Used in Mapping: Magnetic North X and/or True
	North , Declination Used:
	Surface Features:
	Feature 1: Rectangular wooden standing structure, 3.7m N-S, 4.3m E-W.

7. A. Recorded by: Paul Picha B. Date: 9 Dec. 1983

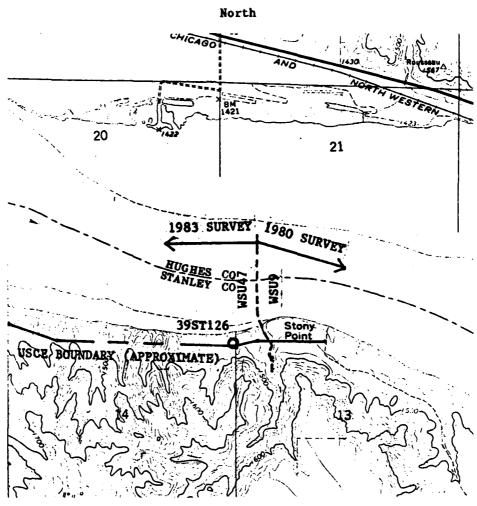


### SITE SURVEY FORM

₽ No.	39ST126	Name						
te	South Dakota	County Stanley						
Тур	e of Site: Isolated Human Bur	ial						
Cul	tural Affiliation: <u>Native Ame</u>	rican, Historic or Prehistoric.						
A.	Legal Description: SE% SE% N	ek sek nek						
		Sec. 14 T. 4N R. 33E						
В.	UTM Reference: E. 411800							
	N. 4906440	Zone 14						
Own	er & Address: U.S. Army Corps							
A.	Topographic Location and Site							
gle	gle, apparently isolated pit burial exposed in a ravine erosional ex-							
pos	sure adjacent to Lake Sharpe.	The site is immediately north of U.S						
C.I	C.E. boundary marker AP-781, and is surrounded by very rugged Breaks							
ter	rrain to the south and west.	Stony Point village (39ST235) is locat-						
B.	Est. Surface Area 1m ²	C. Est. Depth 0.4-0.8m sd (pit)						
Pre	sent Conditions: Excavated							
Pre	vious Excavations: <u>Burial was</u>	excavated by U.S.C.E. archeologist						
T. R. Nowak with U.N.D. assistance, 12-13 July 1983. Materials stored								
	U.S.C.E. Oahe Dam facilities,							
Α.	Material Collected: Nearly C	omplete human skeleton, crania and						
oth	other miscellaneous elements were missing.							
В.	B. Cat. Nos.: Unknown (U.S.C.E.)							
С.	Method of Collection: Contro	lled hand excavation.						
<u> </u>	Other Collections: None know	n						
B.	Location: NA							
Rec	ommendations: Complete analys	is of excavated materials and preparation						
of	report concerning them, reinte	erment high priority.						
	tograph Nos.: 2337, 2541-2542							
	<del></del>							

Site	No.	39ST126

### 12. A. Map Location:



B. Map: Adapted from U.S.G.S. Rousseau Quad.

C. Scale: 1:24000

13. Remarks: The burial was in a flexed position and placed in a straight-sided pit; no other artifactual materials were recorded in association (Nowak 1983). Most of the skeleton was present except for the cranium and other miscellaneous elements which were apparently eroded away. The site was tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-781 (see map information form). An additional four small oval depressions (Features 2-5) were recorded; limited subsurface probing proved inconclusive. Complete analysis and reported documentation of these materials is recommended.

14. Project: U.N.D. Big Bend Survey-West Bank Field No.: WSU 47A

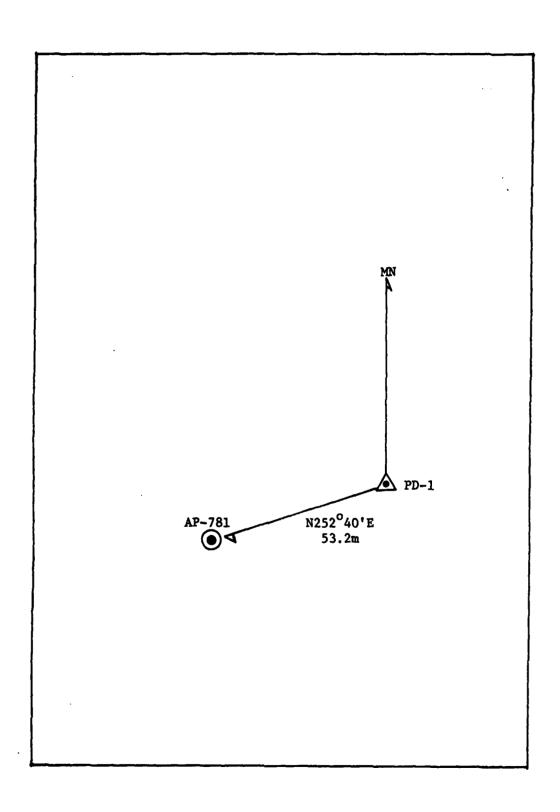
A. Recorded by: Paul Picha Date: 15 December 1983

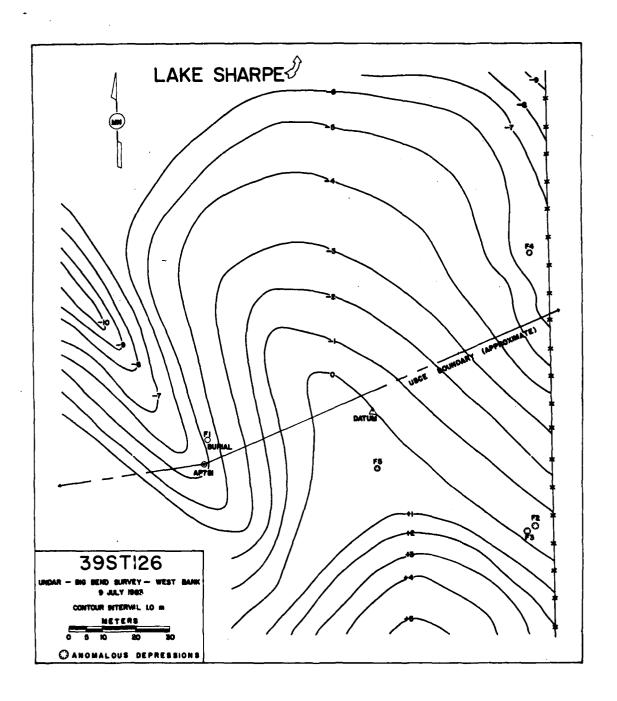
### CONTINUATION FORM

Site No.:	39ST126	Form: Site Survey
5A.	ed to the east-northeast.	
····		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<del></del>		
<del></del>		
	-	
	<del></del>	

### MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site	No.: 39ST126	Name:					
1.	A. Surveyed by: Steinacher & C	orman	В.	Date: 9	July 83		
2.	Type of Map Produced: Contour Me	p with Plan of Featu	res.				
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent	; 18" rerod with mag	netic	cap set	15cm		
	below surface.						
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s):	Datum is located a	top a	low ridg	ge to		
	the east of a short ravine and to the west of a north-south oriented						
	fenceline. The Datum is tied into U.S.C.E. boundary marker AP-781 imme-						
	diately to the west (see reverse	<u>.</u> ).			_		
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mappi	ng: Magnetic North	X and	d/or True			
	North , Declination Used:						
6.	Surface Features:		_				
	Feature 1: Human burial in Pit,	0.7m diameter, 0.8m	ısd.				
	Feature 2: Oval depression, 1.7	m N-S, 1.8m E-W, 0.2	m sd.				
	Feature 3: Oval depression, 1.5	m N-S, 2.5m E-W, 0.2	m sd.				
	Feature 4: Oval depression, 2.0	0m N-S, 1.3m E-W, 0.2	m sd.				
	Feature 5: Oval depression, 1.3	3m N-S, 1.9m E-W, 0.1	.m sd.				



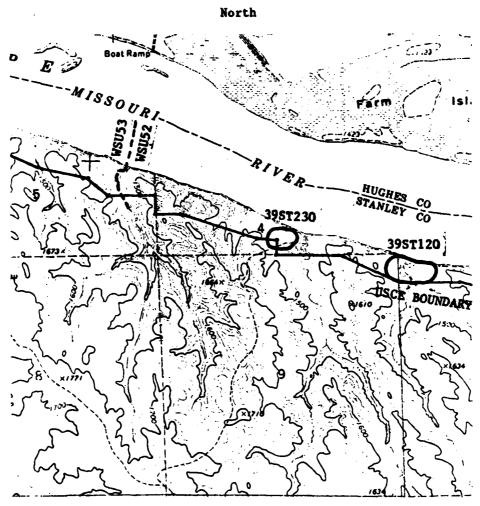


### SITE SURVEY FORM

No. 39ST230	Name Bloody Hand
te South Dakota	County Stanley
Type of Site: Earthlodge Village	(Unfortified)
Cultural Affiliation: Plains Vil	llage pattern, Coalescent variant
A. Legal Description: Why SWA SW	Pa Sela
<u> </u>	Sec. 4 T. 4N R. 33E
B. UTM Reference: E. 398320	
N. 4908940	Zone 14
Owner & Address: U.S. Army Corps	of Engineers, Omaha District.
A. Topographic Location and Site	Description: Site consists of ca. 30
	on a low terrace remnant adjacent to
Lake Sharpe, due west of McCallog	g Draw.
B. Est. Surface Area 16190m ²	C. Est. Depth 0.0-1.0m sd
Present Conditions: Stable grass	sland
Previous Excavations: Smithsonia	an Institution, River Basin Surveys;
University of Nebraska-Lincoln/I	Division of Archeological Research 1980
(Steinacher 1981).	
A. Material Collected: None	
B. Cat. Nos.: NA	
C. Method of Collection: NA	
A. Other Collections: Smithson:	ian Institution, River Basin Surveys;
B. Location: Washington, D.C.;	Lincoln, Nebraska
	nominated to the National Register of
	accordance with National Register
	1-1884, 2134-2135, 2174-2179, 2260-2265,
2390-2392, 2612-2615.	

Site No. 39	9ST230	
-------------	--------	--

### 12. A. Map Location:



В.	Map: <u>A</u>	dapted from U.S.G.S. Pierre Quad.
С.	Scale:	1.24000

13. Remarks: Site was mapped and tied into U.S.C.E. AP-738. Two lxlm test pits were excavated into two depressions (Features 7 and 16). Steinacher (1981) provides information concerning these tests.

14.	Project:_	U.N.D.	Big Bend	Survey-West	Bank	Field	No.:	NA_	
	A. Recor	ded by:	Paul Pie	cha		Date:	20	December	1983

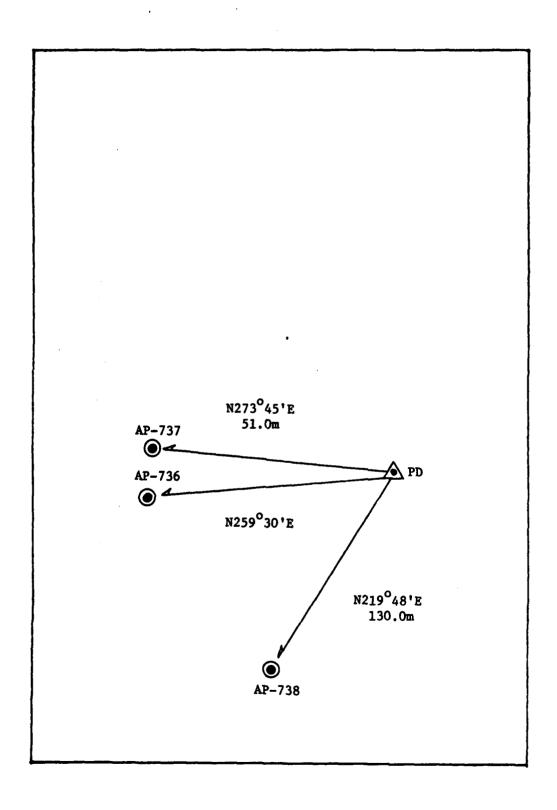
### CONTINUATION FORM

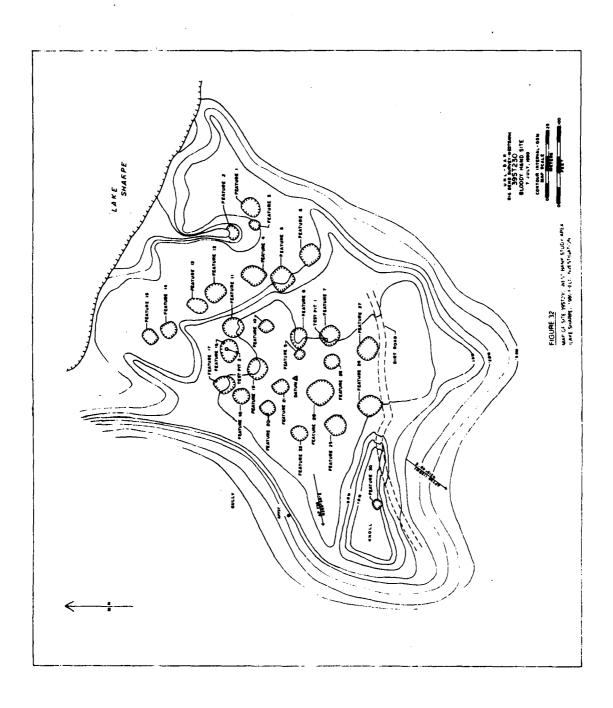
Site No.:_	39ST230		Form:	Site	Survey	
9	University of	Nebraska-Li	ncoln/Di	vision	of Archeologi	cal Research
10	requirements.				termine content	
		<u> </u>				
					<u> </u>	
		. <u></u>				
						<del></del>
					<u> </u>	
		<del></del>		<del></del>		
						······································
			<del> </del>			
				<del> </del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<del></del>	·					<del></del>
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

### MAP INFORMATION FORM

Site		Name:	dy Hand	
1.	A. Surveyed by: Mark Raffety			B. Date: 7/7/1980
2.	Type of Map Produced: Contour Map	with Plan o	f Featur	:es
3.	Type of Datum(s) Used: Permanent;	18" rerod w	ith magr	etic cap set 15 cm
	below surface.			
4.	Descriptive Location of Datum(s):  of the site and is tied into U.S.C	.E. boundar	ated in y marke	the central part s AP-737 and AP-
	738 (see reverse).			
5.	Direction Reference Used in Mapping:	Magnetic N	lorth	and/or True
	North X , Declination Used: 11°E			
6.	Surface Features: 28 Earthlodge Depressions(?)			
	2 1xlm Excavation Units			
	2 Subsurface Features (F23 & F24)	in Test Pi	t 2.	
	Information taken from Steinacher	(1981).		

7.	Α.	Recorded by:	Paul Picha	В.	Date: 4 Jan.	1984





### PHOTO RECORD FORM

3A 20C

2

Photographer	rapher			Lot No. 1 Camera Canonet QL17 T	Type of Film Ektachrome ASA	tachrome ASA
Exp.			Viewing			Permanent
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description		File No.
2	39LM143	6/9/83	S	P. Picha at foundation		2270
3	39LM143	6/9/83	SE	General site area		2271
7	39LM144	6/9/83	<b>a</b>	General site area; View toward river		2272
5	39LM144	6/9/83	SE	site		2273
9	39LM144	6/9/83	N	brick struct		2274
7		6/9/83	N	Big Bend neck		2275
8		6/9/83	SW	Big Bend neck		2276
6		6/9/83	N	Big Bend neck		2277
10		6/9/83	W	Big Bend neck		2278
11		6/9/83	S	Big Bend neck		2279
12		6/9/83	NE	Big Bend neck		2280
13		6/9/83	NW	Big Bend neck		2281
14		6/9/83	Ξ	Big Bend neck		2282
15		6/10/83	SE	Big Bend neck		2283
16	wsu26	6/10/83	Z	Big Bend neck		2284
17		6/10/83	MS	Big Bend neck		2285
18		6/10/83	N	Big Bend neck		2286
19		6/10/83	SW	Big Bend neck		2287
20		6/10/83	NW	Big Bend neck		2288
21		6/10/83	SSW	Big Bend neck		2289
		<del></del>				

### PHOTO RECORD FORM

Type of Film Ektachrome ASA 20 Camera Canonet QL17 7 Lot No. **Photographer** 

Exp.			Viewing		Permanent
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.
2	39LM151	6/11/83	NW	General view of site	2290
3	39LM151	6/11/83	×	General view of site	2291
4	39LM149	6/11/83	NE	View toward rock forms	2292
5	39LM149	6/11/83	S	View toward rock forms	2293
9	39LM149	6/11/83	N	Feature 2	2294
7	39LM149	6/11/83	S	Feature 1	2295
8	39LM149	6/11/83	SE	View toward benchmark/mound	2296
6	39LM149	6/11/83	NE	View toward WSU27D	2297
10	39LM148	6/11/83	MS	Feature 2	2298
11	39LM148	6/11/83	SE	Feature 1	2299
12	39LM147	6/11/83	SE	Lithic scatter; site area	2300
13	39LM147	6/11/83	NW	Feature 1, rock cairn - Christ Figure	2301
14	39LM147	6/11/83	S	Feature 2, rock cairn	2302
15	39LM148	6/13/83		Pipe stem	2303
16	39LM148	6/13/83		Pipe stem	2304
17	39LM148	6/14/83	ष्य	Pipe stem in situ	2305
18	39LM148	6/14/83	БЛ	Pipe stem in situ	2306
19	39LM149	6/15/83	NW	From WSU27C; general view of cairns	2307
20	WSU27	6/12/83	NW	From WSU27C; general view of cairns	2308
21	WSU27	6/15/83	3	From WSU27C; general view of cairns	2309

Type of Film E	
Camera Canonet QL17	
Lot No. 3	
Photographer	

Photog	Photographer			Lot No. 3 Camera Canonet QL17 Type of Film Ektachrome ASA 200	Ektachrome ASA	200
Exp.			Viewing		Permanent	
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.	
2	39LM150	6/15/83	ы	Close up of rock cairn	2310	
3	39LM150	6/15/83	ы	Close up of rock cairn	2311	
4	39LM150	6/15/83	W	Close up of rock cairn	2312	
2	39LM150	6/15/83	N	General view of cairn, bird bone, pipe bowl	2313	
9	39LM146	6/15/83	មា	From lamppost to mapping crew at temporary datum, Area B	2314	
7	39LM153	6/21/83		Owl caught in fence	2315	
8	39LM146	6/22/83	SE	P. Picha in Feature 10	2316	
6	39LM146	6/22/83	SE	P. Picha in Feature 10	2317	
10	39ни242	6/22/83	NW	R. Bozell standing over fortification ditch	2318	
11	39НU242	6/22/83	NW	Bank slumpage at Whistling Elk	2319	
12	39LM160	6/23/83	NE	Feature 1 profile	2320	
13	39LM160	6/23/83	Ā	Reverse side of slump bank	2321	
14	39LM160	6/23/83	SSE	Panoramic view of site; counter-clockwise	2322	
15	39LM160	6/23/83	S	General site view	2323	
16	39LM160	6/23/83	SW	General site view	2324	
17	39LM160	6/23/83	SW	General site view	2325	
18	39LM160	6/23/83	3	General site view	2326	
19	39LM160	6/23/83	A	General site view	2327	
20	39LM160	6/23/83	WNW	General site view	2328	
21	39LM160	6/23/83	WWW	General site view	2329	

### PHOTO RECORD FORM

ASA 200

Exp.			Viewing		Permanent
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.
-1	39LM166	7/6/83	NW	View of crew mapping site	2330
2	39LM166	7/6/83	W	View of crew mapping site	2331
3	39LM166	7/6/83	E	View of crew mapping site	2332
4	39LM166	7/7/83	Э	Panorama of site	2333
5	39LM166	7/7/83	NE	Panorama of site	2334
9	39LM166	7/7/83	N	Panorama of site (include Feature 6)	2335
7	39LM167	7/7/83	NW	Panorama of site	2336
8	39ST126	7/9/83	Э	Feature 1 - Human burial	2337
6	39ST121	1/13/83	S	Cache of Flattop chalcedony exposed in cutbank	2338
10	39ST121	7/14/83	S	Profile Feature 1	2339
11	39ST121	7/14/83	SW	Bozell, Picha, and Gorman profiling Feature 1	2340
12	39ST121	7/14/83	S	From boat; view of crew profiling Feature 1	2341
13	39ST120	7/14/83	S	Rattlesnake	2342
14	39ST120	7/20/83		Rattlesnake	2343
15	39ST120	7/20/83		Feature 6 - lodge depression and erosion	2344
16	39ST120	7/20/83	Ħ	Feature 6 - lodge depression and erosion	2345
17	39ST120	7/20/83	Þ	Feature 2 - lodge depression	2346
18	39ST120	7/20/83	Z	Feature 2 - lodge depression	2347
19	39ST120	7/20/83	Z	Ceneral site area showing lodge depressions	2348
20	39ST120	7/20/83	3	General site area showing lodge depressions	2349
21	39ST120	7/20/83	A	General site area showing lodge depressions	2350

Photog	Photographer			Lot No. 5 Camera Canonet QL17 Type	Type of Film ED 135-20	-20
Exp.			Viewing		Perma	Permanent
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.	No.
-	39ST120	7/20/83	3	General site area from hills	2351	
2	39ST120	7/20/83	А	General site area from hills	2352	
3	39ST120	7/20/83	SW	Breaks to south of site	2353	_
4	39ST120	7/20/83	SSW	Breaks to south of site	2354	
5	39ST120	7/20/83	ដោ	General terrain shot	2355	
9	39ST120	7/20/83	E	General terrain shot	2356	
7	39ST120	7/20/83	SE	Erosion of site	2357	
8	39ST120	7/20/83	SE	Erosion of site	2358	
6	39ST122	7/20/83	MS	Lodge depression - Feature 1	2359	
10	39ST122	7/20/83	SW	Lodge depression - Feature 1	2360	
11	39ST122	7/20/83	NE	Overview of site	2361	
12	39ST122	7/20/83	NE	Overview of site	2362	
13	39ST122	7/20/83	NE	Mapping of site	2363	
14	39ST55	7/21/83	NM	Mapping of site	2364	
15	39ST55	7/21/83	E	Lodge depression; Feature 5 foreground	2365	
16	39ST55	7/21/83	되	Lodge depression; Feature 5 foreground	2366	
17	39LM207	7/23/83	S	View of bluffs to south of site	2367	
18	39LM207	7/23/83	ENE	Crew mapping site - B. Gorman - stadia	2368	
19	39LM207	7/23/83	SW	Crew mapping site - M. McCormick - transit	2369	
20	39LM160	7/27/83	SE	Site from river	2370	
21	39LM160	7/27/83	SE	Site from river	2371	
L_22_	39LM160	7/27/83	SE	Site from river	2372	

Type of Film ED 135-20	
Camera Canonet QL17	
Lot No. 6	
Photographer	

5.5					Dormenent
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.
-	39LM146	7/27/83	NNE	Site from river	2373
2	39LM146	7/27/83	NNE	Site from river	2374
3	39LM146	7/27/83	NNE	Site from river	2375
4	39LM146	7/27/83	NNE	Site from river	2376
5	39LM146	7/27/83	NNE	Site from river	2377
9	39LM166	7/27/83	SE	Site from river	2378
7	39LM146	7/27/83	SE	Site from river	2379
8	WSU27	7/27/83	SE	Vision Bluff area from river	2380
6	WSU27	7/27/83	SE	Vision Bluff area from river	2381
10	39LM146	7/27/83	SE	Site from river	2382
11	39LM146	7/27/83	SE	Site from river	2383
12	39LM146	7/27/83	ម	Site from river	2384
13	39ML160	7/27/83	<b>I</b>	Site locale from river	2385
14		7/83		R. Bozell and P. Picha doing labwork	2386
	` .				

Photographer	rapher			Lot No. 7 Camera Canonet QL17 Type	Type of Film_	ED 135-20
Exp.			Viewing			Permanent
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description		File No.
1	39ST122	7/30/83		Aerial photo of site locale		2387
2	39ST122	7/30/83		Aerial photo of site locale		2388
3	39ST122	7/30/83		Aerial photo of site locale		2389
4	39ST230	7/30/83		Bloody Hand site		2390
5	39ST230	7/30/83		Bloody Hand site		2391
9	39ST230	7/30/83		Bloody Hand site		2392
7	39ST120	7/30/83		Aerial photo		2393
8	39ST120	7/30/83		Aerial photo		2394
6	39ST120	7/30/83		Aerial photo		2395
10	39ST120	7/30/83		Aerial photo		2396
11	39ST124	7/30/83		Aerial photo		2397
12	39ST124	7/30/83		Aerial photo		2398
13	39ST124	7/30/83		Aerial photo		2399
14	39ST124	7/30/83		Aerial photo		2400
15	39ST88	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Red Fire site		2401
16	39ST88	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Red Fire site		2402
17	39ST88	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Red Fire site		2403
18	39ST88	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Red Fire site		2404
19	39ST112	7/30/83		Aerial photo		2405
20	39ST112	7/30/83		Aerial photo		2406
21	39ST112	7/30/83		Aerial photo		2407

Type of Film ED 135-20
Camera Canonet QL17
Lot No. 8
Photographer

Exp.			Viewing		Permanent
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.
-	39LM166	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2408
7	39LM166	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2409
3	39LM166	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2410
4	39LM159	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2411
2	39LM159	7/30/83		Aerial photo; missing	
9	39LM159	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2412
^	39LM159	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2413
<b>∞</b>	39LM158	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2414
6	39LM158	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2415
10	39LM225	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2416
1	39LM225	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2417
12	39LM225	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2418
13	39LM225	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2419
14	39LM160	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2420
15	39LM160	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2421
16	39LM160	7/30/83		Aerial photo	2422
17	39LM146	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Antelope Dreamer	2423
18	39LM146	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Antelope Dreamer	2424
19	39LM146	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Antelope Dreamer	2425
20	39LM146	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Antelope Dreamer	2426
21	39LM146	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Antelope Dreamer	2427
22	39LM146	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Antelope Dreamer	2428

F

Type of Film ED 135-20
Camera Canonet QL17
Lot No. 9
Photographer

Fxp.			Viewing		Permanent
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.
1	WSU27	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale	2429
2	WSU27	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale	2430
3	WSU27	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale	2431
4	WSU27	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale	2432
5	WSU27	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale	2433
9	WSU27	7/30/83	·	Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale	2434
7	WSU27	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale	2435
8	WSU27	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale	2436
6	WSU27	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale	2437
10	WSU27	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale	2438
11	WSU27	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale	2439
12	WSU27	7/30/83		No photo	
13	39LM146	7/31/83	N	Feature 11; Lodge depression	2440
14	39LM146	7/31/83	N	Feature 11; Lodge depression	2441
15	39LM146	7/31/83	N	Feature 11; Lodge depression	2442
16	39LM146	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale	2443
17	39LM146	7/30/83		Aerial photo; Vision bluff locale	2444
_					

### PHOTO RECORD FORM

Ę Lot No.

Photographer

Rotog	ractographer			Lot No. 1 Camera Canonet QL17 Type of Film P	Plus-x Pan ASA	A 125
Exp.			Viewing			
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	Permanent File No.	
1				Camara toot		
2	WSU17	6/7/83	U	במסוגים של החוד היים היים היים היים היים היים היים היי	2445	
3	WSU17	6/7/83	S	crew and terrain between Good Soldier and	2446	
7		6/7/83	阳	terrain: Counselor Creek Trib	34.48	
2		6/7/83	ш	General terrain; Counselor Creek Triburary	27.49	
9		6/7/83	MM	General terrain; Counselor Creek Tributary	27.50	
7	WSU20	6/8/83	N	Upper Counselor Greek survev	2450	
80	WSU20	6/8/83	S	Creek	2452	
6	WSU19	6/8/83	ы	Counselor Creek	2453	
10	39LM142	6/9/83	Μ	Crew at lithic and bone scatter	2457	
11	39LM143	6/9/83	М		27.55	
12	39LM143	6/9/83	W	Debris scatter in front of foundation	2456	
13	39LM144	6/9/83	MS		2457	
14		6/9/83	М	Neck of the Bend	2458	
15		6/9/83	М	Neck of the Bend	2459	
16		6/9/83	Z	Neck of the Bend	2460	
17		6/9/83	S	Neck of the Bend	2461	
18		6/9/83	Z	Neck of the Bend	2462	
19		6/9/83	S	Neck of the Bend	2463	
20		6/9/83	ы	Neck of the Bend	2464	
<u> </u>						
		_				

Ş	1	
PROIO RECOKE FORE		
こせっ		
FROIL		

7

Lot No.

Photographer_

Camera Canonet OL17

Type of Film Plus-x Pan ASA 125

Exp.	Site	Date	Viewing		Permanent
		Date	DILECTION	Description	File No.
000		6/11/83	NE	Camera test - fly at Good Soldier	2465
90	39LM141	6/11/82	NE	P. Picha setting datum stake	2466
0	39LM141	6/11/83	NE	P. Picha on knob near A	2467
-	39LM141	6/11/83	NE	P. Picha on knob near A6-9	2468
CI	39LM141	6/11/83	NE	General view of site	2469
8	39LM149	6/11/83	SW	General view of site	2470
4	39LM149	6/11/83	NE	General view of site from WSU27F	2471
5	39LM149	6/11/83	NE	General view of site from WSU27F	2472
9	39LM149	6/15/83	W	General view of Features 1 & 2; Transit atop Feature 2	2473
7	39LM149	6/15/83	S	General view, WSU27G in foreground	2474
8	39LM148	6/15/83	NW	Feature 1; General site	2475
6	391.M148	6/15/83	SW	Feature 2; General site	2476
10	39LM147	6/15/83	ΔIS	General view from datum toward WSU27B	2477
11	39LM147	6/15/83	ഥ	Feature 2	2478
12	39LM147	6/15/83	E	General view to datum	2479
13	39LM150	6/15/83	Z	Cairn with cloth, pipebowl, bird bone	2480
14	39LM150	6/15/83	Ŋ	Cairn with cloth, pipebowl, bird bone	2481
1.5	39LM146	6/12/83	NW	General overview from temporary datum B	2482
16	391M146	6/15/83	M	General overview of site, lamppost in background	2483
17	39LM146	6/15/83	ĮΩ		2484
81	39LM146	6/12/83	NE	Overview of area, WSU27H in center of photo	2485
61	39IM146	6/15/83	NE	House depression on hillslope	2486
20	39LM146	6/12/83	M	M. McCormick at lamppost	2487

### PHOTO RECORD FORM

125

Photo	Photographer			Lot No. 3 Camera Canonet OL17 Type of Film Plus-x	Plus-x Pan ASA
Exp.			Viewing		
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.
0	39LM151	6/16/83	S	Feature 2; collapsed structure outbuilding	00%
1	39LM151	6/16/83	Z	2; Ditto	0076
2	39LM151	6/16/83	W	3:	2,00
۳	39LM151	6/16/83	S	3; Ditto	2490
4	39LM151	6/16/83	SE	4:	- 1
2	39LM151	6/16/83	W	1; trailer in ravine	- 1
9	39LM151	6/16/83	NE	ping site	2493
7	39LM140	6/17/83	N	Historic Depression	4647
∞	39LM145	6/18/83	W	P. Picha on SW corner of Feature 1	2495
6	39LM142	6/18/83	ы	Site overview; crew mapping	27.07
10	39LM142	6/18/83	মে	1	2,00
=	39LM144	6/21/83	NE	ing in depression	27,00
12	39LM153	6/22/83	S	; R. Bozell	2499
13	39LM146	6/22/83	NW	A. Drybred standing in House depression	2503
14	39LM146	6/22/83	WNM	A. Drybred standing in House depression	2502
15	39HU242	6/22/83	NW	R. Bozell flagging house; T. Steinacher on shore	2503
16	39HU242	6/22/83	NW		2504
17	39LM160	6/23/83	NE	Feature 1 profile	2505
18	39LM160	6/23/83	W	Reverse side of slump	2506
19.	39LM160	6/23/83	NNM	From datum B toward Feature 1	2507
	39LM160	6/23/83	ESE	General view of site	2508
				a curi di si	

Type of Film Plus-x Pan ASA 125
Camera Canonet QL17
Lot No. 4
Photographer

Exp.			Viewing		Permanent
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.
0	39LM156	6/24/83	Ħ	R. Bozell at site	2509
1	39LM156	6/24/83	S	Bank profile	2510
2	39LM159	6/24/83	N	Site overview	2511
3	39LM159	6/24/83	W	Feature 15; Dugout	2512
4	39LM159	6/24/83	W	Ditto	2513
5	39LM159	6/24/83	N	Site overview	2514
9	39LM158	6/24/83	S	Site overview	2515
7	39LM157	6/24/83	S	Site overview	2516
80	39LM161	6/25/83	N	Site overview	2517
6	39LM161	6/25/83	SE	Cutbank at site	2518
10	39LM161	6/25/83	S	Overview of stie	2519
11	39LM162	6/25/83	¥	Overview of site	2520
12	39LM163	6/25/83	S	Cutbank; Feature in bank	2521
13	39LM163	6/25/83	S	Ditto	2522
14	39LM164	6/29/83	S	General view of site	2523
15	39LM165	6/29/83	NE	General view of site	2524
16	39ST112	7/5/83	N	General view of cairn	2525
17	39ST112	7/5/83	SW	General view of lithic scatter & cairn	2526
18	39ST112	7/5/83	SE	General view of debris scatter	2527
- 19	39LM166	7/6/83	NE	General view of site	2528
20	39LM166	7/6/83	SE	General view of site	2529

Type of Film Plus-x Pan ASA-125
Camera Canonet QL17
Lot No. 5
Photographer

Exp.			Viewing		Permanent
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.
0	39LM166	7/6/83	NW	Feature 5; Earthlodge depression	2530
1	39LM166	7/6/83	SE	Feature 5; Earthlodge depression	2531
2	39LM166	7/6/83	E	Feature 5; Concentration 5	2532
3	39LM166	7/7/83	N	Site overview	2533
4	39LM166	7/7/83	NE	Site overview	2534
5	39LM166	7/7/83	E	Site overview; Features 6, 7, 8, 9	2535
9	39LM167	7/7/83	NW	Site overview	2536
7	39ST113	7/7/83	ΝS	LaRoche Post Office foundation	2537
æ	39ST114	7/7/83	SE	Feature 1; collapsed building	2538
6	39ST114	7/7/83	ы	Feature 3; Dugout	2539
10	39ST115	7/7/83	SE	Site overview	2540
11	39ST126	7/9/83	ы	Peature 1; Human Burial	2541
12	39ST126	7/9/83	Z	Site overview	2542
13	39ST121	7/13/83	S	Feature 1; Cache of Flattop chalcedony	2543
14	39ST121	7/14/83	S	Profile; Feature 1	2544
15	39ST121	7/14/83	Z	General site overview	2545
16	39ST12?	7/14/83	S	View of cutbank	2546A
17	39ST121	7/14/83	SW	Excavation of lithic cache in bank - Bozell	2546B
18	WSU56A	7/15/83	ы	Site overview	2547
19	39ST117	7/15/83	ы	Site overview	2548
20	39ST116	7/15/83	ы	Site overview	2549

### PHOTO RECORD FORM

Type of Film Plus-x Pan ASA 125
Camera Canonet QL17
9
Lot No.

**Photographer** 

Exp.			Viewing		Permanent
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.
0	39ST125	7/15/83	S	Standing structure; north elevation	2550
-	39ST125	7/15/83	Z	Standing structure; east elevation	2551
2	39ST125	7/15/83	3	Inside of standing structure	2552
3	39ST125	7/15/83	E	West elevation of standing structure	2553
4	39ST124	7/16/83	SE	General site view	2554
5	39ST124	7/16/83	S	Ditto	2555
9	39ST124	7/16/83	М	Ditto	2556
7	39ST124	7/16/83	SE	Ditto	2557
8	39ST123	7/16/83	NE	Measuring depression	2558
6	39ST118	7/16/83	NNW	Remnants of structure	2559
10	39ST119	7/16/83	SW	Structures 1 and 2	2560
11	39ST119	7/16/83	SE	Structure 4	2561
12	39ST120	7/19/83	NW	General site view	2562
13	39ST120	7/19/83	S	Ditto	2563
14	39ST120	7/19/83	ធ	Ditto	2564
15	39ST120	7/19/83	Ŋ	Ditto	2565
16	39St120	7/19/83	W	Ditto	2566
17	39ST120	7/19/83	Ŀ	Terrain shot	2567
18	39ST120	7/19/83	34	Overview of site and break	2568
19	WSU52	7/19/83	ធ	Terrain shot	2569

### PHOTO RECORD FORM

ASA 125

Exp.			Viewing		Permanent
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.
0	39ST120	7/19/83	73	Feature 1; cache pit exposed in bank	2570
1	39ST120	7/19/83	M	Feature 1; cache pit exposed in bank	2571
2	39ST120	7/19/83	ESE	Overview of site	2572
က	39ST120	7/19/83	asa	Ditto	2573
4	39ST120	7/19/83	М	Feature 2; Lodge depression	2574
5	39ST120	7/19/83	М	Ditto	2575
9	39ST120	7/19/83	H	Feature 6; Lodge depression eroded	2576
7	39ST120	7/19/83	я	Ditto	2577
80	39ST120	7/19/83	WNW	Lodge area	2578
6	39ST120	7/19/83	WINIM	Ditto	2579
10	39ST120	7/19/83	W	Overview of site	2580
11	39ST120	7/19/83	¥	Ditto	2581
12	39ST120	7/19/83	SW	Breaks to south of site	2582
13	39ST120	7/19/83	SSW	Ditto	2583
14	39ST120	7/19/83	SE	Erosion of site	2584
15	39ST120	7/19/83	SE	Ditto	2585
16	39ST122	7/20/83	SW	Feature 1; Lodge depression	2586
17	39ST122	7/20/83	SW	Ditto	2587
18	39ST122	7/20/83	NE	Overview of site	2588
19	39ST122	7/20/83	NE	Ditto	2589
20	39ST122	7/20/83	NE	Mapping of site	2590

Type of Film Plus-x 135-20
Camera Canonet QL17
Lot No. 8
Photographer

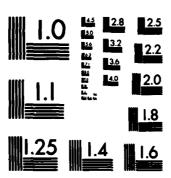
Photographer	rapher	ļ		Lot No. 8 Camera Canonet QL17 Type	Type of Film Plus-x 135	135-20
Exp.			Vieving		Permanent	nt
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.	,
1	39ST55	7/21/83	ы	Feature 5; Lodge depression	2591	
2	39ST55	7/21/83	ы	Ditto	2592	
3	39LM207	7/23/83	S	View of bluffs to south of site	2593	
7	39LM207	7/23/83	ENE	Crew mapping	2594	
5	39LM207	7/23/83	SE	Crew mapping	2595	
9	39LM160	7/27/83	SE	Site from river	2596	
7	39LM160	7/27/83	SE	Site from river	2597	
8	39LM146	7/27/83	NNE	Site from river	2598	
6	39LM146	7/21/83	NNE	Ditto	2599	
10	39LM146	7/27/83	NNE	Ditto	2600	
11	39LM146	7/27/83	NNE	Ditto	2601	
12	39LM146	7/27/83	NNE	Ditto	2602	
13	WSU27	7/27/83	SE	Vision bluffs - Narrows Area	2603	
14	WSU27	7/27/83	SE	Ditto	2604	
15	39LM146	7/27/83	SE	Site from river	2605	
16	39LM146	7/27/83	SE	Ditto	2606	
17	39LM146	7/27/83	ы	Ditto	2607	
18	39LM160	7/27/83	គា	Site locale from river	2608	

Twoe of Film PX 135-20	
Camera Canon Ftb	
Lot No. 9	
Photographer	

Site         Date         Viewing           39ST122         7/30/83         S           39ST122         7/30/83         S           39ST122         7/30/83         S           39ST230         7/30/83         WWW           39ST230         7/30/83         WWW           39ST230         7/30/83         W           39ST230         7/30/83         W           39ST120         7/30/83         W           39ST124         7/30/83         W           39ST188         7/30/83         W           39ST88         7/30/83         W           39ST88         7/30/83         W           39ST88         7/30/83         SE           39ST88         7/30/83         SE           39ST88         7/30/83         SE           39ST88         7/30/83         SE           39ST112         7/30/83         SE				
Site         Date         Viewing           39ST122         7/30/83         S           39ST122         7/30/83         S           39ST122         7/30/83         S           39ST230         7/30/83         W           39ST230         7/30/83         W           39ST230         7/30/83         W           39ST230         7/30/83         W           39ST120         7/30/83         W           39ST124         7/30/83         W           39ST124         7/30/83         W           39ST124         7/30/83         W           39ST124         7/30/83         W           39ST188         7/30/83         W           39ST88         7/30/83         W           39ST88         7/30/83         W           39ST88         7/30/83         SE           39ST112         7/30/83         SE				
Site         Date         Direction           39ST122         7/30/83         S           39ST122         7/30/83         S           39ST230         7/30/83         W           39ST120         7/30/83         W           39ST124         7/30/83         W           39ST124         7/30/83         W           39ST124         7/30/83         W           39ST88         7/30/83         SE           39ST88         7/30/83         SE           39ST88         7/30/83         SE           39ST112         7/30/83         SE	Viewing		Per	Permanent
39ST122       7/30/83       S         39ST122       7/30/83       S         39ST230       7/30/83       WNW         39ST230       7/30/83       WNW         39ST230       7/30/83       WNW         39ST230       7/30/83       W         39ST120       7/30/83       W         39ST124       7/30/83       W         39ST188       7/30/83       W         39ST88       7/30/83       W         39ST88       7/30/83       W         39ST88       7/30/83       SSE         39ST88       7/30/83       SSE         39ST88       7/30/83       SSE         39ST88       7/30/83       SSE         39ST112       7/30/83       SSE		n Description	Fil	File No.
39ST122       7/30/83       S         39ST230       7/30/83       W         39ST230       7/30/83       WNW         39ST230       7/30/83       WNW         39ST230       7/30/83       W         39ST120       7/30/83       W         39ST120       7/30/83       W         39ST124       7/30/83       W         39ST188       7/30/83       W         39ST88       7/30/83       W         39ST88       7/30/83       SSE         39ST88       7/30/83       SSE         39ST182       7/30/83       SSE         39ST188       7/30/83       SSE         39ST188       7/30/83       SSE		Aerial photo	26	2609
39ST122       7/30/83       S         39ST230       7/30/83       WM         39ST230       7/30/83       NNW         39ST230       7/30/83       NN         39ST120       7/30/83       W         39ST120       7/30/83       W         39ST124       7/30/83       W         39ST124       7/30/83       W         39ST124       7/30/83       W         39ST124       7/30/83       W         39ST188       7/30/83       W         39ST88       7/30/83       W         39ST88       7/30/83       W         39ST88       7/30/83       W         39ST88       7/30/83       SSE         39ST122       7/30/83       SSE	-	Ditto	26	2610
39ST230       7/30/83       W         39ST230       7/30/83       WNW         39ST230       7/30/83       NE         39ST120       7/30/83       W         39ST120       7/30/83       W         39ST124       7/30/83       W         39ST188       7/30/83       W         39ST88       7/30/83       W         39ST88       7/30/83       SSE         39ST88       7/30/83       SSE         39ST88       7/30/83       SSE         39ST112       7/30/83       SSE	_	Ditto	26	2611
39ST230         7/30/83         WNW         Ditto;           39ST230         7/30/83         NR         Ditto;           39ST230         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST120         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST120         7/30/83         WSW         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST184         7/30/83         W         Ditto; Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto; Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto; Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         SE         Ditto; Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         SE         Ditto; Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         SE         Ditto; Ditto           39ST183         7/30/83         SE         Ditto; Ditto           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto	-	Ditto 39ST230 Bloody Hand site	26	2612
39ST230         7/30/83         NNW         Ditto;           39ST230         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST120         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST120         7/30/83         S         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         WSW         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         WNW         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto; Ditto           39ST188         7/30/83         W         Ditto; Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto; Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto; Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         SE         Ditto; Ditto           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto; Ditto           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto	-	Ditto; Ditto	26	2613
39ST230         7/30/83         NE         Ditto;           39ST120         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST120         7/30/83         S         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         WSW         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto;         Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto;         Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto;         Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         SSE         Ditto;         Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         SSE         Ditto;         Ditto           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto;         Ditto           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto;         Ditto	-	Ditto; Ditto	26	2614
39ST120         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST120         7/30/83         NW         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         WSW         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         WM         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST184         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         WM         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         SSE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SSE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto;	-	Ditto; Sitto	26	2615
39ST120         7/30/83         NW         Ditto           39ST120         7/30/83         S         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         WSW         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         WNW         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         WN         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         WNW         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         SSE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto;	-	Ditto	26	2616
39ST120         7/30/83         S         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         WSW         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         WM         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         WM         Ditto           39ST84         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         SE         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         SE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto;	_	Ditto	26	2617
39ST124         7/30/83         WSW         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         WMW         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         WMW         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         SSE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto		Ditto	26	2618
39ST124         7/30/83         WNW         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         WNW         Ditto           39ST124         7/30/83         W         Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         WNW         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         SSE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto	_	Ditto	26	2619
39ST124         7/30/83         WNW         Ditto           39ST824         7/30/83         NE         Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         WNW         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         SSE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto	-	Ditto	26	2620
39ST124         7/30/83         NE         Ditto           39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         WNW         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         SSE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto		Ditto	26	2621
39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         WM         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         SSE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto		Ditto	26	2622
39ST88         7/30/83         W         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         WNW         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         SE         Ditto           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto	_		26	2623
39ST88         7/30/83         WNW         Ditto;           39ST88         7/30/83         SSE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto			26	2624
39ST88         7/30/83         SSE         Ditto;           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto           39ST112         7/30/83         SE         Ditto	-		26	2625
39ST112 7/30/83 SE 39ST112 7/30/83 SE		Ditto; Ditto	26	2626
39ST112 7/30/83 SE		Ditto	26	2627
		Ditto	26	2628
SE	7/30/83 SE	Ditto	26	2629

AD-A145 105

AN ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF SELECTED FEDERAL LANDS ON 5/5
THE MEST BANK OF THE. (U) NORTH DAKOTA UNIV GRAND FORKS
DEPT OF ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHAE. PR PICHA ET AL.
UNCLASSIFIED
JUN 84 UND-CONTRIB-199 DACM45-83-C-0142 F/G 5/6 NL



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P

Type of Film Plus X 135-20	
Canon Flt	
No. 10 Camera	
Photographer	

\$ \$4			7, 20, 10		Domeston
EAP.	4:0	-	viewing		rermanent
No.	Site	Date	Direction	Description	File No.
0	39LM166	7/30/83	SE	Aerial photo	2630
-	39LM166	7/30/83	SE	Ditto	2631
2	39LM159	7/30/83	MS	Ditto	2632
3	39LM159	7/30/83	MSM	Ditto	2633
4	39LM159	7/30/83	М	Ditto	2634
5	39LM158	7/30/83	NE	Ditto	2635
9	39LM158	7/30/83	ENE	Ditto	2636
7	39LM157	7/30/83	S	Ditto	2637
80	39LM225	7/30/83	М	Ditto	2638
6	39LM225	7/30/83	NNW	Ditto	2639
10	39LM225	7/30/83	N	Ditto	2640
11	39LM225	7/30/83	NE	Ditto	2641
12	39LM160	7/30/83	Z	Ditto	2642
13	39LM160	7/30/83	NNE	Ditto	2643
14	39LM160	7/30/83	NE	Ditto	797
15	39LM146	7/30/83	SE	Ditto	2645
16	39LM146	7/30/83	SSE	Ditto	2646
17	39LM146	7/30/83	S	Ditto	2647
18	39LM146	7/30/83	MS	Ditto	2648
19	39LM146	7/30/83	NE	Ditto	2649
20	39LM146	7/30/83	ENE	Ditto	2650

Type of Film Plus X 135-20
Camera
Lot No. 11
Photographer

Site	Date	Viewing Direction	Description	Permanent File No.
WSU27	7/30/83	Z	Aerial photo	2651
WSU27	7/30/83	N	Ditto	2652
WSU27	7/30/83	Z	Ditto	2653
WSU27	7/30/83	N	Ditto	2654
WSU27	7/30/83	NE	Ditto	2655
WSU27	7/30/83	NE	Ditto	2656
WSU27	7/30/83	М	Ditto	2657
WSU27	7/30/83	W	bitto	2658
WSU27	7/30/83	WINIW	Ditto	2659
WSU27	7/30/83	WNW	Ditto	7660
WSU27	7/30/83	MN	Ditto	2661
39LM146	9/31/83	Z	Feature 11, Lodge depression	2997
39LM146	9/31/83	Z	Ditto	2663
39LM146	9/31/83	Z	Ditto	2664

### FILMED

10-84